

Volume 39

OCTOBER 1918

Number 1

3012

# THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

The official magazine of the  
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.  
Published under the authority  
and direction of the Executive  
Council

ESTABLISHED 1879

---

Entered as second-class matter October 15, 1912, at the post office at  
Albany, New York, under the act of March 3, 1879

---

LLOYD L. CHENEY, EDITOR  
ALBANY, NEW YORK

# THE SHIELD

---

## CONTENTS FOR OCTOBER 1918

---

JOHN W. DAVIS CHOSEN NEW AMBASSADOR TO GREAT BRITAIN	1
STUDENTS' ARMY TRAINING CORPS.....	2
STATUS OF MEMBER OF STUDENTS' TRAINING CORPS.....	4
MEDITATIONS OF A HOME GUARD.....	5
COLLEGE TRAINING AND THE WAR.....	7
PRESENTS FROM PRUSSIA.....	8
NEW METHODS OF ALUMNI TAX AND PRIVILEGES.....	10
THE SUPREME SACRIFICE.....	14
CHAPLAIN ATKINSON WOUNDED BY BOMB.....	17
JACK SPROUL GASSED.....	17
SEVERELY WOUNDED.....	17
CITED FOR BRAVERY.....	18
LIFE FOR LIFE ( <i>Poem</i> )..... <i>Kenneth F. McCuaig</i>	19
PHI PSIS IN THE SERVICE.....	21
EDITORIAL.....	24
PHI KAPPA PSI NOTES.....	26
ALUMNI CORRESPONDENCE.....	28
CHAPTER CORRESPONDENCE.....	32
OBITUARY.....	44
Illustrations: HON. JOHN W. DAVIS, VA. BETA '89, frontispiece; 1ST LIEUT. JOHN R. SPROUL, PA. KAPPA '13; LIEUT. HARRY C. COLBORN, N. Y. ALPHA '99; CORP. JACOB Q. TRUXAL, PA. ETA '14.	

---

THE SHIELD is the official organ of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, and is published under the authority and direction of the Executive Council as follows: October, December, February, April, June and August.

Chapter letters and other matter, to insure publication, must be in the hands of the editor by the fifteenth of the month before date of publication. The subscription price of THE SHIELD is \$1.50 a year, payable in advance; single copies, 25 cents.

Advertising rates may be had on application.

Undergraduates, alumni, and friends of the Fraternity are requested to forward items of interest to the editor.

LLOYD L. CHENEY, Editor, Albany, N. Y





**HON. JOHN W. DAVIS, VA. BETA '89**  
**New Ambassador to Great Britain**



# THE SHIELD

OF  
PHI KAPPA PSI



---

Vol. 39

OCTOBER 1918

No. 1

---

## John W. Davis Chosen New Ambassador to Great Britain

---

**O**N September 18th announcement was made of President Wilson's selection of John W. Davis, Va. Beta '89, for the past five years solicitor general of the United States, as American ambassador to Great Britain to succeed Walter H. Page.

It is expected that it will be several months before Brother Davis will assume his new duties. He is head of the American delegation to the American-German Prisoners Conference, which convened in Berne, Switzerland, September 23d. Before going to his new post in London he will return to this country to report upon the conference and also to confer with the President and the State Department concerning questions and policies involved in his new position.

The selection of Brother Davis was pleasing to the British government as well as to official Washington. His appointment was applauded in the House by the leaders of both parties, the Republican leader, after referring to the long service of Brother Davis in the House and praising his personal qualities, said: "I can think of no appointment that will give more satisfaction on both sides of this house than that of Mr. Davis. I feel sure he will uphold the high standards of Americanism that so long have represented the United States at the Court of St. James."

The new ambassador is a splendid lawyer, a fine speaker, a man of good personality, and liked and admired by all who know him. He is in the very prime of life, having been born in Clarksburg, W. Va., April 13, 1873. He

was graduated from Washington and Lee University with the degree of A. B. in 1892 and LL. B. in 1893. The same year he was admitted to the bar, and served as professor of law at his alma mater in 1896 and 1897. He then took up the practice of his profession in Clarksburg.

In 1899 he was a member of the West Virginia house of delegates, Democratic candidate for presidential elector at large in 1900, delegate to the Democratic national convention in 1904, and was a member of the sixty-second and sixty-third Congresses.

While in the House Brother Davis established his reputation as one of the best lawyers in that body, and his modest and charming personality won him the admiration of a wide circle of friends. He attracted the attention of President Wilson, who offered him the position of solicitor general. On August 30, 1913, he resigned from Congress to accept that appointment. While solicitor general he has argued many important cases in the Supreme Court, including those involving the constitutionality of the selective service act and the Adamson eight-hour law, both of which he won.

Brother Davis has always maintained a close and active interest in both his chapter and the general Fraternity, and has been a reader of *THE SHIELD* since his initiation.

---

## **Students' Army Training Corps**

---

Nearly all the colleges in which Phi Kappa Psi has chapters are this year maintaining a students' army training corps unit, and as a result most of our undergraduates are members of these units. The War Department has authorized the following statement from the adjutant general's office:

"The purpose of the new plan as shown in the new instructions, is to develop as a great military asset, the large body of young men in the colleges. This will be accomplished by providing competent military instruction under the supervision of the War Department, for students in all colleges enrolling the required number of students. In order to receive this instruction, all students over 18 years

of age must volunteer and enlist in the army of the United States.

“ To be classified as one of the institutions of college grade to which the privilege of maintaining a students' army training corps unit is extended, an institution must require for admission to its regular curricula graduation from a standard secondary school or its equivalent; must provide general collegiate or professional curricula covering at least two years of not less than 33 weeks each; and must be carried in the lists of institutions of higher grade prepared by the United States commissioner of education.

“ The units will be organized in the colleges in the various branches of the service in accordance with the needs of the army as determined by the War Department, taking into account the character of the institution. The majority of the training units will be for instruction in the line branches of the service. Most of the units will be infantry; others will be field artillery, and possibly one or more cavalry units.

“ All qualified students in the selected colleges will be encouraged to enlist. The enlistment contract of all students will constitute them members of the army of the United States, and they will become thereby subject to active service at the call of the President. The enlisted students will be on furlough status until called to the colors, but will not receive pay or allowance except when attending summer training camp, in which case they will be entitled to transportation and rations. All enlistments will be in the grade of private.

“ It will be the policy of the government not to call members of the students' training corps units to active duty until they reach draft age, unless urgent military reasons compel an earlier call. A system will be devised whereby the military instructors of the colleges will keep the military authorities informed of the status of the students as to their coming of draft age, and they will be called after they have finished the current instruction year. Arrangements are made for the discharge of students from the units in appropriate cases.

“ The character of the training will depend on the kind of training unit that is organized in the particular institution.

The standard time to be allotted to military work will be 10 hours per week during the college year, supplemented by six weeks of training in a summer camp. The 10 hours a week will not involve the hours of outdoor work in drill.

“The summer camps will be an important feature of the system. These will be active for six weeks, and there will be an intensive and rigid course of instruction under experienced officers.

“The plan will provide approximately 650 hours of military work per annum. It is expected that this will qualify a considerable percentage of the students to enter officers’ training camps on being called to the colors, and a large percentage of the remainder to serve as noncommissioned officers.”

---

### **Status of Member of Students’ Training Corps**

---

The military status of the college man in the ranks of the students’ army training corps and his relation to the draft have been cleared up by a War Department decision. The student soldier is enlisted already in military service of the United States. Upon reaching draft age he becomes subject to registration whenever the President directs. He is then placed in class 5-D by his local board. The draft board will not include him in calls for induction as long as he remains in the S. A. T. C.

On the day the order number of the student soldier is reached the fact is reported to the college president, to the commanding officer and to the adjutant general. A report upon the man’s record as a student soldier and as a scholar is put before the War Department’s committee on education and special training with the recommendation that he be called at once to an officers’ training camp, called to an army camp, or permitted to complete college training by transfer to the enlisted reserve corps.

---

## Meditations of a Home Guard

BY A SENIOR

---

I AM sitting in the big hall of the chapter house. It is five o'clock of a soft spring afternoon. There is a hush about me. Before the war there were very few about the house in the late afternoon; now there seems to be no one. Through an open window a scented breeze creeps, and I can hear the gentle rustle of the trees without. Sunlight falls aslant into the room; I am immersed in silence.

I am a senior, one of only two that are left. To the melancholy that comes during one's last days at Alma Mater is added the realization that my class has thinned out, that the brothers who were in it are scattered far and wide, that I, rejected by the army, am not of them, but sit here alone feeling like a cripple who has been left to his fate in a threatened town by his more agile fellow citizens.

My feelings are, too, those of an old man who, from an immobile position it is beyond his power to alter, watches the current of people and events drift past, stranger, increasingly unfamiliar, only casting into greater relief the fact of his many years. There are younger brothers in the chapter, certainly; they are fine and congenial fellows, and before very long they will flock in from many points on the campus and the walls will reverberate to their footsteps and voices.

When my thoughts run to the comradeships the Fraternity has brought me, my earlier days in the chapter, when there were about me many of the brothers whose going I lament, who were among the first to go, seem in spite of me the best. It needs no leafing of photographs or thumbing of records to bring sharply before my vision the old "Phi Psi" dormitory, a spot made hallow during my freshman and sophomore years by the fact that six or seven men of my class lived in it, that there we gathered on a very memorable day preparatory to marching in a body to the house to accept the invitation that made us brothers. It is of them that I have my strongest recollections. I see them sitting either in the house or in a room in the familiar "dorm"; chatting and

smoking, and (in the early days) glancing down their vests toward that new and shining badge.

There was, for example, "George," of my class. I seem to behold him through a veil of sunshine and cigarette smoke: I recall spring mornings spent in his rooms, when the talk ran to his school life and he would show me, in high enthusiasm, photographs of the boys he marked unequivocally for Phi Kappa Psi the moment of their setting foot within the college; or when we mixed, from his plentiful supply, various brands of tobacco, and rolling them carefully, smoked while awaiting the lunch hour.

I recall with regret "Harry," in whose room many of the brothers gathered on so many evenings for the traditional "bull party." No less distinctly beside his tall, lanky form stands the shorter, even slenderer one of "Irish," his roommate and fellow townsman. I seem again to be rounding a corner on the campus and hailing them as I catch sight of them through their open casement windows, bent over closely written notes in a determined effort to forget the call of the warm night air. They reappear even more clearly as I saw them at a lakeside resort during August of a summer preceding the war, flashing across a tennis court, reclining on the rear seat of a motor car, or dancing (both of them possessed a strong attachment for the amusement) in the arms of the fluffiest and gaiest their gaze could discover. "Jim," dark, silent, enigmatic, is gone these two years, his departure leaving a greater hush than that of any loquacious brother.

When I roam about the house, glancing into this room and that, associations, words, deeds I never dreamed I should recall rise out of the intense past and strike me with a strange force. A glimpse of a corner of a meeting room where as a freshman I sat still flushed with the many avenues of opportunity the multiplied possibilities my new brotherhood seemed to have opened to me, brings with it a sense that one's fraternity gets its strongest hold in the freshman period, makes its greatest appeal then; that it is to the early days that I shall henceforth and forever look as having qualities that later associations, names, faces, cannot produce.

It is clear to me how unfair on the face of it it seems to

the younger brothers when I write as one moping among the memories and ruins of a former grandeur, as one whom the new friendships cannot wholly console; and I have no illusions as to this feeling that there are no days like the old days. I know its susceptibility, yet I know too that I shall come in time to the more youthful brothers who now flock into the house, hail me lightly, even flippantly, and pass into the dining room without suspecting my treachery.

But it may be that much of my melancholy arises from my being hungry; a good square meal possesses the power to dispel much gloom.

---

### College Training and the War

---

“ There will be need for a larger number of persons expert in the various fields of applied science than ever before. Such persons will be needed both during the war and after its close. . . . I would particularly urge upon the young people who are leaving our schools that as many of them as can do so avail themselves this year of the opportunities offered by the colleges and technical schools, to the end that the country may not lack an adequate supply of trained men and women.” — *President Woodrow Wilson, Va. Alpha '79.*

“ Our country is going to live long after this war . . . and one of the things we will need after the war . . . will be trained young men to take the place of the older who go out. . . . So that I would think it a great mistake for the educational institutions of our country to shorten their courses or in any way cease to provide this trained product, just as I think it a great mistake for our young men to leave these courses before they are trained, excepting those who may be strictly needed. We have enough men for our army without taking all the trained specialists, and particularly men in training and before they are trained specialists.” — *Gen. William M. Black, Pa. Eta '72, Chief of Engineers, U. S. A.*

## Presents from Prussia

(Adapted from an article in the *Garnet and White* of Alpha Chi Rho)

---

**A**T THE last meeting of the Interfraternity Conference, a representative of the United States Government presented some startling statistics as to the prevalence of venereal diseases not only in the army and navy but among the civilian population, and appealed to the fraternity workers to aid the Government in checking their ravages. The Government approaches the old problem from no narrowly religious or moral viewpoint. It simply faces facts — facts which show that in Europe, before preventive measures were adopted, there was more loss of military efficiency through venereal diseases than from any other causes except casualties in the line. The Government is bound to do everything in its power to win the present war, and with this end in view must crush anyone or anything affording “aid and comfort” to the enemy.

There is a legend that, when Alexander the Great approached a certain remote province of India, the King had his daughter, Yzdra, inoculated with a deadly poison, and sent her to the western conquerer as a present. Thus every prostitute in the neighborhood of a camp or cantonment, who is a carrier of either syphilis or gonorrhœa — and most of them are infected with one or both — may be regarded as a potential ally of the kaiser, a “present” from the Prussians.

Simply to promote efficiency, then — to put an end to this “aid” to the enemy — the Government has already taken drastic measures in and about training camps to protect our soldiers and sailors from the fate that threatened Alexander. The territory within an effective radius of such camps has been cleaned up, and is being stringently policed. Dispensaries and stations for prophylaxis and clinics for the treatment of infected persons have been established. State laws and city ordinances for the repression of prostitution have been encouraged. Lectures on venereal diseases and their terrible sequelæ, attendance at which is compulsory, are given in all cantonments by a staff of specially trained

speakers. Literature is distributed. Graphic exhibits are displayed. Even elaborate film plays are produced to drive home the same imperative lesson. And now the Government appeals to all of us stay-at-homes to interest ourselves in the fight, not only as it effects the armed forces directly, but also as it may effect indirectly those younger men in our charge who are with us today in civil life, but who tomorrow may be in the uniform of Uncle Sam. How can we, members of Phi Kappa Psi, do this?

In the first place we can write letters to our brothers at the front, urging them not only for their own sake, but for the sake of those with whom they may be associated, to give their active support to the Government's program. While fraternity men are comparatively few in number, they are the potential leaders in any group or community, and should be able to exert a far-reaching influence. Every man among us who has a younger fraternity brother in either army or navy, should write personally to him on this subject. Even a father cannot talk to a son as one of these "older brothers" can talk to a boy on matters relating to sex, and never was there a time when full, frank, brotherly discussion on these matters was so essential as it is today, with the whole world at war, and the United States making every effort to bring its full military power to bear on the side of our allies at the earliest possible moment.

Again, we can take the campaign up and carry it into the chapters of our Fraternity. Every undergraduate member of a chapter today is a potential soldier. However young at present, he is more than likely to be called upon to render military service in one way or another before the war is over, and it is not too early to make him begin to feel now his responsibility to himself and to his country. He, too, should be required to give his active support to the Government's program. This he can do by keeping himself clean and "fit to fight" so that when the time comes for his personal participation, he may not be a "slacker" because of easily avoidable physical disability incurred through the senseless pursuit of pleasure.

Phi Kappa Psi feels that it is its duty to take a definite and determined stand on this matter of physical and moral

standards. It uncompromisingly advocates, for all its members, complete chastity outside the bond of marriage, not as a distant, unattainable ideal, but as an actual standard of conduct. Such a standard involves, certainly, a considerable exercise of will-power, but, in the judgment of the most eminent medical authorities it is thoroughly practicable and is entirely compatible with health. The Fraternity warns all its brothers, and particularly those already in uniform, or in class 1, against venereal diseases far more than it warns them against every form of sexual immorality, without which such diseases would soon disappear. It is one thing to treat the result. It is another to remove the cause. The former is the work of trained specialists. The latter is something in which we can all take a hand and render yeoman's service. The brother who lives up to the standard which we propose is participating directly in this vitally important work, and is not only behaving as a loyal knight of our order, but is likewise serving well this great country of ours in time of war. In this sense now, as never before, loyalty to the Fraternity is loyalty to the United States.

(Issued by Army Section, Social Hygiene Division, Commission on Training Camp Activities, Washington, D. C.)

---

## New Methods of Alumni Tax and Privileges

---

**F**OR some time there has been an effort by fraternities to draw their alumni into more active and intimate connection with their chapters. This has been especially necessary since the war has wrought so much havoc with nearly all chapters.

For several years Delta Kappa Epsilon has imposed a small annual tax upon every alumnus, collected through the chapter organizations. The plan is said by officers of the fraternity to have proved successful and a source of much revenue.

The most radical step yet taken, however, is that adopted by Delta Upsilon, which is fully described in the September 1918 issue of the *Quarterly* as follows:

The convention, held in Buffalo in October 1917, made some vital changes in the constitution and by-laws of the fraternity, and these were ratified by the trustees at their November meeting. The trustees are the representative body of the alumni, holding annual meetings as delegates from the chapters.

Alumni today have equal rights and privileges with undergraduates. They are members, not merely alumni. They now have the legal right to participate in chapter meetings (a right that has been previously confined to the alumni of only one or two of our chapters) and may vote therein on all questions including election to membership and excepting only a few unimportant matters which are of peculiarly undergraduate concern, such as the election of the chapter officers, the delegate to convention, etc.

If a chapter is depleted by war its alumni are now empowered to carry it on so that it cannot die as long as it has an alumnus living and willing to vote. In the absence of undergraduate membership the alumni may meet, elect officers and delegates to conventions, from among themselves, and in all ways continue the chapter, even to the selection and initiation of undergraduates whenever it is deemed wise to renew the undergraduate life of the chapter. This will be done by our two Canadian chapters in good time.

Since the alumni have complete representation through their chapters, as well as through their alumni clubs which when duly chartered send delegates to conventions just as chapters do; since the alumni have had restored to them equal rights and privileges with their undergraduate brothers and at the same time are in a better position to share in the financial burdens of the general administration of the fraternity, the convention and the trustees have levied upon them an annual tax of three dollars, which includes a subscription to *The Delta Upsilon Quarterly*, the official organ and only source of dissemination of information about the fraternity. This annual tax may be commuted for life by a payment within a year of fifty dollars, which will include a life subscription to *The Quarterly*.

The alumni tax removes a part of the burden from the undergraduate body to the alumni; it does not do away with

the necessary and healthy undergraduate taxes which are continued to cover the cost of certain things peculiar to the undergraduates. It is intended, however, to remove from them the burden of paying for their own uplift, placing it where it belongs, on the alumni brothers who have taken solemn vows to "encourage the brothers in all that is honorable and right."

The expenditure of all funds is in the hands of careful, thoughtful business men: the executive council, meeting quarterly, which disburses the undergraduate taxes, and the board of directors, meeting monthly, which will have the care and oversight of the alumni tax fund and other funds derived from alumni. War-time economy is practised: a budget system is in use and books are kept and carefully audited, while there are frequent financial reports. Those handling money are bonded. It is strictly a business proposition.

The money that is to be received from the alumni tax, like that which is given to the alumni income fund, is for the maintenance of the general fraternity. The alumni tax in addition will be used for the maintenance of *The Delta Upsilon Quarterly*, subscription to which is included in the tax; and it may be mentioned in passing that through careful management this magazine has been on a self-sustaining basis for several years and shows in normal years a slight profit.

The general expenses of the fraternity include office rent and help, salaries and wages, supplies for the office and for the undergraduates, and the cost of publication of *The Quarterly*.

Is the fraternity worth the cost? That it is, is a fact that will be apparent to anyone who is familiar with its accomplishments and with its influence on the undergraduate members. That it has not always fully attained its high ideals in the past in certain cases may be admitted: that such was due to a lack of cooperation between alumni and undergraduates, and above all to a lack of a strong central organization is a fact that may be easily proved. We now have a strong central organization: the *raison d'être* of the fraternity is more than an empty form of words. It has a

very distinct mission which is recognized by educators, a mission that is of peculiar importance under war conditions. The Nation needs men, and needs educated men, men trained in technical pursuits, fitted to be leaders in that most complicated of businesses, a modern army, as well as for the difficulties that lie ahead in the period after the war. Only the colleges can furnish such men. But the colleges are running, and will run, with a large preponderance of underclassmen. The lack of upperclass influence with all that it means in the development of efficiency among the entering classes must be replaced by a fraternity influence that is stronger than ever before; an influence that can be exerted in part through the alumni and in part directly from the central office.

To fulfil these requirements predicates an efficient working central body. We have it, and we require money to maintain it. It is for this purpose that the alumni income fund was started, a fund limited to a comparative few generous and self-sacrificing men, many of whom are and have been giving out of all proportion to justice and democracy. It is intended that the alumni tax shall supplant this fund eventually. It is asked that donors continue their gifts to it, even if in a reduced sum, until the alumni tax, which is a new scheme, gets on a working basis.

If the fraternity has ever been worth while, if the whole American fraternity system can justify its existence in peace times, then it must be maintained in time of war. Those who have studied the system closely recognize its vast power for good; you probably recognize personally what Delta Upsilon may do. We believe that it is worthy of support now, NOW: alongside of Red Cross and Y. M. C. A. and the other vital and essential working forces. It deals with a limited class of men, but it asks a limited amount.

If there are those who feel the annual tax is a nuisance in practice, although worthy in theory, means have been provided for commutation by a single payment, or by partial payments over a period of a year. To those who realize the fraternity's mission and its need of funds, the emergency fund will appeal.

## The Supreme Sacrifice

---

### Lieutenant Colborn Killed in France

Lieut. Harry C. Colborn, N. Y. Alpha '99, was killed by accident at aviation field 5 in France on May 11, 1918. Lieutenant Colborn received his training in this country at Rantoul, Ill., and sailed for France in September 1917. For three months previous to his death he had been an instructor at field 5. He was born in Michigan City, Ind., and was graduated from Cornell with the degree of A. B. in 1903. He was a prominent member of class and honorary societies at Cornell.

Senator New of Indiana paid the following tribute to Lieutenant Colborn:

"To my mind, that boy represented the typical red-blooded, patriotic American youth. He came down here right after the war broke out to get in the aviation corps, and I helped him in every way I could. Finally, I had to see the head of the aviation department in order to help him get a flying cadetship. He was eager to do his part in the war, and he was not looking for any soft job either. He wanted the hardest thing he could find, and he got it. His death fills me with sorrow, for I have received a number of letters from him since he entered the service, telling of his progress and of the intimate details of his army life."

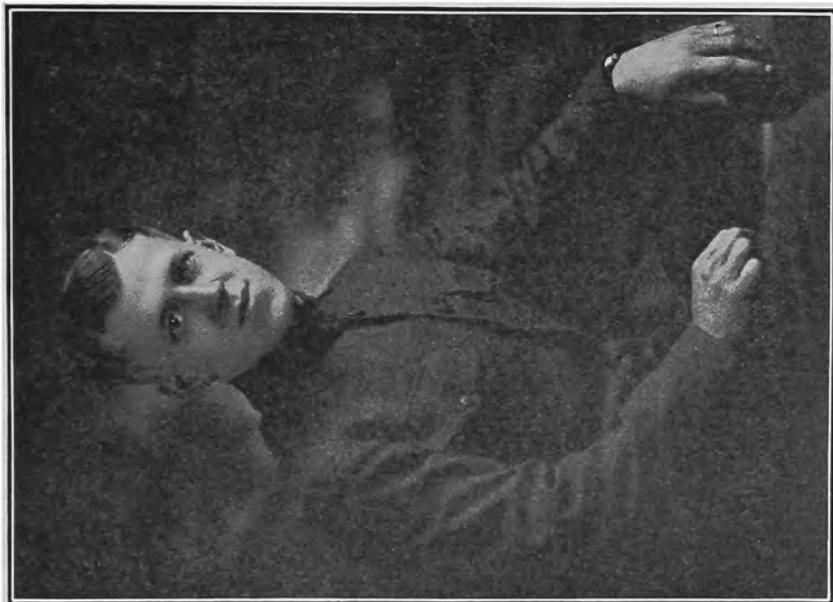
---

### Two Killed in Air Collision

A collision of two aeroplanes, both piloted by Phi Psis, resulted in the death of both pilots at Taliaferro Field, Fort Worth, Texas, on August 8th. The brothers who were victims of this strange accident were Second Lieutenants Harry S. Herr, N. Y. Alpha '14, and Neal D. Adelsperger, Ohio Beta '14. Brother Herr was initiated at Ohio Alpha, but later transferred to Cornell. The machines collided at an altitude of about 3000 feet, and fell to the ground. Both officers had received their commissions the week before the accident.



LIEUT. HARRY C. COLBORN, N. Y. ALPHA '99  
Killed in France



CORP. JACOB O. TRUXAL, PA. ETA '14  
Killed in France



**1st. LIEUT. JOHN R. SPROUL, PA. KAPPA '13**  
Gassed in service on Marne sector

**Corporal Jacob Q. Truxal Killed in Action**

Corporal Jacob Q. Truxal, jr., Pa. Eta '14, a member of Co. I, 320th infantry, is the first Penn Etan to have given his life on the battlefields of France. He was killed in action on the Arras front, August 13th.

Corporal Truxal was born in Greensburg, Pa., April 14, 1896. Following his graduation from the Greensburg High School in 1914 he entered Franklin and Marshall College where he had completed three years of his course when the call to arms came. He was one of the first fifteen to leave Greensburg for the National Army cantonment at Camp Lee, Va., September 6, 1917. During all his stay at Camp Lee he was acting mess sergeant, and just prior to embarking in May of the present year he was rated as corporal. His death came in his second journey to the front line trenches.

When in college Corporal Truxal was a devoted Phi Psi; out of college he was none the less interested in the life of his chapter and the Fraternity. His openness of behavior, his honesty of character and tenacity of purpose won for him many sincere friends, who, while they mourn his loss, know that he had a keen sense of his duty and met death unflinchingly as a real, true Phi Psi and Christian.

---

**Lieutenant Tetley Killed**

Lieut. Egbert F. Tetley, R. I. Alpha '13, was reported as killed in action in the casualty list of August 31st. His home was in North Chelmsford, Mass.

---

**Harold Husband Drowned**

Announcement was made August 17th that Harold Husband, Ohio Delta, of Cleveland had been lost overboard from a submarine chaser and drowned. He was a quartermaster, first class, U. S. N. R. F.

---

**Captain Arnold Killed in Action**

Information has been received of the death in action of Capt. James P. Arnold, Pa. Kappa '15, of the infantry. Captain Arnold's home was in Philadelphia.

#### Lieutenant Fleet Killed in Action

Second Lieut. William Alexander Fleet, Va. Alpha '00, of the Grenadier guards, was killed in action May 18, 1918. He was a son of Col. A. F. Fleet, Va. Alpha '65, superintendent of the Culver Military Academy. Brother Fleet was a Rhodes scholar, and won his commission in the British army in January 1917.

---

#### Capt. E. F. Chase Dies at Fort

Capt. Edward F. Chase, N. H. Alpha '07, commander of the 26th company, coast artillery corps, stationed at Fort Andrews, Hull, Mass., died suddenly September 1st. He had just finished playing a set of tennis on the fort court when he suddenly fell backwards and expired. Captain Chase was born in Lynn, Mass., January 14, 1887, and was graduated from Dartmouth in 1911.

---

#### Victim of Spanish Influenza

Howard J. Bush, N. Y. Alpha '16, of Gloversville, N. Y., died September 15th from Spanish influenza and pneumonia. He enlisted in the naval reserves at the outbreak of the war.

---

#### Lieutenant Shafer Died of Wounds

Lieut. Walter B. Shafer, Ill. Beta '14, who had previously been reported as wounded and a German prisoner, was reported in the casualty list of August 29th as having "died of accident and other causes." Lieutenant Shafer had a stirring military record in France, having been the first American officer to go over the top.

---

#### In German Prison

Capt. W. Curtiss Truxal, Pa. Eta '00, is reported to be held in a German prison camp. He was commander of Co. C, 110th infantry, which covered itself with immortal glory in the second Battle of the Marne. His company suffered the heaviest loss of the entire regiment, having had so many casualties that the company had to be disbanded.

## **Chaplain Atkinson Wounded by Bomb**

---

Chaplain William A. Atkinson, Wis. Alpha '93, of the 119th field artillery, was wounded during an aerial bombardment September 1st and is now in a base hospital in France. Two men with whom the chaplain was talking at the time of the explosion were so badly wounded that they died within a few moments, but Brother Atkinson's wounds are reported as not serious.

## **Jack Sproul Gassed**

---

Word was received in August that 1st Lieut. John R. Sproul, Pa. Kappa '13, former Archon of the second district, had been gassed on the Marne sector in France. He was confined in a base hospital, and later removed to a convalescent hospital. It is thought that he is back in the line before this. He is an officer of the machine gun company of the 4th infantry, and was commissioned at the first Fort Niagara training camp. He was one of the best athletes ever at Swarthmore college. Lieut. Sproul is a son of Hon. William C. Sproul, Pa. Kappa '89, Republican candidate for governor of Pennsylvania.

## **Severely Wounded**

---

The names of other Phi Psis appearing in recent casualty lists are as follows:

- Lieut. Daniel Ward Chapman, Ill. Delta '05.
- Lieut. Ralph D. C. Chapman, Ill. Delta '11.
- Lieut. John P. Gaines, Tex. Alpha '13.
- Lieut. Harold F. Bidwell, N. H. Alpha '14

## Cited for Bravery

---

In the American communique of September 4th, General Pershing announced the award of the distinguished service cross to Maj. William J. Donovan, N. Y. Gamma '03, for an act of gallantry described as follows: "He led his battalion across the River Ourcq and captured important enemy strongholds near Villers-sur-Fere, France, on July 28-31, 1918. He was in advance of the division for four days, all the while under shell and machine-gun fire from the enemy, who were on three sides of him, and he was repeatedly and persistently counter-attacked, being wounded twice. His coolness, courage and efficient leadership rendered possible the maintenance of this position." Major Donovan has been conspicuous many times for bravery, and has received much praise for the honor he has brought to our army.

In the communique of August 26th, the commander in chief announced the award of the distinguished service cross for gallantry to Private, first class, George J. Shively, Ind. Beta '13, of the U. S. ambulance service, with this comment: "During the fighting near Soissons, France, July 21, 1918, drove his ambulance through shell fire and continued on after his car was badly shattered until he had delivered his patients to a dressing station, when he fainted from serious wounds in his left arm and both legs, existence of which he had denied when the ambulance was hit." Brother Shively is a son of the late B. F. Shively, U. S. senator from Indiana.

James W. Witherspoon, Pa. Eta '12, has been decorated with the French croix de guerre for bravery in action. He enlisted in the ambulance service at Allentown, Pa., and has been in active service in France for over six months. He was wounded in the hand by a piece of shrapnel, but drove to safety the ambulance of a badly wounded comrade with other wounded soldiers.

Lieut. Paul W. Masters, Cal. Gamma '15, received honorable mention for bravery in the recent Battle of the Marne.

## Life for Life

KENNETH F. MCCUAIG, OHIO BETA '17, Contributor

---

In Phi Psi raised, by Phi Psi crowned,  
They lived that life of life, their youth.  
As men and soldiers, still love-bound,  
They fought for each. Come! Read its truth:

Thunder and fire rocked the hills, the ground was cracked and torn,  
The zigzag trenches seethed with smoke, the troops were battle-worn;  
But Yankee spirit filled their blood, and over the top they'd sprung;  
O'er sandbags, wire, pits and knolls their yelling ranks they flung,  
And like a host let loose from hell — a death race to be run —  
With mingled cry of power and pain they fell upon the Hun.  
"Mein Gott! Die Yanks!" A blaze of steel! The plunge that dulls  
the rays!

A struggle, shrieks of death-struck men, a fighting, fiery maze.  
Up o'er the new-won trench they leapt, forward once more they tore —  
Tired and bleeding, battle-stained, yet Yankees to the core.  
Before a line ripped red with fire — machine-gun, rifle, bomb,  
They stay'd their rush, fell back a pace, and manned the trench —  
then calm!

But near that line of fiery hell, lay bleeding brothers twain,  
Two stalwart youths of Phi Psi fame on campus field in Maine.  
Over the trench by heartless hands, by Huns the two were dragged,  
And now as prisoners, cut and torn, their courage never flagged.  
May future history, page of fame, O living scroll of might,  
Give credit full to such as these who scoffed at Death for Right!  
Three months passed by. In wired pen and ill-constructed sheds,  
These Yankees two, recovered now, on straw pills made their beds.  
The barbèd wire, tangled, charg'd, confined their wretched lives,  
And wan were they, for who, I ask, on slops and black bread thrives?  
With French and Anzacs were they stalled — and heaven mercy send  
To that dire scene of raving men, mad from the life they spend!  
Together sat these men from Maine, gone with their flesh, their  
smile;

But men of spirit that they were, they plotted Yankee style.  
"At nine the pickets change," said Bob, "We go tonight! You're  
game?"

"I'll stay!" came Harry's quick reply, "But you! I'm a drag! I'm  
lame!"

"We live as one, we die as one! Come! Here's the grip! Good  
stuff!

Now here's the dope — this rocky spade will serve us well enough.  
Just past the gate, out near the pen where André hits the hay,  
The ground is soft, we'll burrow deep. Old pal, it's the only way!"  
In whispers hoarse they worked their scheme. By night the plans  
were laid,

And as the bell of a distant church tolled nine, they ceased their  
spade.

Out past the picket-guard they crept. They heard the Hun go by.  
They stole along, then down to work. Say, how that earth did fly!  
Beneath the wire they crawled with care. The night was black and  
chill.

Slowly they made for a little wood just over a furrow'd hill.  
When, flash! A rifle spat its fire! The rustling leaves were heard!  
"Now run!" cried Bob, "They're on our trail. But silence, not a  
word!"

On toward the wood young Harry limped, but Bob ran toward the pen.

Then lying flat he gave a cry. The rifle flashed again.

Again the whistling bullet missed; but the guards soon seized their prey.

The game was up — for Bob, at least; but the lad had won the day: Successfully had he drawn the fire, and his pal to the wood had come. And through that life, o'er the Dutch line cross'd, ere a month had passed, his chum.

In Phi Psi raised, by Phi Psi crowned,  
They lived that life of life, their youth.  
As men and soldiers, still love-bound,  
They fought for each. Who doubts its truth?

### **TWO HITS WITH ONE SHOT**

*Two thoughts are uppermost in the minds of all loyal fraternity men who are unable to enter active military service. They want to show their patriotism in every possible way, and they also want to show their loyalty and interest in their Fraternity. Vice President Swannell, who is also treasurer of the endowment fund, suggests a way by which both objects can be attained by a single act. The plan is simply this:*

*Let all good Phi Psis buy as many war-savings stamps as possible and then turn them over to Phi Kappa Psi's endowment fund. This plan offers an unusual opportunity to help one's country and one's Fraternity.*

*There need be no formality about it. One stamp helps and is a welcome contribution. Simply slip as many stamps as you can spare into an envelope and send to Dan G. Swannell, Champaign, Ill., and he will credit them to our endowment fund. This fund, it should be remembered, is kept intact and can not be used for current fraternity expenses. The interest derived from it is used as loans to help deserving Phi Psis complete their college courses.*

*Join the America-Phi Psi Club and have the satisfaction of doing something really worth while in this war game.*

## Phi Psis in the Service

---

Capt. E. A. Fricke, Neb. Alpha '07, is stationed at Camp Wheeler, Ga., with the 122d infantry.

H. H. d'Autremont, N. Y. Alpha '07, is in the aviation service.

Dr. Scott D. Breckenridge, Pa. Theta '99, recently sailed for France with base hospital unit 69, of which he is commanding officer with the rank of lieutenant colonel.

Corp. Harold K. Brooks, Pa. Beta '11, is with the 154th depot brigade at Camp Meade, Md.

Dr. Karl C. Prichard, Pa. Gamma '99, is captain of a base hospital unit now at Camp Hancock, Ga.

Dr. Robert B. Preble, Mich. Alpha '85, is major of base hospital 14, now in France.

C. Earl Crook, N. Y. Alpha '13, is a 2d lieutenant of engineers at Columbia, S. C.

Private Russell R. Yates, Cal. Gamma '16, is in the U. S. ambulance service with the Italian army.

Frank M. Potter, Pa. Theta '93, is in the military aeronautical maintenance department at Washington.

Harry C. Jester, Pa. Lambda '13, is a private in the U. S. ambulance service with the Italian army.

Lieut. W. A. Riheldaffer, W. Va. Alpha '13, is at headquarters, 155th infantry brigade, A. E. F.

Howard H. Smith, N. Y. Beta '11, is attending the signal corps radio school at the College of the City of New York.

Lieut. John J. Mathison, W. Va. Alpha '13, is with the headquarters company, 45th infantry, Camp Sheridan, Ala.

John A. Wheeler is a captain of engineers at Camp Camarberne, Texas.

Dr. Clyde E. Watson, W. Va. Alpha '02, is a captain in the medical corps, stationed at Camp Humphreys, Va., examining incoming draft troops.

Robert R. Otstot, Iowa Beta '16, former Archon of the fifth district, is in the heavy artillery at Camp Jackson.

Henry B. Brewster, N. Y. Alpha '94, is in France as captain and adjutant of the 66th engineers.

O. W. Gott, Va. Beta '08, who has been teaching in China, has left that country to enter military service.

Willard O. Wilson, Ind. Delta '14, has returned from France, where he was in the motor transport service. He is now in New York in charge of the purchase of motor vehicles for overseas Y. M. C. A. service. Very poor eyesight has debarred him from active army service.

Henry B. Machen, N. Y. Gamma '95, is a major in the quartermaster's department, looking after construction work.

John A. Taylor, Mass. Alpha '01, who has been in the English department at the University of North Dakota for eight years, has been granted a year's leave of absence to serve in Y. M. C. A. work in France.

Frank A. Cook, Mass. Alpha '02, has entered Red Cross service and expects to go to France soon.

L. Howell Davis, Pa. Iota '97, has received a 1st lieutenant's commission in the intelligence department, and expects to go overseas shortly.

Frank Scott, N. Y. Gamma '11, has been commissioned 1st lieutenant in the chemical welfare department.

Major Lawrence Whiting, Ill. Beta '09, is on General Pershing's staff.

Thirteen Texas Alpha men are known to be overseas at present.

Lieut. Clifford Pinder, Pa. Gamma '17, after a period of service in France, has been returned to this country to help drill drafted men.

The expedition to Palestine, led by Dr. Edwin St. J. Ward, Mass. Alpha '96, who has the rank of lieutenant colonel, has reached its destination in safety after a hard trip. The object of the expedition is to follow up the victories of the allied forces with the work of rehabilitating the land and repatriating the remnants of its people. It is made up of sixty persons, experts in their several lines, and includes missionaries, physicians, nurses, sanitary engineers and general relief workers. The party was obliged to proceed by a roundabout route, going first to Cape Town, then through the Indian Ocean to Cairo, and thence following up the line of the British army. The expedition carried with it 500 tons of building material, disinfectants, an immense quantity of industrial tools, great numbers of seeds, etc. The American Red Cross finances the undertaking.

First Lieut. Herman B. Chase, Mass. Alpha '00, of the medical corps, has left England and been assigned to camp hospital 39 at La Rochelle, France.

Besides serving as major in the Middlebury College battalion, Prof. Raymond McFarland, Mass. Alpha '95, of Middlebury College, Vt., is adjutant of the Intercollegiate Intelligence Bureau, secretary of the district public safety committee, and one of the four minute men.

Calvin B. Ross, Ohio Delta '99, has been commissioned captain in the ordnance department, and is on duty in the inspection division, proving ground branch, Washington.

Col. William Mitchell, D. C. Alpha '96, is chief of air service on the staff of the first American army serving in France.

Lieut. Col. Fred E. Buchan, Kan. Alpha '93, has been detailed as a member of the general staff corps.

Richard M. Marshall, Pa. Iota '10, track and football star at Pennsylvania a few years ago, has been commissioned 2d lieutenant in the tank corps.

Worth Hillman, Iowa Alpha '13, has been commissioned 2d lieutenant, quartermaster corps.

Lieut. Richard W. Logan, Pa. Theta '12, is in Co. K, 309th infantry, A. E. F.

Charles H. Gilman, N. H. Alpha '15, is a private in Co. B, 8th field signal battalion, A. E. F.

Dr. Edwin A. Schell, Ill. Alpha '81, president of Iowa Wesleyan University, has entered Red Cross service in France.

Seventy per cent of all the men initiated by Colorado Alpha are now in the service.

Hon. John W. Davis, Va. Beta '89, has been appointed chairman of the American delegation to the American-German Prisoner Conference held at Berne, Switzerland, September 23d.

Rear Admiral David W. Taylor, Va. Epsilon '77, has been appointed by the Secretary of the Navy as president of a board to recommend naval officers for promotion.



---

---

LLOYD L. CHENEY, *Editor* . . . . . Albany, N. Y.

---

---

### The War Hits Harder

---

At the time of this writing the indications are that the war will effect fraternities much more seriously this year than last. There is indeed the possibility that fraternity life may be almost entirely suspended at some institutions. Existing conditions are due to no negligence or indifference on the part of either undergraduates or alumni, but there appears to be little that can be done to remedy the situation. The organization of units of the students' army training corps in practically every college in which we have chapters means that nearly all our undergraduates are potential members of the United States army and subject to military rules and discipline. At this time it has not been decided just what privileges these men will have in the way of fraternity life.

Very many of our chapter houses have been taken over by the Government for use as barracks. Other chapters have been obliged to give up their houses because of the very small number of men returning to college this fall. It is certain that chapter house life, as we are accustomed to think of it, will be only a memory this year.

The Fraternity officers are diligently watching developments and will exert every effort in behalf of our chapters. The undergraduates should feel free to seek the advice of our officers at all times. The alumni should immediately get into active touch with their own chapters and give the boys the benefit of their advice and judgment.

There has been no complaint on the part of Phi Kappa Psi or its chapters. We have repeatedly announced and shown our whole-hearted loyalty and willingness for ser-

vice in any effort of the Government to prosecute this war to a successful end. Our men have entered the service in large numbers without hesitancy, and the same spirit will be shown by those still in college and by the alumni. It is assumed as a matter of course that our chapters will cheerfully comply with every order and request of the Government or college authorities, even though such compliance will seriously effect chapter and fraternity life. Our *first duty* is to our country.

---

### The Shield and the War

---

Under normal conditions, about one-third of the subscribers to THE SHIELD are undergraduates. This year the number will likely be exceedingly small. Another large group of our subscribers normally comes from the younger alumni. Very few of those who have left college within the past two years have become subscribers, because of immediate entry into military service; and many of the other younger alumni have entered the service and their subscriptions have automatically terminated. In addition to this serious reduction in income, there has been a constant increase in the cost of paper, printing, engraving, postage, supplies, etc. It has been difficult, on account of the shortage of labor, to get the magazine work done with any degree of promptness.

The subscription price and the frequency of issue have remained the same as for years, and it is hoped these features can be maintained. The size of the magazine will doubtless have to be reduced. We believe members of the Fraternity would not want publication suspended, even during the war. In order to meet the present conditions, it will be necessary to maintain intact our alumni subscription list, and to increase it very materially. Will you not help, in order to keep Phi Kappa Psi's magazine published regularly? Solicit your Phi Psi friend who may not be a subscriber to help shoulder the burden. It is imperative that all our alumni appreciate the situation, and take an active and prompt interest in maintaining the magazine.



# PHI KAPPA PSI NOTES



A. D. Finkel, Ohio Beta '07, is living at 755 Broughton st., Pittsburgh.

C. F. Owsley, Pa. Iota '01, is the leading architect of Youngstown, Ohio.

Royal E. Platt, Pa. Beta '00, is manager of an amusement park at Youngstown, Ohio.

Robert M. Fisher, Mass. Alpha '13, of Indiana, Pa., enters Harvard Law School this fall.

Harold H. Hall, Pa. Beta '06, is assistant prosecuting attorney of Youngstown, Ohio.

George F. Sparks, Wis. Gamma '06, is superintendent of the Truscon Steel Co. of Youngstown, Ohio.

John Roach, Pa. Kappa '96, of Providence, R. I., has been appointed a deputy U. S. marshal at a salary of \$1 a year.

Arthur S. Hurrell, N. Y. Beta '00, for the past few years deputy superintendent of schools of Indianapolis, has accepted a position in the University of Pittsburgh.

G. M. Jackson, Minn. Beta '99, is general agent of the passenger department of the Canadian Pacific Ocean Services, Ltd., stationed at 19 The Bund, Shanghai, China.

George A. Wood, Mass. Alpha '02, was married on June 5th to Miss Joan Donaldson of Wilkinsburg, Pa. They are living in Columbus, Ohio, where Brother Wood is an instructor in Ohio State University.

W. S. Hannah, Ind. Alpha '81, is connected with the City Development Bureau of Chicago, engaged in the reorganization of chambers of commerce in various parts of the country. Brother Hannah writes: "As I have taken THE SHIELD almost continuously for thirty years or more, I cannot bear the thought of giving it up now, for I find that it keeps me in touch with brothers of other days, acquaints me with the activities of the brothers who are so conspicuous in political and world affairs, and quickens the spirit of Phi Kappa Psi in my own heart; so I am inclosing check to cover subscription to August 1919."

Walter A. Dyer, Mass. Alpha '96, is at work on a book on the United States Marine Corps in collaboration with Brig. Gen. A. W. Catlin, U. S. M. C. General Catlin, then a colonel, led the Marines in the battles of Belleau Wood and Bouresches in June of this year and blocked the German

advance on Paris. He was shot through the right lung and was invalided home. The book will be called "With the Help of God and a Few Marines," and will be published before the holidays by Doubleday, Page & Co. It will include a brief history of the Marine Corps followed by the experiences of the Marines in France, with the battle of Belleau Wood as the climax. The publishers believe it will be one of the most interesting and dramatic war books of the year. Brother Dyer is the author of two other books that have recently appeared—"The Dogs of Boytown," a juvenile, published by Henry Holt & Co., and "Handbook of Furniture Styles" by the Century Company.

---

## **100 Per Cent Patriotic Service**

**Buy Liberty Bonds**

**Buy War-savings Stamps**

**Help the Red Cross, Y. M. C. A.,  
Y. W. C. A., etc.**

**Subscribe to the Phi Psi Endow-  
ment Fund**

**Get Actively Behind your Chapter  
Support the Shield in Every Way**

*Where Do You Stand?*



# ALUMNI

## CORRESPONDENCE

### San Francisco Alumni Association

Now that summer has passed and most of the brothers who still remain "over here" have returned from their vacations, the gathering at our weekly luncheons is beginning to assume its normal size again.

George Weeks just returned from Boston and New York. While away the hot weather caused about ten pounds of his perfectly good avoirdupois to melt and run down his back. Outside of that he looks well and seems satisfied to remain in old San Francisco.

Fred Neeley has cornered a real live chrome mine "somewhere in California." Nelson Dickerman has charge of same and is preparing to help Fred make a clean-up. It is rumored that Brother Neeley plans to entertain the entire Alumni Association at a theater party soon.

Burt Howell and family are spending the summer at San Anselmo. They are delightfully located there and several of the brothers have spent some very pleasant week-ends with them.

Bill Gatewood, owing to the fact that his occupation, that of selling automobiles, has been specifically designated nonessential, has gone back east to take up a more essential line of work. We will give more definite news as to his whereabouts and work in our next letter.

Eddie Mathias, Cal. Beta, paid us a visit lately. He is practicing law in Spokane, Wash.

We also had a visit from Mac Brown, Cal. Gamma, just before he entered the tank corps, U. S. Army.

We are proud to make the announcement that Paul Masters, Cal. Gamma '15, has received honorable mention for bravery in the recent battle of the Marne. Brother Masters obtained his commission as lieutenant at the second officers' training camp at the Presidio, during which time he was a frequent guest at our weekly luncheons.

At our last luncheon we enjoyed hearing John Bagg read a letter from Major A. A. Peters, Cal. Gamma, now in France. He has recently been appointed to special gas service and expects to see active service at the front very soon.

Our annual dinner and business meeting has been called for September 12th, registration day. We thought all the boys would be home on that day. We will give the details of this meeting later.

At the present writing it is very doubtful whether there will be any fraternities active at the University of California this coming year. The university will practically be transformed into an army cantonment. All men students will be enlisted, taking special military training. All will live in barracks and be under strict military discipline.

The new house which California Gamma has occupied for three years has been rented to the Chi Omega sorority and a committee of the alumni has assumed the burden of looking after it, keeping up the payments and maintaining it as a home in which the chapter can reorganize after the war.

The house at Stanford is now rented to a group of French officers who are assisting in the training of the U. S. troops at Camp Fremont.

Practically every active Phi Psi who is physically fit is now in the service. Our whole Fraternity is now arm in arm with Uncle Sam both at home and over seas, giving its very all for the cause.

California Gamma and California Beta are more than doing their part. We as an alumni association will look after the property of the two chapters in case it becomes absolutely necessary for them to temporarily become inactive. We are proud of their records and will do our part to have their homes ready when the great day arrives and they *come back*.

*San Francisco, Cal.  
September 10, 1918*

ROBERT J. LEEBRIEK  
*Correspondent*

---

### Providence Alumni Association

The Providence A. A. extends its greetings to the other associations both in the first district and throughout the country and is glad to be represented once more upon the pages of THE SHIELD. Everyone in and around Providence has been so extremely busy for some time that we have had no letter in THE SHIELD for more than a year. In fact it was impossible for any brother to get away from Providence long enough to attend the meetings of the G. A. C. in Detroit last June, which was a source of regret to all of us, as we have prided ourselves in the past on being represented at all Councils since our organization.

At the outbreak of war, Dr. Charles H. Holt, who was president of the association, was called into service as a member of the medical reserve corps. He has made rapid advance and has now attained the rank of major. He is now in charge of a base hospital "somewhere in France."

Brother Marsh, treasurer of the association at the time war broke out, was drafted early in October and after spending nine or ten months at Camp Devens is now on the other side and is color sergeant at the headquarters of his regiment.

Al Coop, Brother Marsh's successor as treasurer, has recently become a member of the ordnance department and probably will be located somewhere in this part of the country.

Bill Freeman and Dick Sanders are in the naval reserve and are attached to the Providence office of the Navy Aid for Information.

Frederick Gabbi, one of our nonresident members, has charge of the four minute men for the state of Maine. Brother Gabbi is also a member of the city council of Portland and is prominent in all the big campaigns for funds for the Red Cross, Liberty Loan, Y. M. C. A., etc.

Nelson Alexander is a member of the Community War Labor Board for the city of Pawtucket, where he is busily engaged on Government contracts.

Ed Aldrich, the original charter member of Rhode Island Alpha and for the past few years the "Chapter Daddy" whom we have been accustomed to look upon as a member of the leisure class, has felt the spirit of the times and is spending part of his time on special work at the Builders' Iron Factory, which has large Government contracts to fill.

The association held a meeting the latter part of June when we heard a very interesting report of the G. A. C. from Brother Anderson of Boston, and at which time steps were taken to dispose of the chapter house. The Chapter House Association, with the aid of our association, has succeeded in subletting the chapter house for the remainder of the lease, which expires November 1919, which

is very fortunate in view of the fact that all students at Brown taking military or naval training will be obliged to room on the campus and all students 18 years of age or over who are physically fit will be obliged to take one kind of training or the other.

At the same meeting the alumni arranged to assist the chapter in rushing this summer as far as possible, but the committee appointed for that purpose will not be called upon to fulfil its duties because at a meeting of the Interfraternity Governing Board, held September 25th, the fraternities represented at Brown voted unanimously to discontinue rushing, pledging and initiating for the period of the war. All fraternity activities therefore in and around Providence during the present and immediate future will be confined to alumni circles.

The association also held its annual outing at Rocky Point on a Saturday early in August. Unfortunately, owing to the large number of brothers out of town on vacations or engaged in official duties which prevented their attendance, the number present was very small compared with other years. Those who were fortunate enough to be present, however, had a very enjoyable time.

The association has held one meeting this fall at which a good number was present. It is planned to hold monthly meetings throughout the winter and also to get together on the first Tuesday of each month for luncheon. These luncheons will be held in the King Fong Restaurant, 205 Weybosset st., and any brothers from out of town who happen to be in Providence at that time are cordially invited to eat with us.

---

### Pittsburgh Alumni Association

Our membership roll these days seems almost like a hotel register—a record of arrivals and departures. During the past month two more brothers have left us to take-up their work in the service of the country, R. P. Crawford, Pa. Theta, going to the naval training school at Cape May, N. J., and W. H. Greer, Pa. Alpha, to Cleveland for special duties. Brother Crawford is a past president of our association and was a mainstay generally in Phi Psi affairs in this district. A happy sailor Bob would be —. Brother Greer, than whom as a treasurer there has been none than whomer in late years, has shaken off the dull care of collecting five-spots from members and has started life anew in the employment of Uncle Sam.

W. T. Wells, Iowa Beta, an engineer for the Aluminum Company of America, sailed September 15th for British Guiana where he will assist in the development of important bauxite deposits for his company.

War-time service has not only taken Phi Psis away from Pittsburgh, but it has sent a number of brothers to this district. Among those who meet with us are Capt. W. C. Meyers, Ill. Beta, now located at ordnance headquarters, Pittsburgh, and J. M. Joice, Ill. Beta, a student in the radio branch of the air service stationed at Carnegie Technical School.

Frank H. Riddle, fuel and ceramic engineer with the U. S. bureau of standards, has been placed in charge of the Pittsburgh section of the bureau of conservation, U. S. Fuel Administration. Brother Riddle will direct the important work of the bureau relating to fuel economy and boiler plant efficiency in this district.

On Friday, September 13th, "Happy Friday," the second annual picnic, under the joint auspices of the Johnstown and Pittsburgh Alumni Associations, was held at the Greensburg Country Club. Phi Psis

to the number of 25, with more than an equal number of wives and sisters, attended the affair. Golf, cards, music and knitting were indulged in to such profusion and confusion that Paul McKnight, chairman of the committee, and Brother Wicks in charge of athletics, were compelled to cancel all field events. John L. Porter, who in the absence of Joe Wood has been sponsor for Phi Psi golf in this district, showed a number of Johnstown and Pittsburgh recruits the way around the Greensburg course but has not, to the time of this writing, reported his score. Tom Pomeroy and F. D. Glover, who featured a little match of their own, likewise and perhaps for military reasons, refuse to disclose the manner and number of their strokes.

*Pittsburgh, Pa.*  
*September 16, 1918*

R. E. ZIMMERMAN  
*Correspondent*

# CHAPTER CORRESPONDENCE

Letters for the next issue of **THE SHIELD**, to insure publication, must reach the Editor by November 15th.

## FIRST DISTRICT

New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College  
No LETTER RECEIVED

---

Massachusetts Alpha—Amherst College  
No LETTER RECEIVED

---

Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University  
No LETTER RECEIVED

---

New York Alpha — Cornell University

Cornell University has not yet announced definitely its plans for the coming year. Instead of building barracks for the student army training corps the Government hopes to house all the men in the old armory and the fraternity houses, since the new armory is still being used for the aeronautical school and the new Baker dormitories and Cascadilla Hall are housing the radio and mechanic school men. With nothing definite in sight the members of New York Alpha do not know just where they will be quartered, but we all hope to be able to land a Government renting contract and thus be able to continue to live in our old quarters.

From all indications we will have 5 seniors: Frank Constans, Joseph Havey, Torsten Parke, Walter Huber and David Ayars. Red Ashton, Russ Iler, Reg Hammond, Warren Weiant, Eddie Cadiz, Walter Archibald and Ho Ballou will make up the juniors. The sophomore delegation will find Connie Mumper, Bill Hill, Bill Rafferty, Winks Voight, Harry Barnes, and perhaps Sam Kirk, Burt Mallory and Stew Gumaer. With this number of men back New York Alpha feels confident that she will have a successful rushing season and land a worthy delegation.

During the past summer news came of the death of three members of the chapter. H. C. Colburn of Indianapolis, Ind., was killed in an aviation accident in France. While at Cornell he was a prominent member of the Undine and Bench and Board societies and was also a member of the Mummy Club and the sophomore cotillion committee.

Harry S. Herr met his death from a fall from his smashed plane after colliding with Neal Adelsperger of Ohio Beta, who also unfortunately was killed by the fall. "Tubby" Herr was on the football squad while at Cornell and one of the most popular men of the College of Agriculture.

Howard Bush, who enlisted at the outbreak of the war in the naval reserve and returned to that branch of the service, after finish-

ing his second year in the College of Civil Engineering on a leave of absence, died September 15th from Spanish influenza and a bad case of pneumonia. He was one of the best liked fellows of the 1920 delegation and his death is a hard blow to the chapter and the Fraternity at large.

New York Alpha was rather successful last spring in the outside student activities. Although the newly elected men will not have a chance to serve on the boards or act in any official capacity, they all feel gratified over the outcome of their whole year of hard work in the competitions. Bob Bennet was elected to the *Cornell Era* on the business staff, being the first 1921 member of the chapter to win a competition. Russ Iler won the editorial 1920 competition and Red Ashton came through with a rush and copped the assistant track managership. Bill Hill won his numerals on the freshman baseball team, playing left field. After three years of hard work Speedy Quick landed bow on the varsity crew and pulled an oar in that position in the only race of the season against Princeton. Old Ivan Brookmire pitched about half the games for the varsity nine and won his coveted "C." Warren Weiant kept up his good work on the saxophone and was the leader of the noted saxophone quartette of the Cornell Musical Clubs. Walter Huber ran third in the mile run in the dual track meet against M. I. T. Ho Ballou landed the assistant managership of baseball. With Reg Hammond on the *Sun*, Bud Hill on the *Widow*, and Russ Iler and Bob Bennet on the *Era*, New York Alpha can boast of having a man on all three publications.

Since last spring Jack Schmid, Daniel List, Speedy Quick, Edward Shallow, jr., and Bub Hill have enlisted in the naval reserve flying corps and are stationed at the M. I. T. School at Cambridge, Mass. Neal Brookmire, George Hofmann and Shorty Gager are in the navy. Jim Nelson is at Paris Island, S. C., studying for a commission in the marines. Bob Bennet enlisted shortly after the closing of college in the royal aviation corps of Canada.

We hope to have the house open as usual this year and want all Phi Psis to plan to see us either at the house or in a hall which we may hire for meetings if the house is taken over by the Government. New York Alpha sends its heartiest greetings to all chapters and wishes them the best of luck in the rushing season this fall. Let us keep up the ideals of the Fraternity and keep every chapter going if at all possible.

*Ithaca, N. Y.*  
September 21, 1918

HOSEA C. BALLOU  
Correspondent

---

New York Beta — Syracuse University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

New York Gamma—Columbia University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

New York Epsilon—Colgate University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

## SECOND DISTRICT

## Pennsylvania Gamma — Bucknell University

In a few days Bucknell opens and then Pennsylvania Gamma will know just where she stands. The results of the new draft can not be foretold, but we are hoping for the best. Faust writes that Kennedy of Milton, Pa., has been pledged.

The brothers have helped their correspondent wonderfully by newsy and interesting letters. The chapter can put another star to its credit as Hooven has been at Burlington, Vt., attending a signal corps camp. He will soon be directing shells toward Berlin. Lieut. Hayes will henceforth be pleased to have you address him as captain. Lieut. Pinder, who went to France direct from training camp, is once more back in this country, helping drill the drafted men.

A letter from "Red" Lowther is full of the real Phi Psi spirit. He wants to be present and help us in our rushing activities.

The S. A. T. C. starts at Bucknell October 1st and we expect to be as well represented as of yore when there was military training at Bucknell.

Now let every brother, undergraduate or alumnus remember that we must work hard this year. Phi Psi is no place for slackers. Put your shoulder to the wheel and exert your pound. Remember the chapter W. S. S. drive.

*Friendship, N. Y.*  
*September 11, 1918*

GEORGE L. LOURY  
*Correspondent*

## Pennsylvania Epsilon—Pennsylvania College

NO LETTER RECEIVED

## Pennsylvania Zeta — Dickinson College

But few of Zeta's last year men will respond when the bugle sounds the beginning of the 136th year of Dickinson College.

Most of the men are doing their share for the great cause in which our country is now engaged. Some are training in camps over here while others are fighting over there.

With the opening of college Dickinson is arranging to have a students' army training corps, which will give those returning an opportunity of not only preparing for their own future when the struggle is over but to be prepared to do their share in the fight.

During the vacation many of the men have been working in the shipyards, ammunition plants, etc., aiding Uncle Sam to bring the struggle to a close.

And as we are about to return we are looking forward to a successful rushing season, which will again give old Zeta the same number of men she has had seated in her chapter hall in previous years.

*Carlisle, Pa.*  
*September 18, 1918*

CARL F. HERMANN  
*Correspondent*

## Pennsylvania Eta — Franklin and Marshall College

A cloud of uncertainty hangs over the coming year at Pennsylvania Eta. If it was ever difficult to make plans, it has been difficult this summer for the reason that the fraternities may be compelled to give up their houses for the purpose of quartering the student

soldiers. College was to have opened September 12th but in accord with the opening of most colleges and universities, registration and opening have been postponed to September 24th.

Since writing the last letter news has been received that James William Witherspoon '12 has been decorated with the French *croix de guerre* for bravery in action. He enlisted in the ambulance service at Allentown over a year ago and has been in active service in France for more than six months. Witherspoon was wounded in the hand by a piece of shrapnel, but in spite of this drove to safety the ambulance of a badly wounded comrade with other wounded soldiers, for which he was awarded the French war cross from the hands of a French general of division.

Shortly after the news came concerning Witherspoon's bravery, came word that Capt. W. Curtiss Truxal '00 was in a German prison camp. Captain Truxal was the commander of Company C, 110th infantry, which covered itself with immortal glory in the second battle of the Marne. Of the companies which comprise the 110th regiment, Company C suffered the heaviest, having had so many casualties as to cause the entire company to be disbanded. It is not definitely known in which camp Captain Truxal is being held.

As though a challenge to such an apparent loss of a captain, A. P. Frantz '15, J. W. Schutte '16, D. E. Faust '15 and C. E. Hoster '17 have all enlisted in the naval reserves during the summer months and are now in active service. A. G. Neill '14 of the merchant marine has returned to this country after a trip to Italy. Harry L. Raub '10 was commissioned 2d lieutenant at the latest officers' training camp.

As a further challenge to the death in action of Corporal Jacob Q. Truxal, jr., '14 on August 13th, the members of the active chapter who can return along with the 4 pledges who are sure to be in college, military training will be followed with unusual enthusiasm looking forward to giving to the country the best possible services of the individual Eta.

While plans are useless, while the future is veiled in uncertainty, come what may, Pennsylvania Eta will be loyal to the colors.

*Greensburg, Pa.*

*September 13, 1918*

ANDREW G. TRUXAL  
*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Theta — Lafayette College

The opening of the 86th academic year this fall found Lafayette College and Pennsylvania Theta in a condition unparalleled in former years. In accordance with the spirit of the times, Lafayette has put aside a large part of her academic studies to make way for the work of the students' army training corps.

With only three old men (Poland, Coffin and Cortright) back to carry on the rushing, and an entering class of some 500 freshmen, the outlook was far from pleasant. However, the situation was met, and the results are more than gratifying.

We take pleasure in announcing the following men who have been pledged up to the date of this writing: Charles C. Lincoln, jr., Marion, Va.; James E. Roderick, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; George W. Hess, Uniontown, Pa.; Edward M. Swearer, Crafton, Pa.; John S. McCombe, Akron, Ohio; Frederick B. Sadtler, Philadelphia, Pa.; Paul S. Williams, Hackensack, N. J.; Joseph C. Gutelius, Anaconda, Mont.; Arthur James Blackham, Uniontown, Pa.; Thomas H. Rip-pard, jr., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; Robert A. Ball, Elmira, N. Y., and Greer McIlvaine, Ingram, Pa.

Besides these pledges we have several more "prospects" whom we believe to be worthy Phi Psi material, and hope to have with us in the near future.

Although college activities will play a less conspicuous part this year than formerly, yet Pennsylvania Theta is, as usual, well represented. Poland is acting captain and coach temporarily on the football squad, Gutelius is working for a backfield position, and Coffin is trying out for assistant manager. Cortright is associate editor on the *Lafayette* board.

Since college opened the chapter has had the pleasure of welcoming a number of visiting brothers. Brothers Gutelius, Weston and Brohel, having all received their commissions in the artillery, spent a few days with us. Brothers Woodcock, Lare and Frick were also back.

*Easton, Pa.*

*September 25, 1918*

FRANK W. CORTRIGHT

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Iota — University of Pennsylvania

NO LETTER RECEIVED

### Pennsylvania Kappa — Swarthmore College

Activities for the fall rushing season of Pennsylvania Kappa began with a big, peppy house party at Lenape Park, West Chester, Pa., on the week-end beginning September 14th. There the chapter had an opportunity to meet and know some picked men of the entering class. We are now able to announce as pledged men: Francis C. Blair, Springfield, Ill.; Harold L. Butterworth, Cheltenham, Pa.; Carl J. Geiges, Camden, N. J.; Edward L. Gillespie, Nottingham, Pa.; Herbert R. Howells, Chester, Pa.; William S. Lewis, Chester, Pa.; Olin W. Lippincott, Indianola, Iowa; Jesse R. Moore, West Chester, Pa.; Warren H. Ogden, Ogden, Pa.; J. Paul Schliker, Trenton, N. J.; John L. Stainton, Chester, Pa.; Theodore R. Thompson, Kennett Square, Pa.; and Harry E. Walker, Trenton, N. J.

Swarthmore's unit of the students' army training corps has been formed and the drill of the student rookies begun. Barnard, Valentine, Yoder and Morgan attended the S. A. T. C. camp at Plattsburg this summer as representatives of Swarthmore. Yoder received a commission as second lieutenant in the infantry and has been assigned to personnel work. Barnard is acting captain of Company B of the college unit, Morgan first sergeant of Company A and Valentine and Brown sergeants of Companies A and B respectively. Brown attended Columbia University R. O. T. C. camp.

Recently announcement was made of the death of J. P. Arnold, captain U. S. infantry, killed in action. John R. Sproul, 1st lieutenant U. S. infantry, has been gassed, but at the time of the most recent letter from him he was on his way back to the front.

Definite plans for chapter activities this year have not yet been made, but there is not a brother in the chapter who has thought of saying "die." Twelve old men are back on the campus this fall, and with everything our way we expect to push right ahead and keep up the old Phi Psi spirit at Swarthmore.

*Swarthmore, Pa.*

*September 25, 1918*

DONALD S. MORGAN

*Correspondent*

## Pennsylvania Lambda—State College of Pennsylvania

NO LETTER RECEIVED

## Maryland Alpha — Johns Hopkins University

The peculiar conditions brought about by the new plan of the Government for the control of colleges must cause each of our chapters considerable worry. Maryland Alpha has an unusually hard proposition to face in the fact that all her members will be quartered at college under military discipline. This order of affairs will cause us considerable trouble in rushing and in the training of incoming members, but each of us is determined to do his best to uphold the standards of our chapter and of our Fraternity.

Moreover, Maryland Alpha will lose several of her 12 remaining members through enlistment in the service. Carbo goes to Camp Meade on October 1st and W. F. Sadtler will attend a school in preparation for entrance to West Point. Kirk, president of the Student Council, is now on his second trip to France with the Atlantic transport service, but is expected to return for the opening of the university.

Under these conditions the chapter has thought it best to give up her house temporarily, with the hope that the coming year will clear the way for opening up again. Through the generous offer of Brother H. P. Sadtler, sr., the chapter will occupy rooms in his home at 1026 Cathedral st., for the coming season.

*Baltimore, Md.**September 21, 1918*

H. P. SADTLER, JR.

*Correspondent*

## Virginia Alpha — University of Virginia

NO LETTER RECEIVED

## Virginia Beta — Washington and Lee University

The opening of Washington and Lee has been postponed until September 25th.

All the brothers have been scattered around the country during the summer engaged in many different kinds of work.

We are counting on many of the boys returning and a good year.

*Lexington, Va.**September 18, 1918*

T. C. STANDIFORD

*Correspondent*

## THIRD DISTRICT

## Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College

NO LETTER RECEIVED

## Pennsylvania Beta — Allegheny College

NO LETTER RECEIVED

## West Virginia Alpha — West Virginia University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

## Ohio Alpha — Ohio Wesleyan University

Regardless of the unusual conditions existing in the colleges this year, Alpha entered a very successful rushing season. Nine old men are back and the following 11 good pledges were secured: Robert Bauer, Springfield; Harold B. Shumway, Portsmouth; Robert Milligan, Springfield; Robert Harmount, Delaware; Randall Luke, Tyrone, Pa.; Dwight Rector, Williamsport; Francis Barnes, Coshocton; Charles Davis, Columbus; Lemuel Shawell, Springfield; Irwin Schuchardt, Cincinnati; and Donald Timmons, Fremont.

Because of the fact that all fraternity houses at Wesleyan are commandeered by the Government, we have found early initiation necessary. It is the intention of Ohio Alpha to initiate before the men are inducted into the student army training corps and to prepare for our enforced absence from the house. A suitable hall is being secured in which the chapter meetings can be held and in which the brothers can congregate. Here we hope to gather as often as our soldier life will permit and perpetuate the name and spirit of Phi Psi.

Everything is in a very unsettled state just at present and since the opening of college on September 18th we have had to make adjustments and then readjustments. The turning over of our house to the Government as barracks will necessitate moving all furniture, pictures, etc., but we are entering into it with good spirit and faith in the future.

*Delaware, Ohio*  
*September 20, 1918*

WILLIAM B. ANDERSON, JR.  
*Correspondent*

## Ohio Beta — Wittenberg University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

## Ohio Delta — Ohio State University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

## Ohio Epsilon — Case School of Applied Science

NO LETTER RECEIVED

## FOURTH DISTRICT

## Michigan Alpha — University of Michigan

Michigan Alpha is cheerfully complying with a request from the Government and will lease the house to the university to house 90 student soldiers. There will be a student army training corps at the university this next year in which the students will be enlisted. They will be uniformed, housed, fed, and tuition paid and will get in addition the regular pay from the Government of thirty dollars a month. The discipline will be the same as in any cantonment except that some time will be allowed for academic work.

In regard to our chapter, we shall rent a suite of rooms for lounging and entertaining purposes where we can have meetings.

Nine more of the brothers went into the service during the summer and Reed will go to the University of West Virginia this fall. We expect seven of the brothers back and will get an early start at rushing.

*Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
*September 13, 1918*

E. H. LUTHER  
*Correspondent*

Indiana Alpha — De Pauw University  
No LETTER RECEIVED

---

Indiana Beta — Indiana University  
No LETTER RECEIVED

---

Indiana Delta — Purdue University  
No LETTER RECEIVED

---

Illinois Alpha—Northwestern University  
No LETTER RECEIVED

---

Illinois Beta — University of Chicago

The University of Chicago opens October 1st and present indications are that Illinois Beta will have an active membership of 3 brothers, Bradley, Eaton and Manter. All are on the job and doing everything in their power to uphold an organization worthy of Phi Kappa Psi. We are very fortunate in having a good sized freshman delegation already pledged and if things continue in our favor we are certain of a successful year.

The Government is planning on taking over the chapter houses for barracks for the S. A. T. C. Our alumni are anxious that we keep our house but if the university needs it we shall rent an apartment.

Illinois Beta has contributed liberally in the great crisis. From last year's active chapter of 16, there are 13 brothers in the service. Greene and McWilliams have recently been commissioned lieutenants. "Dutch" Gorgas, Kenny Moore, Gardner, Clark, Ranstead, Neff and Bender are enlisted in the U. S. N. A. R. F. Crawford and Buchanan are training in the coast artillery officers' training camp at Fort Monroe, Va. Tyley is enlisted in the meteorological section of the signal corps and Joice is in aviation.

Harry Gorgas and Harold Moore have recently been promoted to second lieutenants in the ordnance department. Nelson Norgren received his commission in aviation and Kent Buchanan has received the appointment of assistant camp adjutant at Camp Alfred Vail, N. J. George Traver has been made an ensign and is in line for further promotion. Boal and Duggan are now in officers training camps in France.

We are continually hearing great news about the Whiting brothers. Lawrence has received an appointment on General Pershing's staff. Frank is in the royal air service and lacks but one plane in becoming an ace. Birdsall is instructing in aviation in France. He and Walt Roth have rented an apartment in Paris and have reserved an extra room to accommodate any stray brother who happens along. Their address is 3 bis Rue Clemont Marot.

We have launched another dollar fund campaign calling on our alumni for one dollar each to cover rushing expenses. The money has been coming in rapidly and although the total will not be so large as in former years we are sure of receiving enough to carry us successfully through the season.

JOSEPH W. EATON  
*Correspondent*

*Chicago, Ill.*

## Illinois Delta — University of Illinois

At the present time the Government plans on taking over all chapter houses by October 1st. But Illinois Delta does not intend to let this interfere with her rushing as planned for the coming year. The Government intends to send 5000 men here to train preparatory to an officers' training camp, which has necessitated taking over all fraternity houses as barracks. We expect about 10 men back this fall, most of whom are sophomores; and plan to start rushing about September 23d. The registrar's office already shows an enrolment of 2500 freshmen, which is practically 1000 more freshmen than last year. If our house is taken over before registration, we plan on renting an apartment and in this way we can carry on rushing as usual. Already the alumni are cooperating with us, which makes it look like a successful year for Illinois Delta.

*Champaign, Ill.*

C. HOWE  
*Correspondent*

## Tennessee Delta — Vanderbilt University

Tennessee Delta can say nothing about prospects for the coming year. Until the students' army training corps struck the fraternities we were in excellent condition — far better than any previous chapter for six years. Now it seems that there are to be no fraternity activities whatsoever on account of all students being in the S. A. T. C. and having to room in barracks on the campus. This takes them from the house and as they are under military discipline at all hours it will be impossible to have meetings, etc., unless some provision is made for rushing, meetings, etc. After a talk with the faculty members in charge of the fraternity situation, I have concluded that they are aiming a deathblow at fraternities here, unless a new provision is made later. This is the dark side — for it includes the medical as well as academic departments and here they are two miles apart.

Provided fraternities are looked after we are expecting a chapter larger than in years, consisting of 1 senior, 3 juniors, 8 sophomores, 5 or 6 pledges, besides a larger field of freshmen to pick from than ever before. Practically every old man is in the medical reserve or protected by his statute as a premedical student, so we are assured of a number of men throughout the whole year.

We are planning to keep our house open for the few hours we are permitted — if there are to be any such hours. There will be enough men to justify our house being open if not occupied, but we are expecting to have a few brothers in the house for the year, and the rest of us will use it as a depository for the "junk" we will inevitably bring to college that can not be kept in barracks, and as a meeting place.

Since last we wrote Lieuts. Cornelius Hall and Robert C. Foster have crossed the pond, as have Lieuts. Jesse Thomas and Bailey Roscoe. Algernon Flournoy has joined the navy and is in training at Newport, R. I. Henry Carter has been in charge of the sick ward in the naval hospital at Algieres, La. Lester Miller is expecting to enter Cornell or Wisconsin to take up some postgraduate work.

*Nashville, Tenn.*  
*September 17, 1918*

W. ODELL READ  
*Correspondent*

## Wisconsin Alpha — University of Wisconsin

NO LETTER RECEIVED

**Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College**

NO LETTER RECEIVED

**Minnesota Beta—University of Minnesota**

NO LETTER RECEIVED

**FIFTH DISTRICT****Iowa Beta—Iowa State College**

The outlook for Iowa State College and Iowa Beta is very promising now, but at the time this is published we shall know for certain what the chances are for the chapter to finish the year. The new military program which at present is outlined by the War Department will affect all the colleges and the outcome with respect to fraternities is a question.

We have lost many men in the service since college closed last spring. Si Otsot is now in the heavy artillery at Camp Jackson, Chris Thompson is in the merchant marine and has made one successful voyage to South America, Barker and Wallace have enlisted and will not be with us to help I. S. C. on the football field, McFarland enlisted in the engineering corps, and Galbraith is in a marine aviation school. We hope that the new regulations with regard to schools will keep the chapter intact for the coming semesters.

The Government has contracted with the college to continue the mechanics school for the next year. Groups of 500 men are being trained for truck drivers. This has not interfered with the college to any great extent, but has given the campus a different appearance. The football prospects are doubtful at this time, but we hope to come out with a winning team.

The chapter has received word of two prospective Phi Psis. Bro. and Mrs. Deane Carter and Bro. and Mrs. Theodore Pulman have announced the birth of boys.

The honor roll committee has had difficulty in obtaining information about the brothers in the service. We would appreciate any news as to the whereabouts and work of any of the brothers in the service and we extend to them the good wishes of the entire chapter.

*Ames, Iowa**September 5, 1918*

ROBERT L. WRIGHT

*Correspondent***Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri**

NO LETTER RECEIVED

**Texas Alpha—University of Texas**

The chapter will return 13 men this fall. Of these there will be 3 seniors, 4 juniors and 6 sophomores. On account of university rules, no rushing can be done before registration, but the chapter has lines on about 15 good men whom it expects to land. Several of these will be upperclassmen transfers so there will be over half of the chapter composed of upperclassmen. The chapter officers will all return, including: W. A. Naugle, G. P.; F. E. Walker, V. G. P.; H. R. Hoskins, P.; J. B. Henderson, A. G.; J. S. Moss, Ph.; and F. R. Bass, B. G.

Moss will be captain of the track team if he is still in college and there is a track team. Moss, Naugle and Crawford have been attending the national students' army training corps officers' training camp at Fort Sheridan, Ill., during August and September. Barron, Bass and Hoskins have been attending the University of Texas military camp at Austin. Walker is editor in chief, Naugle editorial writer, and Bass a night editor on the *Daily Texan*. Crawford will be president of the Interfraternity Social Club for the first half of the year.

Naval aviation has claimed most of the recent military enlistments from the chapter. Brennan and Hill are now completing their flying training, preparatory to a commission. Nutt, Maxwell, Green, Armor, Collier and Spikes have been accepted and are going through ground training, and Black and Walker have applied and are awaiting action on their applications.

Ted Jones '15, the first Texas Alphan to go across, was recently promoted to be a 1st lieutenant in the infantry. He received his 2d lieutenantcy in the first training camp and immediately went across with the A. E. F. Among other alumni who are known to be across with the expeditionary forces are: Major Thompson, Captains Puett, Terrell and Wright, 1st lieutenants Livingston, Nelson, Tarrt, Harwell and Ruggles, and 2d lieutenants Ruggles, Callaway and Gaines. So far none of these men has figured in the casualty lists.

Henderson '17 underwent a serious sickness of typhoid fever this summer, and barely came out alive. He hopes to reenter college this fall.

Bass became editor and owner of the *Caddo Mills Forum*, a country weekly paper, and through its columns took an active part in the summer political campaigns in the state.

E. EDWARD WALKER  
*Correspondent*

*Austin, Texas*

---

### Kansas Alpha — Kansas University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

### Nebraska Alpha—University of Nebraska

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

### Colorado Alpha — University of Colorado

Colorado Alpha finished the year with 12 active men. Of that number 9 intend to return.

The establishment of the S. A. T. C. in the University of Colorado will create a new college life, doing away with fraternity life entirely. It is even talked that fraternities will be compelled by the Government to become inactive as long as the S. A. T. C. exists. This is merely a rumor, however, and as yet little seems to be known about the actual conditions which will exist under Government control.

We intend to run our house from September 22d to October 1st; that is, just during rush week. We have made no change in our plans for rushing and pledging men. A regular campaign has been in progress on the part of the Denver men getting in touch with all entrants to the U. of C. Much excellent fraternity material has been discovered, and we are fully confident that by the time college starts October 1st Phi Kappa Psi will have pledged enough men to

insure our activities during the war. Two men have already been pledged, Walter Davidson and Karl Eppich of Denver. Ellis Spachman, Pa. Kappa, expects to be with us this year. Spachman is from Colorado Springs and says he is going to bring several good men with him from there.

Our stars on the service flag continue to increase, totaling 56 now. Considering that Colorado Alpha has initiated only 90 men, our percentage in service is greater than any other fraternity at the U. of C. We have every reason to be very proud of these brothers. We can now proudly say that the sun never sets on a Colorado Alpha man.

Three of the brothers were appointed to attend the S. A. T. C. camp at Presidio this summer. They were Davis, Kneal and Maier. Maier distinguished himself by being elected on the All Conference baseball team.

Veness Fraser writes that August 31st was his red-letter day, having been commissioned 2d lieutenant F. A. U. S. A. and also married to Miss Elenor Donley, a Pi Beta Phi from the university.

Word has been received that Lieut. Eugene Mechling '16 is leading a squadron of 30 aeroplanes at Payne Field, Kentucky.

We intend to have a small lodge or bungalow this year in which to get together. It means a big readjustment and much hard work to keep the chapter alive and active, but I feel confident that with the help of the Denver A. A. and the ability of the men in the chapter Colorado Alpha will not only survive the war but will come out on top at the U. of C.

*Boulder, Col.*  
*September 11, 1918*

GANO R. BAKER  
*Correspondent*

---

Washington Alpha — University of Washington

**NO LETTER RECEIVED**

---

California Beta—Stanford University

**NO LETTER RECEIVED**

---

California Gamma — University of California

**NO LETTER RECEIVED**

# Obituary

Harry S. Herr, Ohio Alpha and New York Alpha

Resolutions adopted by the Ohio Alpha Chapter

Harry S. Herr was killed August 8, 1918, at Taliaferro Field, Texas, during a practice flight in an aeroplane.

By the death of Brother Herr, lieutenant in the aviation service, the Ohio Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi has made its first sacrifice to the great cause for which we are at war.

To those who knew him intimately in the bonds of the Fraternity no words will seem adequate to express the high personal qualities that made him a loyal friend and a true brother. But it is with a profound appreciation of his high character and dauntless spirit that the members of the Ohio Alpha Chapter unite in this tribute to his memory. Our sense of personal loss is irreparable but the measure of inspiration that comes to us through his gallant example leaves with us a deep obligation to the brother we mourn, who died as he lived, true to the high ideals of our fraternal bonds.

*Resolved*, That these resolutions be inscribed upon the minutes of the Chapter and a copy be sent to THE SHIELD for publication.

---

Roy M. Robinson, Kan. Alpha '94

Roy M. Robinson, Kan. Alpha '94, died on August 4, 1918, after a lingering illness, at his home in Englewood, N. J. He was born in 1875 at Winfield, Kan., was graduated from the University of Kansas in 1897 and from the Columbia Law School in 1900. He was admitted to the New York bar in the latter year, and to the New Jersey bar in 1904. In 1910 he was counsel to the New Jersey Commuters Association. He served as president of the Englewood City Club and of the Kansas Society of New York. He was an active progressive Republican, and served in the New Jersey assembly in 1917. At one time he was secretary of the New York A. A.



*Phi Kappa Psi*  
**DIRECTORY**



**THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**

**OFFICERS**

President — Walter Lee Sheppard, 1106 Commonwealth Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Vice-President — Dan G. Swannell, Swannell Building, Champaign, Ill.  
Secretary — Howard C. Williams, 816 Garfield Building, Cleveland, Ohio.  
Treasurer — George A. Moore, 619 24th St., Detroit, Mich.

**ARCHONS**

District I — William A. Staats, 115 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
District II — David M. Bodine, 15 Carroll St., Trenton, N. J.  
District III — F. S. Laffer, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.  
District IV — Earle McEldowney, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.  
District V — Robert R. Otstot, 503 Grand Av., Ames, Iowa.

---

**Acting Attorney General** — Sion B. Smith, 450 Fourth Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

---

**COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARSHIP, DEMOCRACY AND MORALITY**

Walter Lee Sheppard, Chairman, 1106 Commonwealth Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
John H. Frizzell, State College, Pa.  
David S. Hanchett, 37th & Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

---

**ALUMNI ASSOCIATION BOARD**

Dan G. Swannell, Chairman, Champaign, Ill.  
Henry H. McCorkle, 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
D. C. List, Wheeling, W. Va.  
Kenneth Barnard, 8009 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.  
C. F. Williams, 2119 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

---

**PUBLICATIONS**

**THE SHIELD** and **THE MYSTIC FRIEND**, Lloyd L. Cheney, Editor, Albany, N. Y.  
**HISTORY**, Sion B. Smith, 450 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
**GRAND CATALOG**, Lewis Barrington, Editor, 130 E. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.  
**SONG BOOK**, Norman C. Raff, Editor, Canton, Ohio.

## Chapters and Alumni Associations

*The following directory gives the name of each Chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address. In addressing Chapters, the name of the Fraternity as well as that of the Chapter should be used, thus: Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 210 W. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.*

---

### DISTRICT I

- New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College (1896)  
Phi Kappa Psi House, Hanover, N. H.  
Massachusetts Alpha—Amherst College (1895)  
Box 445, Amherst Mass.  
Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University (1902)  
108 Waterman Street, Providence, R. I.  
New York Alpha—Cornell University (1869)  
312 Thurston Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.  
New York Beta—Syracuse University (1884)  
113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y.  
New York Gamma—Columbia University (1872)  
627 W. 113th Street, New York, N. Y.  
New York Epsilon—Colgate University (1887)  
Hamilton, N. Y.

#### Alumni Associations

- Boston, Mass.....Nathan B. Bidwell, 19 Milk Street  
Providence, R. I.....W. B. Freeman, 60 Forest Street  
New York City.....Robert C. McCorkle, 100 Broadway  
Syracuse, N. Y.....John W. Larkin, 415 Tompkins Street

#### Alumni Clubs

- Harvard..George W. Simons, jr., 1075 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.  
Yale.....George R. Jackson, 1834 Yale Sta., New Haven, Conn.  
Albany, N. Y.....Edward S. Deevey, School 11  
Binghamton, N. Y.....Daniel J. Kelly

### DISTRICT II

- Pennsylvania Gamma—Bucknell University (1855)  
South Third Street, Lewisburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Epsilon—Pennsylvania College (1855)  
Lock Box 134, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College (1859)  
228 W. High Street, Carlisle, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Eta—Franklin and Marshall College (1860)  
560 W. James Street, Lancaster, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Theta—Lafayette College (1869)  
Phi Kappa Psi House, Easton, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Iota—University of Pennsylvania (1877)  
3639 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Kappa—Swarthmore College (1889)  
Swarthmore, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Lambda—State College of Pennsylvania (1912)  
State College, Pa.  
Maryland Alpha—Johns Hopkins University (1879)  
3107 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.  
Virginia Alpha—University of Virginia (1853)  
University Station, Charlottesville, Va.  
Virginia Beta—Washington and Lee University (1855)  
Phi Kappa Psi House, Lexington, Va.

### Alumni Associations

Philadelphia, Pa. . . . . Hazleton Mirkil, jr., 527 Lafayette Bldg.  
Sunbury, Pa. . . . . C. W. Clement  
Lancaster, Pa. . . . . John B. Bissinger, jr.  
Washington, D. C. . . . . Lewis Barrington, 12 3d St., S. E.  
Baltimore, Md. . . . . L. W. Perce, 8 E. Read Street

### Alumni Clubs

Jacksonville, Fla. . . . . G. Elmer Wilbur, 1515 Laura Street  
Birmingham, Ala. . . . . H. C. Bennett, 1003 Jefferson Co. Bank

### DISTRICT III

Pennsylvania Alpha — Washington and Jefferson College (1852)  
26 N. Lincoln Street, Washington, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Beta — Allegheny College (1855)  
543 N. Main Street, Meadville, Pa.  
West Virginia Alpha — West Virginia University (1890)  
James Cochran House, 480 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W. Va.  
Ohio Alpha — Ohio Wesleyan University (1861)  
67 West William Street, Delaware, Ohio.  
Ohio Beta — Wittenberg University (1866)  
134 West Ward Street, Springfield, Ohio.  
Ohio Delta — Ohio State University (1880)  
124 14th Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.  
Ohio Epsilon — Case School of Applied Science (1906)  
2114 Stearns Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

### Alumni Associations

Johnstown, Pa. . . . . George A. Foster, Johnstown Trust Bldg.  
Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . . James W. Welsh, 435 Sixth Av.  
Uniontown, Pa. . . . . George L. Dawson, 10½ W. Main Street  
Fairmont, West Virginia . . . . . Charles E. Wayman  
Cincinnati, Ohio . . . . . W. S. Paxson, Hulbert Block  
Cleveland, Ohio . . . . . K. A. Domino, 1105 Boliver Road  
Columbus, Ohio . . . . . Hugh M. Bennett, 8 E. Long St.  
Newark, Ohio . . . . . Edward Kibler, sr.  
Springfield, Ohio . . . . . George M. Winwood, jr.  
Toledo, Ohio . . . . . J. B. Swartzbaugh, 1336 W. Bancroft St.

### DISTRICT IV

Michigan Alpha — University of Michigan (1876)  
Corner Washtenaw and Hill Streets, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Indiana Alpha — De Pauw University (1865)  
Greencastle, Ind.  
Indiana Beta — Indiana University (1869)  
East Third Street, Bloomington, Ind.  
Indiana Delta — Purdue University (1901)  
West Lafayette, Ind.  
Illinois Alpha — Northwestern University (1864)  
Noyes and Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.  
Illinois Beta — University of Chicago (1865)  
5635 University Avenue, Chicago, Ill.  
Illinois Delta — University of Illinois (1904)  
911 South Fourth Street, Champaign, Ill.  
Tennessee Delta — Vanderbilt University (1901)  
2016 Terrace Place, Nashville, Tenn.  
Wisconsin Alpha — University of Wisconsin (1875)  
811 State Street, Madison, Wis.  
Wisconsin Gamma — Beloit College (1881)  
1125 Chapin Street, Beloit, Wis.  
Minnesota Beta — University of Minnesota (1888)  
1609 University Avenue S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

### Alumni Associations

Detroit, Mich.....John E. Martz, 610 Hammond Bldg.  
Anderson, Ind.....Wade H. Free  
Indianapolis, Ind...Allen L. Billingsley, 1206 Merchants Bank Bldg.  
Marion, Ind.....Fred E. Wilson  
Bloomington, Ind.....T. A. Cookson, 322 E. Kirkwood Ave.  
Chicago, Ill.....Ray Hartman, 209 S. La Salle St.  
Springfield, Ill.....Dr. Don W. Deal, Suite 408, Ferguson Bldg  
Peoria, Ill.....E. V. Champion  
Memphis, Tenn.....E. A. Everett, Business Men's Club Bldg.  
Milwaukee, Wis.....H. W. Beumming, 521 Jackson St.  
Minneapolis, Minn.....Dr. W. A. Fansler, 100 Andrus Bldg.  
Duluth, Minn.....Kenneth G. Cant, 1st Nat. Bank

### Alumni Club

Edgar County, Ill.....George V. Dole, Paris, Ill.

### DISTRICT V

Iowa Alpha — University of Iowa (1867)  
830 North Dubuque Street, Iowa City, Iowa  
Iowa Beta — Iowa State College (1867)  
503 Grand Avenue, Ames, Iowa.  
Missouri Alpha — University of Missouri (1869)  
820 Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.  
Texas Alpha — University of Texas (1904)  
1906 Gaudalupe Street, Austin, Texas.  
Kansas Alpha — University of Kansas (1876)  
643 Tennessee Street, Lawrence, Kan.  
Nebraska Alpha — University of Nebraska (1895)  
1548 S Street, Lincoln, Neb.  
Colorado Alpha — University of Colorado (1914)  
1090 Thirteenth Street, Boulder, Colo.  
Washington Alpha — University of Washington (1914)  
4734 Seventeenth Avenue N. E., Seattle, Wash.  
California Beta — Leland Stanford University (1891)  
Stanford University, California  
California Gamma — University of California (1899)  
College & Durant Avenues, Berkeley, California

### Alumni Associations

Kansas City, Mo.....D. L. Wheelock, 3520 Kenwood St.  
St. Louis, Mo..Dr. W. G. Letterman, Murphy Bldg., East St. Louis, Ill.  
Dallas, Tex.....John T. Gano, North Texas Bldg.  
Omaha, Neb.....R. M. Switzler, Neb. Nat. Bank Bldg.  
Denver, Colo.....Thomas C. Ashley, 334 Gas & Electric Bldg.  
Salt Lake City, Utah.....L. G. Dinwoodey, 37 W. 1st South St.  
Portland, Ore.....T. W. Veness, 1016 Spalding Bldg.  
Seattle, Wash.....J. G. Welsh, 960 Stuart Bldg.  
Spokane, Wash.....Roger M. Jamieson  
Tacoma, Wash.....J. T. S. Lyle, Bernice Bldg  
Los Angeles, Cal.....Shirley E. Meserve, 1017 Union Oil Bldg.  
San Francisco, Cal.....Robert J. Leebrick, 1548 LeRoy St.

# THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

The official magazine of the  
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.  
Published under the authority  
and direction of the Executive  
Council

ESTABLISHED 1879

---

Entered as second-class matter October 15, 1912, at the post office at  
Albany, New York, under the act of March 3, 1879

---

LLOYD L. CHENEY, EDITOR  
ALBANY, NEW YORK

# THE SHIELD

---

## CONTENTS FOR DECEMBER 1918

---

SPROUL ELECTED GOVERNOR OF PENNSYLVANIA.....	45
LIEUTENANT SPROUL BACK FROM FRANCE.....	47
LIEUTENANT HUBBARD DOWNS TWO HUN PLANES.....	47
A CHUMP ABROAD..... <i>Lieut. Robert F. Harris</i>	49
DIRECTS RED CROSS WORK IN PALESTINE.....	51
EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE MEETING.....	53
OHIO GAMMA ALUMNI ORGANIZE.....	54
THE PRESIDENT'S CORNER.....	55
THE SUPREME SACRIFICE.....	57
PHI PSIS IN THE SERVICE.....	60
THEY'RE COMIN' THROUGH! ( <i>Poem</i> ).. <i>Walter S. Greenough</i>	62
GET READY.....	63
EDITORIAL.....	64
PHI KAPPA PSI NOTES.....	67
ALUMNI CORRESPONDENCE.....	69
CHAPTER CORRESPONDENCE.....	71
OBITUARY.....	91
Illustrations: TWO VICTORS: GOVERNOR WILLIAM C. SPROUL, PA. KAPPA '89, OF PENNSYLVANIA AND HIS SON, LIEUT. JOHN R. SPROUL, PA. KAPPA '13; COL. E. ST. JOHN WARD, MASS. ALPHA '96; RAYMOND L. PRUITT, ILL. ALPHA '05; LINN LLOYD, NEA. ALPHA '07; LIEUT. C. THOMAS EVANS, PA. IOTA '11; LIEUT. FRANKLIN B. BELLOWS, ILL. ALPHA '14; LIEUT. ALFRED E. JAMES, ILL. DELTA '09; LIEUT. THEODORE H. HUBBARD, MASS. ALPHA '10.	

---

THE SHIELD is the official organ of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, and is published under the authority and direction of the Executive Council as follows: October, December, February, April, June and August.

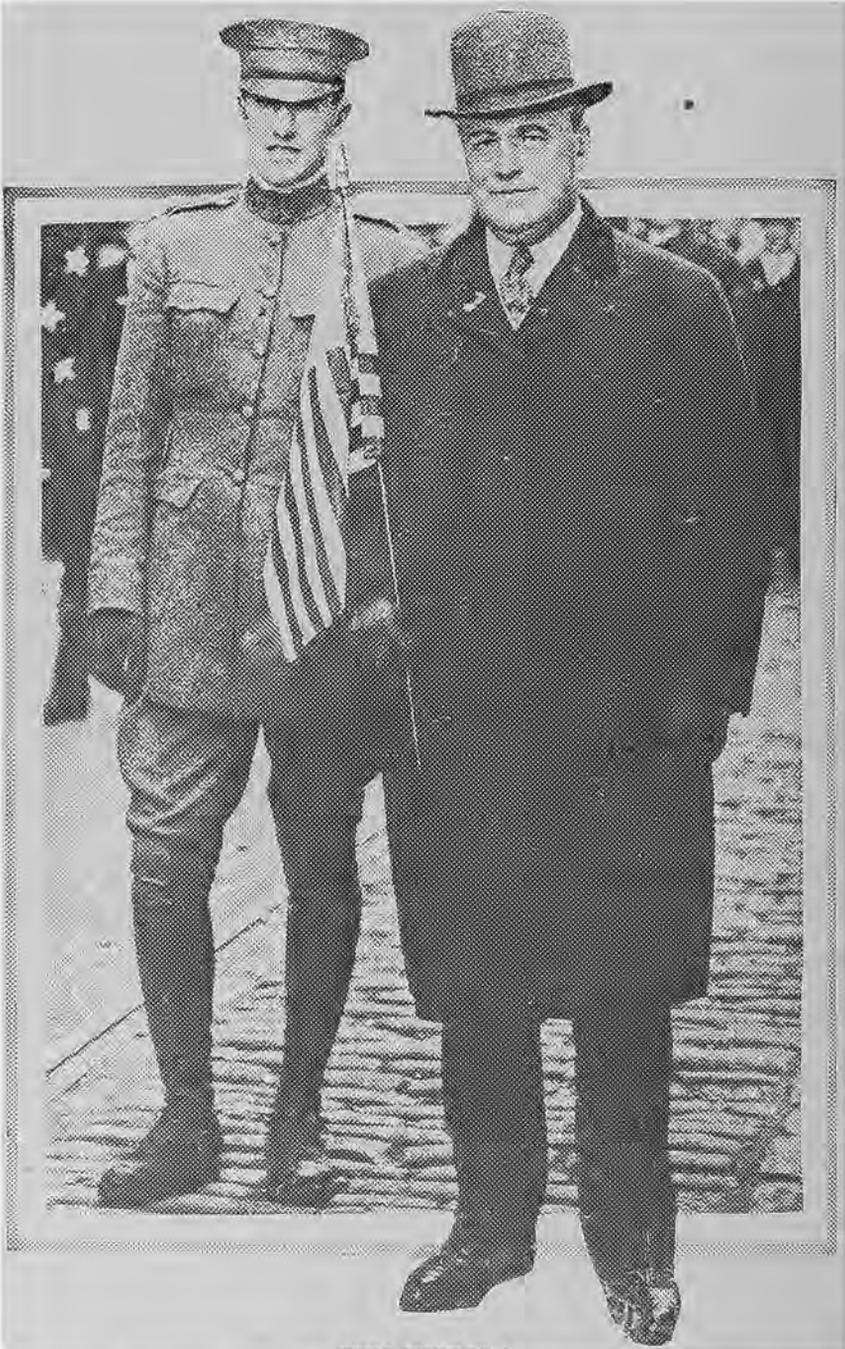
Chapter letters and other matter, to insure publication, must be in the hands of the editor by the fifteenth of the month before date of publication. The subscription price of THE SHIELD is \$1.50 a year, payable in advance; single copies, 25 cents.

Advertising rates may be had on application.

Undergraduates, alumni, and friends of the Fraternity are requested to forward items of interest to the editor.

LLOYD L. CHENEY. Editor. Albany N. Y





**TWO VICTORS**

**GOVERNOR WILLIAM C. SPROUL, PA. KAPPA '89, OF PENNSYLVANIA  
AND HIS SON, LIEUT. JOHN R. SPROUL, PA. KAPPA '13**

*Courtesy of Philadelphia Public Ledger*



# THE SHIELD

OF  
PHI KAPPA PSI



Vol. 39

DECEMBER 1918

No. 2

## Sproul Elected Governor of Pennsylvania

THE outstanding feature of the November elections, so far as Phi Kappa Psi is concerned, was the election of William C. Sproul, Pa. Kappa '89, as governor of Pennsylvania by the largest majority ever given a gubernatorial candidate in that state. Last reports indicated his majority would be over 250,000. He received the Republican nomination in the primaries last May by a majority of over 200,000. He conducted a dignified campaign, and declared himself in favor of the adoption of the federal prohibition amendment as a war measure. He carried with him the entire state ticket of his party, and a legislature nearly solidly Republican.

After the election Judge Bonniwell, Senator Sproul's opponent, issued the following statement: "My friend, Senator Sproul, has conducted a campaign of signal dignity. He has during all the time of our personal acquaintance indelibly impressed me not merely with his great executive ability and character, but with the lovable personal traits so invaluable in the chief executive of our state. His decisive election is due to his great qualities."

Senator Sproul was born September 16, 1870, in Octararo, Pa. He was graduated from Swarthmore College in 1891, and was married the following year. Since his graduation from college he has been connected with numerous large business interests. He is owner of the Chester, Pa., *Daily Times*, an officer of several shipbuilding companies, interested in coal and timber lands in West Virginia, an officer of several railroads, and a director of banks in Philadelphia and Chester.

He was elected to the senate of Pennsylvania in 1896, and was reelected in 1900 and 1904. In 1903 and 1905 he was president *pro tempore* of the senate, and has been a member of the most important committees and the author of much constructive legislation.

Senator Sproul has always been actively connected with the Fraternity. He served as national Treasurer 1894-96, and was previous to that time Archon of his district. He attended the Grand Arch Councils of 1890, 1892, 1894, 1896, 1898, 1900 and 1916. He acted as toastmaster at the Pittsburgh G. A. C. banquet in 1916. His son, Lieut. John R. Sproul, Pa. Kappa '13, in 1916-17 served as Archon of the same district over which his father presided.

The election of Senator Sproul makes the seventh Phi Psi to serve as a governor. James F. Goodrich is now governor of Indiana. Others who have served their states as chief executives are Woodrow Wilson, New Jersey; George E. Chamberlain, Oregon; Herbert S. Hadley, Missouri; J. B. Foraker, Ohio; and Lloyd Lowndes, Maryland.

#### Phi Psis in Congress

Only two Phi Psis were candidates for reelection to the United States Senate this year, and both were successful. William S. Kenyon, Iowa Alpha '86, Republican, was reelected in Iowa, and Charles B. Henderson, Cal. Beta '92, Democrat, was reelected in Nevada. Other members of the Fraternity continuing as members of the Senate are James E. Watson, Ind. Alpha '81, Republican of Indiana; George E. Chamberlain, Va. Beta '72, Democrat of Oregon; and E. D. Smith, S. C. Alpha '85, Democrat of South Carolina.

Edward C. Little, Kan. Alpha '78, was reelected to the lower house of congress from the second Kansas district; H. D. Stephens, Miss. Alpha '94, from the 2d Mississippi; and Frederick C. Hicks, Pa. Kappa '90, from the 1st New York.

## Lieut. Sproul Back from France

---

Lieut. John R. Sproul, Pa. Kappa '13, former Archon of the second district and son of Governor-elect William C. Sproul of Pennsylvania, arrived from France early in November. He reached his home in Chester, Pa., on election day, in time to vote for his father.

Lieutenant Sproul was gassed near Chateau Thierry last July and was cited for bravery. He was confined to a base hospital for two months recovering from the effects of the gas. He enrolled in the first officers' training camp at Fort Niagara, receiving a commission as second lieutenant. He sailed for France last February as a member of the 4th infantry. He participated in the Marne campaign and afterwards in the Battle of Chateau Thierry, where he was gassed. He rejoined his regiment in September and fought in the St. Mihiel and Meuse campaigns. In October, 1917, he was made a first lieutenant. Lieutenant Sproul was returned to this country to instruct the drafted men.

## Lieut. Hubbard Downs Two Hun Planes

---

**I**N THE greatest air battle in which American aviators were engaged, Lieut. Theodore Hubbard, Mass. Alpha '10, played a conspicuous part, bringing down two German airplanes. "Ted" Hubbard enlisted in the aviation corps soon after the declaration of war, and received his ground school training at Cornell University.

Under date of September 30th, a dispatch from the Verdun front reads:

"In the greatest air battle our aviators ever have fought, eighteen American pursuit planes worsted twenty-five Fokkers and brought seven of them to earth over the German lines east of the Argonne Forest this morning.

"The American flyers were on a special bombing mission at the time. There were twenty-nine of them altogether, flying in four tiers of altitude. Eleven of them kept out of fight with the Fokkers in order to carry out the original

plan of harrying the enemy's line with high explosives, dropped from a few hundred feet in air.

"From Lieut. Theodore H. Hubbard, of White Plains, N. Y., I got a picturesque account of the fray. Lieutenant Hubbard is credited with two of the seven Boches destroyed. He was in the lowest of the four formations.

"We were not over 4,000 feet up," he said, "when, through a big hole in the clouds we caught sight of a bunch of Germans. I didn't stop to count them, but there looked to be at least ten. Things began to happen so fast I was dazed. It was my first big fight, you know.

"Looking down into that hole from the clouds I could see one Boche, a little apart from the rest, climbing as hard as he could. I dived straight down at him and gave it to him from under his tail and saw him go spinning into a nose dive.

"He evidently was all in, so I moved up again and had another look down into the stadium from a gallery seat. By this time seventeen or eighteen of our group were engaged. There were combats all over the place—just one big free-for-all fight.

"I took things easy up there until I saw a Fokker plane right below me and under the tail of one of our Spads. That was my cue, so I just repeated the same old diving stunt, with the same result. A formation of fifteen Fokkers came to the assistance of the first ten, but we had the whole lot on the run, and with seven of their machines out of business they skidded back to Germany helter skelter.

"The whole scrap lasted only four or five minutes, but it seemed like a couple of hours to me. We were all loaded with bombs to drop on the German troop concentrations, but believe me, we got rid of that extra weight mighty quick. Most of the bombs fell in the fields, I guess, but ten or eleven pilots who were not in the fight sailed along serenely and dropped theirs right on top of a battalion of Germans from a height of about a thousand feet, so, all in all, we had a fairly successful sortie."

## A Chump Abroad

LIEUT. ROBERT F. HARRIS, COL. ALPHA '13, Contributor

---

**T**WICE cited for bravery by the French Government, awarded the croix de guerre, then having the American distinguished service cross forcibly pinned on, all simply for doing just "what any other chump would have done," — such have been the "merely lucky" experiences of George J. Shively, Ind. Beta '12, "merely lucky," that is, if you chose to take his word for it. He doesn't deserve them — not a single little red ribbon. He says so himself.

For George always has been that way, to us who have known him both well and long: A devil for luck. Of course it was mere luck, nothing but happy fortune, that back in 1915 gained him the Conference medal, as being the best all-round athlete and student in the "Big Nine." And his Phi Beta key, and such, were always the gift of this same elusive lady, who seems ever to have pursued our Brother George, through college days and after.

And presently this same old girl of his, Dame Fortune, whom he never could "shake," seems to have pursued him, even across the U-boated Atlantic. For it was really she who induced him to cross with the first Yale ambulance unit, early in 1916, some time before draft acts became numerous and patriotism became popular. The faithful old soul stayed right with him, too, until in good time she led him into the battle arena, and down into a dug-out; and with him shouldered a wounded man or two, and lugged them away to safety. George didn't stop to notice that one "casualty" wore considerable hardware on his shoulders — he wouldn't; nor that the dug-out was being heavily shelled all the while. He always was careless about details. Again it was his familiar friend, his Lady o' Luck, who had arranged both the shells and the shoulder-bars. And presently the French Government officially noticed George's unconcern for both, by awarding him the coveted "croix." But somehow it overlooked the one who did the real work.

Not as yet have we any complete record of the many other delightful entertainments into which George's frisky

Dame lured him. After we entered into European activities, our puritanical Government likewise covertly watched the undue, not to say indecorous familiarity of Private Shively of the ambulance service, and this unseen, indiscreet female, who persistently played with him across continents. We may not hint at half that was discovered. But finally our prudish Uncle happened onto one little party in which George and his "lady friend" were much in evidence.

On July 21st last George was driving his old ambulance along a rotten bit of road, with his usual load of "blesses," when a few of the German people (with whom we have no quarrel), exhibiting that humane and tender care for the wounded and helpless which has brought them international fame, proceeded to shell the ambulance. Soon a gunner, skilled in training on hospitals and ambulances, got the range, and things began to happen around the little car. A surviving patient asked George if he was wounded, knowing he ought to be. George didn't bother much. He merely lied, and continued to drive more miles, accompanied by more shells and guided by shell holes full of "God-awful mud." Eventually he arrived, and as he succulently says, collapsed.

The patient was surprised, until it was discovered that George had driven to the clearing station with a sprinkle of shrapnel driven through both legs and an arm. Of course, as he wrote his mother, it was exactly "what any other chump would have done." Rather few of us would have proved just that sort of a "chump," however. Suffice it to say that George is now practically recovered, has left his Paris hospital and rejoined his section. But on August 28th, when the United States Government awarded the Congressional distinguished service cross to a couple of generals and to one Private George J. Shively, it was rank injustice (with no reflections on the brave generals). For it was to Dame Fortune the medal should have gone, of course, rather than to the "chump" who did nothing anyone else would not have done. We trust that our good Republican Congress will correct the error.

## Directs Red Cross Work in Palestine

---

ONE of the most important things undertaken by the American Red Cross during the past year has been the sending of a completely equipped commission to Palestine. Closely following the capture of Jerusalem by the British army the Red Cross announced that it was making plans for the relief of the people of the Holy Land, who had suffered for centuries under the oppressive burdens of Turkish rule. The capture of this territory by the English merely served to emphasize the great need for assistance, as the conditions in that long suffering country became known.

The Red Cross determined to study the conditions of the country at first hand, and in April last announced the appointment of a commission to Palestine. Dr. John H. Finley, commissioner of education of the state of New York, was selected as head of the mission, and the deputy commissioner was Dr. E. St. John Ward, Mass. Alpha '96. Dr. Finley did not make the trip to Palestine with the rest of the commission which, in order to avoid submarines, went by the way of South Africa, Ceylon and the Suez canal, under the command of Dr. Ward, who had received a commission as lieutenant colonel.

Colonel Ward for several years previous to the war had been a professor of surgery in the Syrian Protestant College at Beirut, Syria, and was intimately acquainted with conditions throughout the Holy Land. He made an exhaustive report to the Red Cross and submitted a plan of relief. The war council of that organization granted an initial appropriation of \$390,000. Dr. Finley returned from Palestine last month, leaving the work under the full control and direction of Colonel Ward.

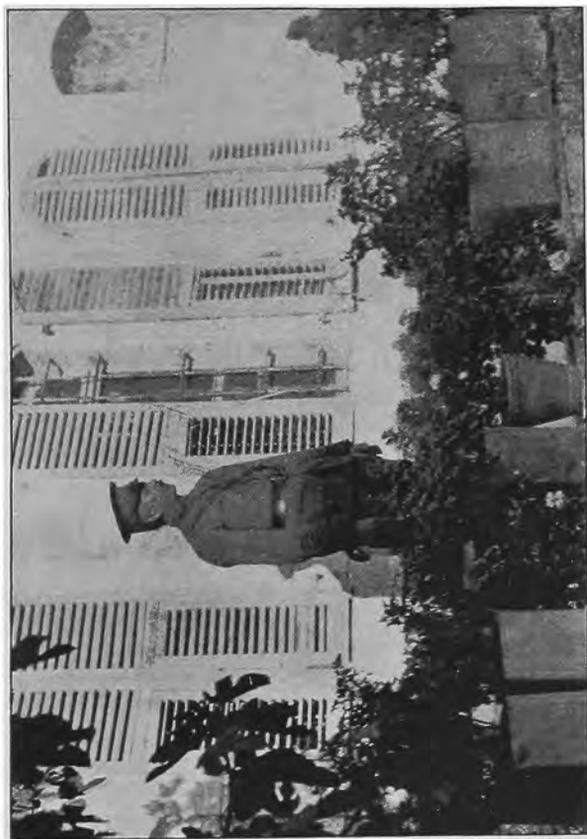
The commission, whose personnel consisted of twenty-six commissioned executive officers, surgeons and engineers and thirty-three enlisted nurses, took from this country a complete equipment for the varied work to be undertaken. This included, besides a large store of medical and surgical supplies, automobiles and trucks, stone crushers, concrete

mixers, agricultural implements, farm tractors, ice-making machines, sewing machines, lighting and refrigerating plants, and a quantity of foodstuffs intended largely for hospital use.

There was even more to be done than was anticipated. Conditions normally bad were seriously aggravated by the war. One-third of the population of Lebanon died of starvation and disease due to lack of food, and many vil-larges are depopulated and in ruins. There is a serious lack of physicians and hospital facilities. More than 10,000 sick civilians have been cared for by the Red Cross in a month, and Red Cross ambulances are transporting hundreds of sick and wounded prisoners to the hospitals every day. There are 10,000 Armenian refugees in and about Damascus.

The commission has already established several orphan-ages for both boys and girls, hospitals, a school for the blind, a day nursery and industrial workrooms. An effort is being made to educate the natives in modern methods of agriculture. In short, the commission has closely followed the army of deliverance, carrying to these primitive peoples something of modern civilization. They have made a pilgrimage through the Holy Land like the Israelites of old, except that they "came not to pray but to serve."

Dr. Finley does not expect to return to Palestine, leaving Colonel Ward in entire control of the Red Cross work there.



**COL. E. ST. JOHN WARD, MASS. ALPHA '96**  
**In front of his Red Cross headquarters in Jerusalem**



LYNN LLOYD, NEB. ALPHA '07



RAYMOND L. PRUITT, ILL. ALPHA '05

## Executive Committee Meeting

---

A meeting of the executive committee was held in Cleveland, Ohio, November 8-10, 1918, to transact current business, and especially to consider the condition of the chapters this year and to discuss policies to be followed after the war. All members of the committee were present, including President Walter Lee Sheppard, Vice President Dan G. Swannell, Secretary Howard C. Williams and Treasurer George A. Moore. Attorney General Sion B. Smith and Lloyd L. Cheney were also in attendance.

The chief concern of the committee at this time was the status of the various chapters this college year. There are units of the S. A. T. C. at each college in which Phi Kappa Psi has a chapter, and many serious problems have arisen as a result of military training. In some institutions fraternity life has practically ceased; in all of them it has been very largely curtailed. Many of our chapter houses have been taken over for barracks under varying forms of leases. The number of chapters occupying houses this year is practically negligible. Some chapters have initiated no men this year; others have received a larger number than ever before. The committee undertook to formulate plans for the assistance of those chapters which need help, and will devote every effort to keep all chapters alive and as active as local conditions in the various institutions will permit.

To fill vacancies on the board of endowment fund trustees, George Smart, Ohio Delta '83, and Henry H. McCorkle, N. Y. Gamma '01, both of New York City and both former Presidents of the Fraternity, were elected for terms of four and two years respectively. The third trustee is Dan G. Swannell, Mich. Alpha '93.

The committee appointed President Sheppard, Vice President Swannell and Lloyd L. Cheney as delegates, and George Smart and Henry H. McCorkle as alternates, to the meeting of the Interfraternity Conference to be held in New York November 30th.

The committee made the following appointments in the office of Archon: Raymond L. Pruit, Ill. Alpha '05, of

Chicago, to be Archon of the fourth district; Lynn Lloyd, Neb. Alpha '07, of Lincoln, Neb., to be Archon of the fifth district; William I. Woodcock, jr., Pa. Theta '12, to be Deputy Archon of the second district; and Kenneth Barnard, Mich. Alpha '14, to be Deputy Archon of the third district.

---

### Ohio Gamma Alumni Organize

---

The Ohio Gamma "Old Guard" of Phi Kappa Psi held one of its stated meetings at the residence of Addison S. Rodgers, Springfield, Ohio, on Saturday and Sunday, November 2d and 3d. There were present the following members of Ohio Gamma, all of whom were graduated about thirty-eight years ago: Norman C. Raff, Canton, Ohio; C. F. M. Niles, Toledo, Ohio; Dan C. List, Wheeling, W. Va.; Addison S. Rodgers, Springfield, Ohio; Ed S. Grant, Zanesville, Ohio; Judge John E. West, Bellefontaine, Ohio; J. E. Harris, Cleveland, Ohio; Edward Kibler, sr., Newark, Ohio.

The boys were delightfully entertained by Brother Rodgers and his wife, assisted by Mrs. J. E. Harris, and one of the features of the meeting was visits paid to the brothers by Brothers Will H. Thomas, Ohio Gamma; J. H. Rabbitts, Ohio Gamma; Harvey Siegenthaler, Ohio Gamma; Dan Steele, of Xenia, Ohio Gamma; Judge A. N. Sommers, Ohio Beta; Dr. A. D. Hosterman, Ohio Beta; Prof. Robert Hiller, Ohio Beta, and Chase Stewart, Ohio Alpha.

One of the new features of this organization is that they elected Norman C. Raff, of Canton, president and J. E. Harris, of Cleveland, secretary, and decided that in the future, so long as a majority of the brothers might live, they would hold three meetings each year on the last Saturday of January and May and the second Saturday of October. These meetings, it was decided, will be held at Columbus, Ohio, unless some one of the brothers elects, in advance, to have it at his home.

Many reminiscences of college days were exchanged and

Niles and List gave graphic account of the last G. A. C. meeting.

Brothers Niles, West and Kibler each reported five grandchildren, Brother Kibler reported a Phi Psi son, Captain Charles S. Kibler, Camp Shelby, Miss., Brother List reported a son in the aviation service, and Judge West reported a son in the service.

The meeting served the purpose of a splendid reunion of the brothers who were intimate at the old University of Wooster in the seventies.

---

## **The President's Corner**

---

**T**HE article published in the October SHIELD, adapted from another fraternity publication, containing a frank discussion of the scourge of venereal diseases, marks a comparatively new departure in journalism. The subject has been regarded heretofore as altogether unmentionable. Now the military authorities of the Nation have taken a firm stand against all forms of sexual indulgence, and have asked that this matter receive the widest possible publicity.

No moral or sentimental consideration influenced the views of the military authorities. They concerned themselves solely with the physical fitness of the American fighting man, and sought to eliminate whatever tended to weaken him, either mentally or physically. Thus it came about that the most virile, the most fit, of the men of this Nation, flatly rejected the long-established policy of secret tolerance, and adopted a new policy of open opposition. No less a person than General Pershing, loved and revered by the whole army, issued a general order to the forces overseas, urging incontinence upon them as "the plain duty of every member of the American Expeditionary Forces, both for the vigorous conduct of the war and the clean health of the American people after the war."

The truth that makes men free is at last emerging from its mistaken concealment. Self-control, not self-indul-

gence, is a prime attribute of the fighting soldier as it is of the manly man. We hold in contempt — and rightly — the weakling who allows his temper, or his tongue, or his appetite, to get the best of him. But the sexual weakling has too often escaped condemnation. Why? Chiefly because his very weakness has been falsely represented to be a demonstration of his manhood. Also because his self-indulgence has been falsely represented to be conducive to good health. And these false ideas have prevailed to the undoing of thousands of young men because the decent people, who knew the truth, kept silent, and left the subject to the whispered confidences of the vicious and salacious.

Phi Kappa Psi has always maintained the same standard in these matters that General Pershing required of the finest fighting men the world has ever seen. Our Fraternity desires no weaklings in its membership. It demands that every member shall be a manly as well as a moral man. It looks to discover and develop men of the sort so splendidly described by the Bishop of Exeter :

Men whom highest hope inspires,  
Men whom purest honor fires,  
Men who trample self beneath them,  
Men who never shame their mothers,  
Men who never fail their brothers,  
True, however false are others.

Let us not forget that the man who cannot rule his own passions, and especially his carnal passions, has not merely shamed his mother and contributed his mite to the degradation of womanhood. He has failed in the primary text of manhood, namely, the exercise of due restraint upon himself. He has become something less than a man. He is not worthy of the fellowship of Phi Kappa Psi.

WALTER LEE SHEPPARD

*President*

## The Supreme Sacrifice

---

### Lieut. Thompson Killed in Action

First Lieut. Robert E. Thompson, Texas Alpha '13, of Temple, Texas, has been killed in action in France. He enlisted in the aviation corps early in the war.

---

### Killed by Exploding Shell

News has been received of the sad death of Gabriel L. Adams, Pa. Gamma '16, on the western front. While resting in a shell hole, Brother Adams was struck by the fragment of an exploding shell and killed. He trained for overseas duty at Camp Meade.

---

### Capt. Black Killed in St. Mihiel Drive

Capt. William B. Black, Pa. Iota '12, of the marine corps, was killed in battle between September 12 and 14 during the American drive in the St. Mihiel salient. A fragment of a shell hit him in the head, causing instant death. He was held in high reverence by his men, a sergeant of his company being quoted as saying: "He was a white man and a soldier; the — company takes no prisoners today."

Captain Black was commissioned a second lieutenant in 1917, rapidly won the captain's bars and was in line for further promotion. He was graduated from the engineering school of the University of Pennsylvania, and was 27 years old. His brother, Edgar N. Black, Pa. Iota '08, is in the engineering staff at Hog Island, and his brother-in-law, William Dulty Smith, Pa. Kappa '02, is a major in the marine corps.

---

### Died in Camp

George L. Dawson, Mass. Alpha '09, died at Camp Lee, Va., of influenza, which developed into pneumonia. He had just been recommended for the officers' training school at Camp Sherman. Previous to entering military service, Brother Dawson was engaged in the practice of law at Uniontown, Pa.

**Lost on Torpedoed Ship**

Paymaster Robert H. Halstead, Mich. Alpha '15, was among the ten officers and men missing in the torpedoing of the army supply ship Westover. On June 3d, Brother Halstead, then an assistant paymaster, was aboard the Westover when it narrowly escaped being sunk by a German submarine operating off the eastern coast. It was two weeks later that he met his death. On this trip the Westover had engine trouble and lagged behind the convoy. Soon she was the prey of a submarine. Being paymaster, Brother Halstead was entrusted with valuable papers and accounts. It was his duty to be on the first boat to leave in case of danger. The men on this first boat were lost while all the rest were saved.

---

Grant S. Norton, Pa. Beta '16, of Sherman, N. Y., was reported killed in action early in November.

---

**Killed as Great Battle Began**

Lieut. Franklin B. Bellows, Ill. Alpha '14, of the aviation service, was killed in action September 13, 1918, the day the great American offensive in the St. Mihiel salient began. Lieutenant Bellows enlisted in the first officers' training camp at Fort Sheridan in May 1917, but was soon transferred to Fortress Monroe where he received his commission in the coast artillery. In November 1917 he was transferred to the air service. He arrived in France April 13, 1918, and reached the zone of combat August 15th.

In a letter to his parents, written "At the Front" September 6th, he predicted the great drive in the following words: "Last night about dark we could see the flashes and hear the sound of the heavy guns firing toward the north. I understand this is the start of the big American offensive. There are 'things doing' very soon in this sector and the United States is behind it, and I only hope I get into it."

Lieutenant Bellows was born July 9, 1896, in Evanston, Ill. He was graduated from the New Trier High School



LIEUT. C. THOMAS EVANS, PA. IOTA '11



LIEUT. FRANKLIN B. BELLOWS, ILL. ALPHA '14.



LIEUT. ALFRED E. JAMES, ILL. DELTA '09



LIEUT. THEODORE H. HUBBARD, MASS. ALPHA '10  
(See page 47)

in 1913, and from Northwestern University four years later. His father is John A. Bellows, III. Alpha '89.

---

#### **Died After Return from France**

Private Alfred E. James, III. Delta '09, died at Cambridge, Ohio, October 22, 1908, after a week's illness with influenza. He enlisted in the 17th railway engineers soon after America declared war, and two weeks later sailed for France, being among the first 15,000 men to go overseas. For ten months he was stationed at St. Nazaire, France, and while there contracted a cold which settled on his lungs. Last spring, just as his regiment moved to the front, he was invalided home, and sent to Asheville, N. C., to recuperate. On October 12th he returned to his home in Dayton, Ohio, looking better than ever. He entered at once into Liberty Loan work, being assigned to Cambridge, Ohio, where he was taken ill. In his weakened condition he was unable to withstand the influenza, which developed into pneumonia.

---

#### **Killed Flying in England**

Lieut. Charles Thomas Evans, jr., Pa. Iota '11, of Germantown, Pa., was killed in an airplane accident in England October 25, 1918. Word of his death came after the signing of the armistice. He was attached to the London headquarters of the army. Early in the summer Lieutenant Evans was severely injured in an airplane accident in France, and spent four months in French and English hospitals. He had not yet sufficiently recovered to enable him to return to active duty in France. He had, however, made a trip to Paris, and on returning to England on October 25th, found the country was covered with a dense fog. In landing in an open field, his plane struck a tree and brought up against a haystack, killing him instantly. The fall occurred at Chessington, Surrey. He was buried at Brookwood, near London, on October 29th, with military honors.

Lieutenant Evans saw service on the border with Troop B, a crack cavalry unit of Hartford, Conn., and was one

of the first to enlist in the aviation section of the army after this country entered the war. He received his ground school training at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and was sent to England early in August, 1917, where he completed his training. He received his commission in March 1918.

Brother Evans was devoted to his chapter and Fraternity. He was a delegate to the 1914 G. A. C., serving on the extension committee. In his senior year he was G. P. of his chapter. He led the combined musical clubs of the University of Pennsylvania throughout the most successful concert season they ever had.

Lieutenant Evans was a brother of Mrs. Walter Lee Sheppard.

---

### Phi Psis in the Service

---

Lieut. T. D. Meserve, Ill. Delta '07, M. G. company, 157th infantry, Rainbow division, under date of October 9th, advised his friends that he had been in the open for three months, sleeping in fields, woods and shell holes. Brother Meserve came out of the Soissons show without a scratch, although his canteen was perforated like a colander and his pack literally riddled with bullets. He recently met Lieut. Lloyd G. Williams, Ill. Delta '08, "somewhere in France." Together, they rounded up seven or eight other Phi Psis and the customary Phi Psi celebration followed. Brothers Meserve and Williams were among the first reserve officers to reach France.

Roy D. Keehn, Ind. Beta '95, former editor of the Catalog, has entered the service in the judge advocate's department.

Lewis D. Stilwell, Mass. Alpha '09, former Archon of the present first district, is in Y. M. C. A. work in France.

Robert F. Harris, Col. Alpha '13, is in the air service, at present stationed at Hempstead, N. Y.

Ray S. Hubbard, Mass. Alpha '96, who for some time has been connected with the Commission on Training Camp Activities, is now in charge of all activities outside of camp

limits at Camp Devens, Mass. He conducts club houses, entertainments, dances, etc.

Lloyd L. Cheney, N. Y. Beta '02, is director of educational work for the Liberty Loan committee of the second federal reserve district.

George K. Pond, Mass. Alpha '00, who enlisted in the navy early in the war, is now training in the naval aviation section at Ellington Field, Texas.

F. D. Glover, Ohio Gamma '87, was in charge of the last Liberty Loan in eighteen counties of western Pennsylvania.

Willard I. Vickerman, Pa. Alpha '17, has been commissioned as an ensign in the navy. He enlisted in the naval reserve last January, qualified for the officers' training class, and spent six weeks on a shore patrol chasing submarines. In July he was sent to the University of Pennsylvania for a special advanced course in the officers' material class, and finished fourth in a class of two hundred. He is now executive officer on the U. S. S. *Miramar*, a large shore patrol boat.

Thomas E. James, Pa. Beta '94, has arrived overseas for Y. M. C. A. work. He tried for a year to get into overseas duty in the army, but was barred by age. Then he went into the "Y" work, making an excellent record in several Texas cantonments before sailing about the middle of October.

Richard Peters, jr., Pa. Kappa '98, is an aide in the pig iron section under the director of steel supply of the War Industries Board.

Martin G. Linihan, N. H. Alpha 13, has been serving on the regimental staff of the 128th infantry, 32d division, A. E. F.

Lieut. Cecil A. Clark, Ind. Delta '14, who was on the *Tuscania* when it was torpedoed, and was later decorated for conspicuous bravery in action, is now in a reconstruction hospital in this country.

Capt. Frank S. Whiting, Ill. Beta '13, after conspicuous service in the aviation corps in France, has been returned to this country.

Lieut. Selby J. Day, N. Y. Gamma '13, is with the Czecho-Slovak army, Vladivostok, Siberia.

Albon Holden, Ill. Beta '16, is studying navigation on the flagship of the Standard Oil Co. tank line, with a varied run between New York, Norfolk, New Orleans and Tuxpan, Mexico. He wrote that he hoped to get a commission at Pelham soon, "if the war does not end."

Dean D. Sturgis, Pa. Gamma '12, has been promoted to captain.

Daniel Hunt, Miss. Alpha '06, is a lieutenant commander, medical corps, U. S. Navy. About October 1st he returned from France and was assigned to the naval training camp at Seattle, Wash., as senior medical officer.

A. Mitchell Palmer, Pa. Kappa '89, alien property custodian, now has about \$1,000,000,000 of enemy property and money in his custody.

---

## They're Comin' Through!

By WALTER S. GREENOUGH, Ind. Beta '06

---

Listen, Heinie — we're tellin' you —  
 Look out fer th' Yanks — they're comin' through!  
 It may be now, or it may be then —  
 They're not particular' carin' when —  
 But sure as shootin', yer "Wacht am Rhein"  
 Is jest about due fer th' Indian sign!

Listen, Heinie — we're tellin' you —  
 You'll git yours — when th' Yanks come through!  
 It may be quick, or it may be slow —  
 Ask yer Crown Prince — he might know!  
 Whichever it is, it'll be th' same —  
 Old Tough-Luck Fritz — here goes yer game!

Listen, Heinie — we're tellin' you —  
 Th' Yanks don't stop — when they're comin' through!  
 They've took a chew, and their teeth's all set —  
 And you not come to yer senses yet!  
 Didn't git mad 'til you bit their legs —  
 But you'll go some now if you save yer eggs!

Listen, Heinie — we're tellin' you —  
 It won't be nice, when th' Yanks come through!  
 There's been things done — and there's been things said —  
 That've sorta stuck in th' Yankee head.  
 And that's why, Fritz — we're warnin' you —  
 Gold help yer soul — they're comin' through!

## Get Ready!

**O**N OR BEFORE December 21st the student army training corps will come to an end at all the educational institutions of the country. After the Christmas holiday recess, the colleges will reopen on their prewar basis. Barracks and mess halls will be done away with. Students will return to dormitory life. The fraternity houses, that were taken over under the military regime of the War Department, will be handed back to their respective fraternity owners by January 1st. The time is short, but we must be prepared to reoccupy our chapter houses (renting where necessary) and to reestablish the normal chapter life and organization, for the resumption of all fraternity activities contemporaneously with the recommencement of college life and activities in the first week of the new year.

Prompt action, advance preparation, will serve the best interests of the colleges and the fraternities alike. Every detail should be determined upon and carried out during the holidays, including room assignments and house management. Holiday time could not be better employed. An hour spent in this way in December will be worth twenty-four in January or later.

Neither lack of funds nor shortage in membership must be allowed to prevent or delay action. All existing deficiencies, either in money or men, will be made up rapidly *after* full reestablishment, but not *before*. Readiness, followed by aggressive action in January, will save more money in the long run than any parsimonious policy of watchful waiting. Upperclassmen will begin to return from the camps. Personal letters must be sent to every one of them, urging them to come back at once and finish out this college year. These boys are seeking information and advice. It is our duty to see that they get it.

Our alumni must help. They only need to be told how, and they will respond. Let no one wait to be asked. It is the equal obligation of every member, alumnus and undergraduate alike, to see that something, the right and sufficient thing, is done, and done *now*.

# EDITORIAL

LLOYD L. CHENEY, *Editor* . . . . . Albany, N. Y.

## Chicago Phi Psis to the Rescue

Just as the fund for sending THE SHIELD to Phi Psi soldiers in France was about exhausted, a check for \$87 was received from James M. Snitzler of Chicago. This represented contributions made by a large number of Chicago Phi Psis. THE SHIELD, as well as our boys in France, is indebted to Brother Snitzler for his interest in collecting this money and turning it over to this fund. The well-known loyalty of our Chicago Phi Psis thus assures the continuance of the A. E. F. mailing list.

A contribution of \$5 from Sion B. Smith is also acknowledged.

## Called Back to Service

The last Grand Arch Council, anticipating somewhat the conditions which this year prevail in fraternities throughout the country, authorized the Executive Council, if conditions rendered such action desirable, to appoint alumni as Archons of the various districts. The Council has made several attempts to fill vacancies in the position of Archon from the undergraduate body, but the appointees have entered the service about as soon as selected. The fourth and fifth districts have been without Archons for some time for this reason.

In choosing alumni to fill these vacancies, the Council (and the districts, too) was peculiarly fortunate in being able to secure the services of Raymond L. Pruitt and Lynn Lloyd. Both had previously served in the same position, and had served with distinct credit. The experience gained

by any man through service in the Fraternity should render such a man more valuable for future work. And it should always be possible for the Fraternity to call upon those who have actively served her in years gone by. It may be questioned whether or not we do sufficiently use our past officers in various fields of fraternity work. Several of our past presidents, fortunately, retain an active connection with the Fraternity; if all our past Archons maintained as close a relationship, the Fraternity would profit by it.

---

### **The S. A. T. C. Disappears**

---

After causing much concern to all fraternities for the past two months, announcement is just made by the War Department that all the student army training corps units in the six hundred colleges of this country will be disbanded before December 21st. It is expected that this action will permit our chapters gradually to resume their normal work and activities. Upon those members who remain in college will fall the duty of promptly, and thoughtfully, setting the chapter machinery in motion.

If any chapters have not already effected a working organization, they should do so immediately. They should not wait until they regain their chapter houses or until any other similar event happens. An immediate working organization is absolutely essential. It is likewise necessary to have a full membership. In every college there are the men, and it is poor excuse for a chapter to say that the student body is not "up to the standard." Such excuses are usually merely another way of saying "we are not strong enough, or active enough, to secure the best men."

Alumni and chapters should urge our members now in camps and overseas, to resume their college courses as soon as discharged from the army and navy. All chapters will greatly need the active membership of such brothers, many of whom will be upperclassmen.

There are problems of reorganization and reconstruction in our fraternity chapters growing out of the war, just as certain as in our political and economical life. The Fra-

ternity expects every member to do his utmost in this work, confident that with the cooperation of all, the Fraternity will emerge stronger and bigger and better than before.

---

By action of the last Grand Arch Council, THE SHIELD will no longer publish formal obituary resolutions. Brief sketches of the lives of deceased brothers are, however, solicited as usual.

### **TWO HITS WITH ONE SHOT**

*Two thoughts are uppermost in the minds of all loyal fraternity men who are unable to enter active military service. They want to show their patriotism in every possible way, and they also want to show their loyalty and interest in their Fraternity. Vice President Swannell, who is also treasurer of the endowment fund, suggests a way by which both objects can be attained by a single act. The plan is simply this:*

*Let all good Phi Psis buy as many war-savings stamps as possible and then turn them over to Phi Kappa Psi's endowment fund. This plan offers an unusual opportunity to help one's country and one's Fraternity.*

*There need be no formality about it. One stamp helps and is a welcome contribution. Simply slip as many stamps as you can spare into an envelope and send to Dan G. Swannell, Champaign, Ill., and he will credit them to our endowment fund. This fund, it should be remembered, is kept intact and can not be used for current fraternity expenses. The interest derived from it is used as loans to help deserving Phi Psis complete their college courses.*

*Join the America-Phi Psi Club and have the satisfaction of doing something really worth while in this war game.*

# *PHI KAPPA PSI* *NOTES*

R. E. Parks, Ind. Delta '09, is with the Tallassee Power Co. at Badin, N. C.

Golden W. Bell, Wis. Gamma '03, is practising law at 1546 Euclid av., Berkeley, Cal.

J. Bennett Porter, Pa. Beta '90, is in the oil business at 1 Manhattan Court, Tulsa, Okla.

Charles Lahr, N. Y. Alpha '11, was married November 14th to Miss Evelyn Wolfe of New York City. They are living at Elmhurst, N. Y.

Henry H. McCorkle, N. Y. Gamma '01, former secretary and chairman of the Interfraternity Conference, has again been called to act as secretary to fill out the term of Mr. A. H. Wilson, who entered the service.

Charles J. Brown, Ohio Epsilon '06, formerly superintendent of the blast furnaces at the Donora, Pa., works of the American Steel & Wire Co., has been appointed assistant general superintendent of the works.

A "victory" baby was born November 11th to Brother and Mrs. Cornelius M. Smith, Ind. Beta '98, at Baltimore, Md. Brother Smith is buyer for the munition plant of the Poole Engineering & Machine Co. of Baltimore.

Nathan C. Lenfesty, Ind. Alpha '09, has been promoted to the position of cashier of the National City Bank of New York. His duties will include the supervision of the organization department of the bank, with 1600 employees.

Dr. Thomas A. Storey, Cal. Beta '95, has been appointed executive secretary of the Interdepartmental Social Hygiene Board. This board is undertaking a vast work in connection with the fight against venereal diseases throughout the country.

Nat T. Frame, N. Y. Epsilon '95, is state agent for agricultural extension work in West Virginia. He has recently written an important circular describing the work in that state, under the title, "Focusing on the Country Community."

Leonard L. Eyster, Pa. Iota '15, of Germantown, Pa., has recently been appointed a clerk in the diplomatic service of the United States, and has been assigned to an embassy in Europe. Brother Eyster is the son of L. Bert Eyster, Pa. Theta '75.

The October Number of the *Mentor*, devoted to the subject of dogs, was written by Walter A. Dyer, Mass. Alpha '96. Brother Dyer had an article in the November number of *Country Life* entitled "Bally Shannon — Dog of War," and a short story in the *Independent* of November 9th, entitled "Dogs and People."

The pictorial section of a recent issue of the Philadelphia *Public Ledger* contained pictures of two prominent Philadelphia Phi Psis, with the following descriptive legends: (1) "If Uncle Sam should need a seventh or a seventeenth Liberty Loan to make the world safe for democracy, E. Pusey Passmore [Pa. Kappa '89], governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia, banker and Liberty Loan generalissimo, stands ready to lead the way 'over the top' for another stunning victory 'over here,' fortified with the knowledge that Philadelphia will not fail her gallant sons;" (2) "'My boys: here in school, over there and everywhere' — is the obsession of this renowned educator, Edgar Fahs Smith [Pa. Epsilon '73], provost of the University of Pennsylvania, as he strives continually to translate from words to deeds, the ideals of America."



# ALUMNI

## CORRESPONDENCE

### San Francisco Alumni Association

San Francisco, along with all other communities in the country, is suffering severely from the fatal influenza plague, and deep inroads have been made in her population. Our association has also suffered.

F. M. Losse, Cal. Beta '09, died after a very brief illness. He had just returned from the east.

Stuart Masters, Cal. Gamma, succumbed to the terrible malady.

We also received the sad news of the death of William Gatewood, Cal. Beta '09. Until recently Brother Gatewood was engaged in the automobile business in San Francisco and was also the secretary of our association. In our last letter we announced that he had gone back to Marshall, Minn., to enter one of the essential war industries. A few weeks after his arrival he was taken sick with the influenza and died within a few days.

The young and strong have been the special victims of this disease. The families of these young Phi Psis, all boys who had the greater portion of their lives ahead of them, have the deepest and most sincere sympathy of this association.

At the last official meeting of San Francisco Phi Psis, held on September 12th, the following officers were elected: Fred Neely, president; Robert J. Leebrick, secretary; H. J. Fitzgerald, treasurer.

The California Gamma and California Beta Chapters are now located in army barracks and their chapter houses are rented respectively to the Chi Omega Sorority and the Y. M. C. A.

In our last letter we stated that Paul Masters, Cal. Gamma '13, had received honorable mention for bravery at the second battle of the Marne. We failed to state that he also was presented with the "Croix de Guerre" for distinguished service. Being one of us, we feel quite proud of him.

Any Phi Psis who find themselves in San Francisco on Friday will always find a gathering of the brothers at the weekly luncheon which we hold at the Portola Louvre Café. Drop around and say "howdie."

*San Francisco, Cal.  
November 13, 1918*

ROBERT J. LEEBRICK  
*Correspondent*

---

### Syracuse Alumni Association

The Syracuse A. A. has been rather inactive during the past nine months. The local chapter house has been taken over by the military authorities, depriving us of a common meeting place, and it seems to have been impossible to get the men together down town. We are, however, making an effort to get a working organization together again.

The interfraternity council at Syracuse has forbidden all fraternity activities this year, including rushing, pledging, initiations and even the holding of meetings. Fraternity life has therefore practically passed out of existence at the university.

The alumni held a meeting November 10th at the home of Dr. F. J. Holzwarth, and decided to attempt to build up a strong organization at once. We must have the help of every Phi Psi in central

New York if we are to carry out our purposes successfully. Another meeting is scheduled for December 1st at the home of Dr. W. M. Smallwood.

Henry Brewster, captain of the 66th Engineers, writes that he has had the pleasure of meeting General Pershing in France, and was on the same car with him when he addressed several thousand men at an inspection trip along the lines.

*Syracuse, N. Y.*

*November 14, 1918*

JOHN W. LARKIN

*Correspondent*

---

### Pittsburgh Alumni Association

At the time of this writing our association is just recovering from the effects of *the peace celebration*. A week ago today, while the regular Thursday luncheon was in progress, a premature report started the festivities, and with the advent of the real occasion on Monday, the 11th, our chance to celebrate "The Day" was played to the limit. Now we are looking forward to the reunion of the Phi Psis in uniform with those of the home army, and to a resumption of our abnormal (the new normal) fraternity activities.

John L. Porter, Pa. Beta, whose enthusiasm in welfare work is well known both within and without the Fraternity, is assisting in the work of the War Camp Community Service as a member of its Pittsburgh committee.

We are glad to report that so far most of our members have escaped the influenza epidemic which has held Pittsburgh in its grip for more than a month. Two brothers, Thomas L. Pomeroy, Pa. Theta, and Paul McKnight, Pa. Alpha, represented the association in that field, but they are both convalescent and able to take their places at the luncheons as usual.

The luncheons continue to be well attended. On September 19th it was a pleasure to have with us and to hear a few words from George A. Moore of Detroit, Treasurer of the Fraternity. W. I. Vickerman, Pa. Alpha, an officer of the U. S. S. Miramar, Cape May, N. J., attended the luncheon on October 24th while home on a brief furlough. A new recruit for the Pittsburgh association, and a familiar figure at the Thursday meetings, is R. S. Marshall, W. Va. Alpha, who is now associated with the Keystone Consolidated Publishing Co. of this city.

Two more Pittsburgh Phi Psis have recently accepted commissions in the military service. Rev. R. Earl Boyd, formerly resident director of Trinity Temple on Smallman street, has been appointed a first lieutenant and chaplain in the U. S. Army. Brother Boyd trained at Camp Taylor, Kentucky. G. G. Ash, Pa. Alpha, of Bradford, Pa., has been commissioned a first lieutenant in the medical corps.

Members of the Fraternity will be glad to learn that Charles J. Brown, Ohio Epsilon, has been made assistant general manager of the Donora Works of the American Steel and Wire Co. This promotion and expression of confidence is a splendid testimonial to the efficient work of Brother Brown as superintendent of the blast furnace department at Donora works.

In this December issue of THE SHIELD the Pittsburgh Alumni Association extends Christmas greetings to the chapters and alumni associations and wishes all a Happy New Year.

*Pittsburgh, Pa.*

*November 18, 1918*

R. E. ZIMMERMAN

*Correspondent*



# CHAPTER CORRESPONDENCE



Letters for the next issue of THE SHIELD, to insure publication, must reach the Editor by January 15th.

## FIRST DISTRICT

New Hampshire Alpha—Dartmouth College

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

## Massachusetts Alpha — Amherst College

With thirteen of our number returning this fall the prospects were exceedingly cheerful. In spite of S. A. T. C. plans, rushing season was carried on as usual, and with the additional pep of R. M. Fisher, the only alumnus who was with us during rushing, we succeeded in pledging thirteen of the best men in the freshman class. Because of the uncertainty of the Government's rules in regard to fraternities, the new delegation was initiated shortly after they were pledged, and we take great pleasure in introducing the new brothers: Abraham L. Stauff, Robert B. Stauff, Uniontown, Pa.; Harold F. Hennion, Raymond A. Loring, Ralph H. Oatley, Robert F. Flanagan, Springfield, Mass.; John P. Munn, jr., Lawrence S. Page, Chatham, N. J.; Harold J. Savoy, Wallace F. Smith, Holyoke, Mass.; Justin N. Spafford, New York City; and Arthur Benjamin Witherill, North Hampton, Mass. The chapter was further strengthened by the transfer of Houston Laclair from Pa. Gamma.

On account of the influenza epidemic we were allowed to live at the house longer than was expected, and the six weeks spent there, besides giving the new brothers a taste of fraternity life, also served to give the chapter an efficient and unified organization with which to meet the uncertainty of the future.

It is with sincere regret that we record the untimely death of George L. Dawson. Brother Dawson was in training at Camp Lee, Va., when he became a victim of the influenza, which developed into pneumonia, causing his death about two weeks later. Because of his marked ability he had just been recommended to the officers' training school at Camp Sherman. His death is a real loss to his country, to his community and to his Fraternity.

In all college and military activities we have thus far been well represented. On October 10th a call came for men to enter officers' training schools. Maynard, Banfield, Disston and A. L. Stauff were among the thirty that were recommended and left the following week for Camp Lee, Va. Savoy received an appointment to West Point, and is now studying there with the intention of completing the regular four-year course.

Allison and Born have also been recommended for O. T. C., but in view of recent events it is doubtful whether they will be called. Allison, Snider and Munn are holding the permanent rank of sergeant in S. A. T. C.

Because of the brilliant playing of Snider, Oatley and Brickett, we have been well represented in tennis this fall. Snider of last

year's varsity, with Oatley, a player of considerable ability, for a teammate, won the interfraternity doubles after several well-contested matches. Later in the fall a single tennis tournament was held, entries in which were open to anyone in the college. After several hard-fought contests, Snider and Brickett were victorious in their respective groups. They will play off the finals, to decide the champion, as soon as the weather permits, and the match promises to be an interesting one. Hennion, by his fast and aggressive playing, has landed a place at halfback on the varsity football team.

Since the restrictions on fraternities have recently been removed by the Government, Massachusetts Alpha looks for the coming year to be a successful one.

*Amherst, Mass.*

*November 23, 1918*

STEWART A. VER NOOY

*Correspondent*

---

### Rhode Island Alpha—Brown University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

### New York Alpha — Cornell University

This year fraternity and university problems have had to give way to national problems, and New York Alpha has been much less active than during the previous year, in view of the fact that all of its members who returned to college are engaged in the pursuit of military studies, and the house has been taken over by the Government to accommodate part of the naval unit.

Now, however, that things have become fairly well organized, and that we have realized the possibilities of shortly returning to the old college system, New York Alpha is on its way to resume its activities, and will start its regular meetings on November 24th with an initiation of Christian Christianson, of Butler, Pa., in the naval unit; Charles Herbert Quick, of Newton Center, Mass., and Lloyd Westbrook, of Brooklyn, N. Y., in the S. A. T. C.

In the early part of October, before the organization of the naval unit had begun to interfere seriously with the congregation of the members of the chapter, nine men were pledged and initiated on the 10th of October, and we now take this opportunity of introducing Brothers Norwood H. Andrews, Moorestown, N. J., in the S. A. T. C.; John H. Clyde, Chester, Pa., in the S. A. T. C.; Charles H. Hays, jr., North East, Pa., in the R. O. T. C.; William B. McMillan, Chicago, Ill., in the R. O. T. C.; Russell T. Pancoast, Miami Beach, Fla., in the naval unit; John J. Stephens, Brooklyn, N. Y., in the R. O. T. C.; Kenneth R. Todd, Pittsburgh, Pa., in the S. A. T. C.; David S. Walter, Swarthmore, Pa., in the S. A. T. C.; and Joseph H. Washburn, St. Paul, Minn., in the S. A. T. C.

Among the new brothers we find two who have already shown themselves to be proficient in athletics, "Andy" Andrews in the high jump, and "Dave" Walter, who took first place in the high hurdles in a recent intercompany match, defeating one of the track stars of last year. Joe Washburn is a top sergeant in the S. A. T. C.

Fortunately for us, our house is one of the first ones to be taken over by the Government, and to be placed at the disposal of the Navy Department for the quartering of men in the naval unit, since the majority of old men who have returned have entered this unit and are now able to live in their own house, and since, by being among the first houses taken, we have an exceptionally good class of men outside of this Fraternity quartered in the house.

Among the ranking officers of the naval unit Phi Kappa Psi is well represented with Ballou, commander of Co. B; Iler and Parke, house commanders, and Mead and Constans, assistant house commanders.

Cadiz, who was disqualified for active service because of heart murmurs, entered the university as a student, but, unable to keep from taking some part in national affairs, he left some three weeks ago for New York City, where he offered his services to the Y. M. C. A. with the expectation of being sent abroad soon.

Blackman has returned to his home in Brooklyn after being injured in France while acting as aeroplane instructor.

Schmid is now an ensign in naval aviation, training at Pensacola, Fla., where Quick is also learning how to fly.

We have just received news of the marriage of Charles Lahr to Miss Evelyn Hewitt, of New York City. Their address will be 51 Chicago st., Elmurst, N. Y.

Visitors to this chapter from the ground school in army aviation here were Lieut. Harris, Col. Alpha, and Bro. Cushing, Mass. Alpha '12.

A large task now confronts the chapter—that of locating our alumni and actives who have been scattered by the whirlwind of national affairs. We would look upon it as a great favor if those who know of members of New York Alpha would let us know where they are, so that we may furnish as complete and as accurate a list as possible as soon as we have the opportunity of doing so.

The plans for demobilization seem to indicate that the university will soon be put upon its peace schedule again, perhaps as early as next term. In such an event, we feel that New York Alpha will return one of the strongest houses on the hill, with fourteen old men back and twelve freshmen, counting the three pledges. No other house has had so many old men return, or has pledged as many men, as we. We had one of the best records for any fraternity here last year, our chapter holding more positions on athletic teams, editorial staffs and clubs than any other. At present the outlook is a very bright one, for it seems that we shall collect a good many of the laurels which will be awarded during the coming season.

*Ithaca, N. Y.*

*November 19, 1918*

WALTER HUBER

*Correspondent*

---

### New York Beta — Syracuse University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

### New York Gamma — Columbia University

With all the indications pointing to immediate demobilization of the S. A. T. C. at Columbia University, the brothers who are still in New York are already formulating plans for the reopening of the chapter house, although at a different location as we were obliged to give up our old house due to the pressure of the war. With the probability that eight of last year's chapter will return at the beginning of the year, we are sure that we can start the chapter and make a creditable showing, as there appears to be a good supply of freshman material.

Barrett Brown is now a sergeant at Fort Slocum, but expects to return to college by the first of the year. Carl Kayan, of last year's freshman delegation, is business manager of the post paper, and with no outside help edited the official Blue Book of the university.

Terrell Hauser, also of the 1918 delegation, is corporal in base hospital unit 49, now at the front. Ronald Appell has been graduated from the naval aviation ground school at Boston. Frank Scott, our "peanut king," has been learning the mysteries of chemistry as first lieutenant, chemical warfare division, Camp Humphries, Va. Edward Meagher is now at the coast artillery officers' training school, Fortress Monroe, Va. Hen Moser and Fred Bellows expect to receive their commissions from Camp Zachary Taylor in a few weeks.

Practically all the houses on the campus have been closed permanently or temporarily so that Phi Psi will not suffer any disadvantages in reopening a new chapter house, as several other fraternities will be forced to do the same.

*November 27, 1918*

---

### New York Epsilon—Colgate University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

### SECOND DISTRICT

#### Pennsylvania Gamma — Bucknell University

Pennsylvania Gamma wishes to introduce to the Fraternity the following brothers: Hunter, McGann, Shantz, Buffington, Johnson, Fox, Evans, Balliet, Kennedy, Lapp, Frankhauser, Perry, Mesner, O'Neal, Crowl, Holshue, Haupt, Hauck, Martz and Kremer. As pledges we also have Faust and Ritter.

The active chapter was back early on the job. Faust proved himself to be a very efficient rushing chairman.

Lining up to old tradition, Phi Psi is well represented on the football squad. We have Kremer at end, Faust at center, and Martz at fullback. All of these brothers are varsity material.

In the S. A. T. C. our chapter has one sergeant in Kremer. Loury, Hauck, Martz, Faust and Hutchison are wearing corporal's chevrons.

Before moving into barracks we held weekly dances at the house and everyone had one glorious time.

The financial condition of the chapter is even better than could have been expected last year.

Already we have sent new men to officers' training camps. Fraker and McGann have left for Fortress Monroe, while Hunter and Shantz departed for Camp Zachary Taylor.

Recently the sad news of the death of Gabriel Adams reached us. He was killed while resting in a shell hole, by the fragment of an exploding shell. Sturgis is now a captain. Carulla is instructor in shop work and Lowry teaches trigonometry.

We are keeping our house open so that when Saturday comes Phi Psis can get together as of yore.

Barring unforeseen developments, Pennsylvania Gamma will easily come out on top in this critical time. We have had to hold some meetings on "The Hill," but a little inconvenience does not keep us from getting together. We sincerely hope our sister chapters will get along successfully this year.

*Lewisburg, Pa.*

*November 13, 1918*

JAMES B. HUTCHISON

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Epsilon — Pennsylvania College

This year has shown excellent results for Phi Kappa Psi. Fifteen new men have been added to her roll and we know for sure that Phi Kappa Psi stands supreme with the calibre of the men chosen.

The following men were pledged and duly initiated: David E. S. Gotwald, Theodore Eberman, York; Ray Kester, Millville; Asa Kirkhuff, Wilkesbarre; Herbert D. Brown, Paul W. Shelley, Mechanicsburg; Harry B. Miller, Lester Wolf and Charles M. Pollock, Harrisburg; Jack Cameron, Paul H. Krumlauf and Edward R. Adler, Canton, Ohio.

Charles Gumeria, Pa. Lambda, and Richard Shaffirt, Pa. Zeta, are attending Gettysburg College this year. We have been fortunate so far in having opportunities given to us by the commanding officer for chapter meetings.

Our boys are well represented in athletics. Cameron, Kester, Miller and Kirkhuff are on the football squad and playing splendid games.

Under the S. A. T. C. plan, marked attention is given to the health of the men. To this plan we largely owe the excellent health during the recent period of influenza. The medical work was carried out successfully. The A. T. O. chapter house, generously offered for the purpose, was used as a hospital.

Improvements have been made in and about the chapter house with the fellows gathering there often for a game of some sort. We are using all available means of getting better acquainted this year under somewhat adverse circumstances.

*Gettysburg, Pa.*

*November 18, 1918*

EARL R. IKELER

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Zeta — Dickinson College

NO LETTER RECEIVED

### Pennsylvania Eta — Franklin and Marshall College

NO LETTER RECEIVED

### Pennsylvania Theta — Lafayette College

Since our last letter we have had many unusual things to take up our time at Lafayette. But in spite of the absence of our old men, trying conditions and the S. A. T. C., the Phi Psis are doing their best to keep the chapter alive; and they have succeeded well.

The Government has taken over the house with the exception of one room (the billiard room) for a barracks. We have fixed up our room in great form, and use it as a meeting place when we are off duty.

The three old men who were with us at the time college opened have left. Frank Cortwright has gone to an artillery training camp at Camp Zachary Taylor, Louisville, Ky. "Winks" Coffin enlisted in the aviation and "Jimmie" Poland enlisted in the marines. They are both waiting to be called.

The S. A. T. C. at Lafayette is one of the best organizations in this district. Out of nine of our men in the S. A. T. C. here, five are sergeants, one is a first class petty officer in the naval training detachment, one is a corporal (Jack McCombe, who has just left for

an O. T. C. at Camp Gordon, Atlanta, Ga.), and the other two are privates. There are also three other men who did not join the S. A. T. C. because they were too young.

Since peace has been declared the members of the chapter are all anxiously waiting for the time when they will be back to the old college days and be able to take a more active part in Phi Kappa Psi.

*Easton, Pa.*

FREDERICK B. SADTLER

*November 20, 1918*

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Iota — University of Pennsylvania

NO LETTER RECEIVED

### Pennsylvania Kappa — Swarthmore College

With 22 brothers in the chapter, Pennsylvania Kappa has a flying start to a successful year. For the first month of college the "flu" jinx made it impossible to hold meetings, but now this difficulty has been removed and we are able to hold meetings regularly each week.

The students' army training corps is the center of all activity at Swarthmore this year. Every brother in the chapter is enlisted for the training, and some are holding positions of responsibility. Barnard is acting lieutenant, Morgan first sergeant, Valentine supply sergeant and Benjamin duty sergeant in Swarthmore's company. Ogden, Carris and Chandler are corporals, and Carris is at the head of the social activities of the unit.

The football season thus far has been most successful, the Garnet having one defeat and three victories to its credit. Walker is gaining a reputation as the best center Swarthmore ever had. Geiges, the "slippery eel," is making a name for himself because of his ability to slip through the line with the ball under his arm with more ease and speed than could be expected of 125 pounds. Chandler is a part of that "stone wall" we hear of and at times he has Kemp, Schlicker, Ogden and Valentine as comrades of the charge.

Basketball practice will begin immediately after the Thanksgiving vacation, with John Ogden as captain and Carris as manager. Carris has some good contracts under way and a strong schedule will be played. Kemp, Valentine and Benjamin are expected to fill places on the varsity this season, and Walker and Geiges have shown up as promising candidates for the squad.

The chapter is proud to announce the election of William C. Sproul '89 as the next governor of Pennsylvania. His son, "Jack" Sproul, recently returned from France. He has fully recovered from a serious gassing and will be sent to an O. T. C. as an instructor.

We will hold our fall dance on Thanksgiving eve, November 27th, and have the promise of several brothers released from service being with us.

*Swarthmore, Pa.*

DONALD S. MORGAN

*November 21, 1918*

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Lambda — Pennsylvania State College

Penn State opened September 25th with an enrolment of 1100 freshmen and about 1000 old men. Since then many have left college for officers' training camps. At the present time practically every one in college is dissatisfied with the S. A. T. C., and we hope to get back to normal conditions as soon as possible.

Pennsylvania Lambda had eight old men back at the beginning of the year. The chapter started rushing new men as soon as possible, and in a short time had 22 new men pledged, nearly all of whom were recommended. These men were initiated October 9, 1918. It gives me great pleasure to introduce them to the Fraternity: Robert S. Furst, Lock Haven, Pa.; Joseph A. Hyde, Bloomsburg, Pa.; Maurice G. Beard, Harrisburg, Pa.; Frederick C. Beecher, Harrisburg, Pa.; B. Franklin Koons, Harrisburg, Pa.; William H. Herman, Everett, Pa.; Charles W. St. Clair, jr., Coshocton, Ohio; William E. Heim, Williamsport, Pa.; Jerome W. Frock, Harrisburg, Pa.; Alfred D. Hoffman, Millersburg, Pa.; H. N. Miller, Millersburg, Pa.; Henry G. Goehring, West Newton, Pa.; Howard J. Roberts, Johnstown, Pa.; John H. Teeter, Johnstown, Pa.; John B. Hunter, Hollidaysburg, Pa.; Ralph L. Soyster, Hollidaysburg, Pa.; Rush S. Henry, Clear Ridge, Pa.; Harry R. Gamble, Altoona, Pa.; Robert K. Reeder, jr., Muncy, Pa.; N. D. Wilt, Duncansville, Pa.; Albert W. Demmler, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Russel Wise, Harrisburg, Pa.

The chapter is running in good shape at present. A house party was held Pennsylvania Day, November 9th, and was a big success. There will probably be no more for the present, as the military authorities will not permit them. According to a late order, however, the ban on fraternity activities is to be lifted to some extent.

Since college opened several of the old brothers have paid us short visits. Rankin was here at the beginning of the year, but left to join the tanks. Ullery, now an ensign, has been here several times, the last on November 19th. Lieut. "Os" Kintzing, of the aviation, paid us a visit shortly before the house party. Sprague, now in the navy, and Zahniser, of the marines, were here for the house party. Stanfield was also back for a short time at the beginning of the year.

Logue is making good at football, and is playing varsity regular now. Harry Robb, who was elected captain of this year's eleven, is now a 2d lieutenant in field artillery, and is captain of Columbia's team. Young, Hoffman and St. Clair are members of the Glee Club, and Young, Staud and Demming are on the Student Council. We also have two brothers on the Penn State band — Henry and Beard. Demmler has been elected to Tau Beta Pi.

Due to the present military system, college activities have fallen off somewhat, hence there are not so many brothers taking part in them this year.

Leete was married since the opening of the college to Miss Helen Barnard. Mrs. Leete is a member of the 1920 class at Penn State.

Sion B. Smith paid the chapter a visit November 15. Pennsylvania Lambda has taken in more new men than any other chapter, according to his report.

*State College, Pa.  
November 21, 1918*

JOHN B. DEMMING  
*Correspondent*

---

### Maryland Alpha — Johns Hopkins University

The opening of the collegiate year, or rather of the military semester, found Maryland Alpha with nine men from last year's chapter. Owing to the uncertain conditions and to the disfavor with which the government looked upon Fraternity activities, the chapter decided to accept Brother Sadtler's offer of a suite of rooms in his house until conditions should become adjusted. As a result of this action we are now temporarily established at 1026 Cathedral st.

Now that affairs are becoming settled we are preparing to move back to a house of our own.

The rushing season this year was interfered with by the intensity of the military program and by the prevalence of the "flu" in Baltimore. We were, however, successful in pledging three of the best men in the freshman class, and wish to introduce to the Fraternity the following pledges: Eric Jacobsen, Robert Hicks and Frank F. Peard.

College activities were at a standstill during the early fall, but according to present indications all activities will be resumed. Vickers, Kirk, Trew, Keyes, Dail and Burger are all sergeants in the S. A. T. C. unit at the university; while H. P. Sadtler, Griffiss and Donohoe are corporals. Kirk is president of the interfraternity board, as well as president of the Student Council. He will also be one of the mainstays of the swimming team. Burger is now an associate editor on the staff of the *News Letter*.

Trew, Griffiss and Vickers made application for the army aviation, and were expecting to leave, when the signing of the armistice stopped all calls. Kirk was preparing to go to the O. T. C. at Fort Monroe, and Dail to Camp Fremont, California, but their calls were likewise cancelled. W. F. Sadtler of last year's chapter received an appointment to West Point, and is now taking the abbreviated course there. Brother Kirk has invited the chapter to a dinner party at his house about the middle of December, after which the party will motor to the house of one of the other brothers to dance.

Baltimore, Md.

November 26, 1918

T. TERRY BURGER

Correspondent

---

### Virginia Alpha — University of Virginia

For the mere sake of variety, we shall omit this time our customary apology for delinquency. We make this omission, however, in a firm resolve that future apologies will be unnecessary and that future promptness will obliterate all stains left by past negligence.

As we send this communication through THE SHIELD to the brothers of the various parts of the country, we wonder in the case of each chapter just how the exigencies of these abnormal times are being met, and to what degree the old standards are being maintained. As to ourselves, the quite glowing prospects which were ours for the present year — with practically the whole chapter returning, and several pledges in view — grew suddenly dim with the installation of the S. A. T. C. in our university. It seemed at first as though there would be a ruling of the University Interfraternity Council whereby all fraternities would close during the period of the war, but after considerable bickering an agreement was finally reached by which rushing might be carried on as usual, subject only to a time limit — the date fixed being that on which the military discipline should begin — after which no initiations could be held. After a most strenuous rushing season, seven freshmen who stood out preeminently as possessing true Phi Psi stuff awoke to the opportunity accorded them and, on October 12th, we were proud to welcome them as brothers.

The absence of athletics and the various other college activities this season, and the presence of military discipline, combine to reduce college life to a minimum, and hence it is impossible for the initiates to display their talents or to become as thoroughly acquainted with the customs and traditions of the university as they would in normal times. Where the material is, however, results must follow, and so we feel confident that when things resume their

accustomed course, Virginia Alpha likewise will resume her place in college activities.

Since the beginning of the college term our chapter has lost six men, who were sent to cantonments or otherwise entered the service. In view, however, of the prevalent belief that there will soon be a demobilization of troops now in camps, as well as a dissolution of the S. A. T. C. units, we sincerely trust that a chapter reunion is in store in the near future. Due to the distance of our chapter house from the college proper, the property was unacceptable to the military authorities for barracks, a fact which presents both an advantageous and an unfortunate side, for, while it is unquestionably more pleasant to have the house in our own possession for meetings and as a place for the brothers to seek entertainment when free from military duties, at the same time the financial compensation allotted by the government as rental would have greatly alleviated the somewhat depressed condition of the chapter's treasury. We are at present running with four brothers (unable to enter the S. A. T. C.) and two roomers living in the house, and although conditions promise to be rather trying during the year, we have every determination to pull through on top.

It is with the keenest fraternal interest that we send to all the brothers our best wishes for as successful a year for their respective chapters as the abnormality of the times may permit.

*University, Va.*  
November 13, 1918

T. MUNFORD BOYD  
Correspondent

---

### Virginia Beta — Washington and Lee University

No LETTER RECEIVED

---

### THIRD DISTRICT

#### Pennsylvania Alpha—Washington and Jefferson College

No LETTER RECEIVED

---

#### Pennsylvania Beta — Allegheny College

Pennsylvania Beta started the year with twelve men. We were fortunate to have R. S. McCloskey back this year. He was in the class of 1918, but stayed out last year.

We initiated the following men this year: P. R. Wineman, Sharon, Pa.; J. W. Kamerer, Greenville, Pa.; P. W. Jenkins, Butler, Pa.; N. W. Chapin, Union City, Pa.; F. M. Siggins, Meadville, Pa.; E. K. Baldwin, Tidioute, Pa.; H. L. Collom, Meadville, Pa.; W. H. Krebs, Gowanda, N. Y.; H. R. Camp, Sharon, Pa.; G. E. Leffingwell, Meadville, Pa.; M. A. Mansfield, Meadville, Pa.; J. O. Fitch, Sharon, Pa.; L. R. Trask, McKean, Pa.; J. L. Hanna, Sharon, Pa.; H. G. Ware, Greenville, Pa.; M. E. Chapin, Union City, Pa.; J. M. Mumaw, Scottsdale, Pa.

The chapter house has been rented to the Government as a barracks for the S. A. T. C. There are 46 men in the house now, of whom 25 are Phi Psis. C. C. Laffer and W. F. Baum attended the Plattsburg training camp in the summer. Baum was commissioned 2d lieutenant and is now stationed at Boston. C. C. Laffer was sent back to college as sergeant in charge of this barracks.

Although handicapped by the shortage of practice time because of the S. A. T. C., our football team is living up to its record of last year. We have won all the games so far, defeating Westminster 7-0 and Grove City 37-0. We are represented on the varsity by J. S. Baldwin (ex-captain), R. L. Baldwin and J. W. Kamerer. M. A. Mansfield and H. R. Camp are on the second team.

The brothers were greatly grieved to hear of the injury of Arthur P. Widdowson during the latter part of September. He sustained a broken back by a fall, and his recovery is doubtful.

The chapter is making arrangements to hold its party at Saegertown Inn.

J. M. Mumaw returned home on a five day furlough to attend the funeral of his sister, who was a member of the senior class.

Grant S. Norton was reported killed in action in France early in November.

F. J. Powell was wounded in France, as reports of November 19th indicate.

*Meadville, Pa.  
November 21, 1918*

ROGER LEE BALDWIN  
*Correspondent*

### West Virginia Alpha — West Virginia University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

### Ohio Alpha — Ohio Wesleyan University

There have been many changes in the academic and fraternity life at Wesleyan since the last letter to THE SHIELD. In this time the S. A. T. C. has been instituted and has changed Wesleyan from a school to a camp. But even though practically all the chapter is scattered around through the town in the different barracks, we still have our weekly fraternity meetings. These are held on Sunday mornings — the most convenient time of the small amount of time that is available. These meetings certainly mean a great deal to every man now that we are cut off from our old life.

But the forming of the S. A. T. C. unit did not mean that we had to close our house. At a meeting held at the beginning of the year the brothers pledged themselves for an amount sufficient to guarantee our expenses for the year. Thus we are able to keep our house open as usual to act as a haven for the S. A. T. C. brothers when not on duty, and as a home for the four freshmen brothers not in the army. The men living in the house are running a table of twenty interfraternity men, and it all helps toward making the house seem more natural during these unusual times.

Our college activities are very few this year. Football has continued, however, and we are represented by Captain Thomson, Brown, Meredith and Anderson. In the battalion several of the brothers hold commanding positions. Breece has been made a first sergeant and is in command of one of the companies of the battalion.

It would be well at this time to announce the initiation of Robert J. Bauer, Springfield; Harold B. Shumway, Portsmouth; Robert Harmount, Delaware; Robert L. Milligan, Springfield; Francis N. Barnes, Coshocton; Charles E. Davis, Columbus; Randall B. Lake, Tyrone, Pa.; Charles D. Rector, Williamsport; Lemuel Showell, jr., Springfield; and Donald Timmons, Fremont. The initiation and banquet were held September 29th. The symposiarch was O. D. Weeks '15 — "Doc's" last meeting with the Fraternity before leaving for the University of Wisconsin.

There have not been many alumni back this year on account of war conditions, but yesterday we were doubly surprised and pleased to have Lieut. Byron N. Hutchinson '09 and Ensign Charles F. Van Cleve '14 with us.

Now that peace is at hand we are looking forward to a big reunion and a return of the colleges to a peace basis. It is with no feeling of making rash predictions that the correspondent predicts that with the return of peace Ohio Alpha will go forward with ever increasing strides toward fraternity achievements and attain results.

*Delaware, Ohio*

*November 19, 1918*

WILLIAM B. ANDERSON, JR.

*Correspondent*

### Ohio Beta — Wittenberg University

The tide of this great world war has gradually been creeping up on the shores of Ohio Beta. Our service flag now flies eighty stars, including two gold ones for Neal Adlesperger and Walter Weaver.

College opened this fall with a new spirit of enthusiasm, caused by the fact that Wittenberg was to have a student army training corps. There was talk of war everywhere, even among the lone four old Phi Psis who had returned to uphold the honor of Phi Psi and Ohio Beta.

Upon these four, R. R. Doering, K. F. McCuaig, J. E. Nissley and C. K. Hayes, the burden of rushing had fallen, and it was these same four men that, in spite of the odds, announced sixteen of the best freshmen of the college as Phi Psi pledges. During this time fraternal spirit was aroused by smokers, dinners, drop-in parties and dances.

Shortly before the rushing season had closed news came that Russel Burdett and Edward Birch had received their commissions as 2d lieutenants and that Robert Siders, who had been at an officers' training camp, would return to Wittenberg for a short period before accepting his commission. With the return of Siders came David Hundlet, while Doering left for Chicago, where he was to take up special work. This left five old men to enjoy the pleasures of Phi Kappa Psi.

On September 28th the initiation of the following took place: Byron Davis, Ralph Mills, James Birch, Albert Kunkle, Harry Seese, Richard Cartmell, Harold Voges, Frank Mills, Robert McGregor, Samuel Stackhouse, Flenner Mellinger and Robert Young, of Springfield; Luther Shell, Earnest Shell and Myron Eckhardt, of Dayton; and John Kirby, of Urbana, Ohio. Following the initiation the usual banquet was held, and it was there the freshmen experienced the first real taste of Phi Psi spirit.

Finally came the first day of October, the day when the students were to be sworn into the service of Uncle Sam. Phi Psi was well represented, as the important speeches were given by General J. Warren Keifer and Dr. McCuaig, the father of Kenneth McCuaig. Before this day was over Ohio Beta had twelve more blue stars on her service flag. Siders, McCuaig, Nissley, Hayes, Hundley, McGregor, Stackhouse, Cartmell, L. Shell, E. Shell, Eckhardt and Kirby were the Phi Psis enrolled. The S. A. T. C. men have the pleasures as well as the discomforts of the army. With their band, and especially their jazz orchestra, all the necessary music is furnished them. The enthusiasm shown at the football games between the different platoons can hardly be explained. It was from these platoon teams that Coach Hobt picked the team to represent Wittenberg. So far it has not only won every game, but as yet has not been scored upon.

When the twelve men left the Phi Psi house to live in the bar-

racks quite a hole was made in the chapter, but nevertheless there were nine men left who did not enter the S. A. T. C. This is nearly two times as many as any of the other fraternities have left. The second Saturday in October the remaining men gave a chicken dinner for the Phi Psi soldiers.

Practically every Phi Psi now holds a noncommissioned position: Siders, top sergeant; Nissley, sergeant; McCuaig, quartermaster sergeant; Kirby, bugler; McGregor, Cartmell and Hundley, corporals. Stackhouse was selected with four others to attend an officers' training camp.

*Springfield, Ohio*  
November 20, 1918

E. BYRON DAVIS  
Correspondent

---

### Ohio Delta — Ohio State University

Last month the Panhellenic Council at Ohio State placed a petition before the faculty to allow fraternities to initiate as soon as they chose. This was done because of the student army training corps being put in barracks, eliminating all chances for an initiation later on.

The petition was granted, and we are proud to introduce our new brothers, initiated October 12th. They are as follows: Fred Campbell, Salem; Andrew Colmery, Canton; Julian Davidson, Columbus; Ralph Gee, Salem; Sam Harshman, Dayton; Frank Kuster, Newark; George McKay, Columbus; Wendell Postle, Newark; Edward Sedlerly, Salem; Joseph Shouplin, Springfield; Harold Silbaugh, Ashville; Henry Todd, Columbus; and Robert Van Fossan, Salem. Don Devere of Columbus is pledged.

With the exception of several rooms on the third floor, the entire house is rented. These several rooms are occupied by three of the brothers back from the navy and three others not required to live in barracks. The people living in the rest of the house are all interested and careful to keep things in good order.

So, although we cannot be together a great deal, we carry on our meetings as before and are in good shape otherwise.

There has been very little going on at Ohio State in the way of social affairs because of the influenza quarantine, but now that it is lifted we expect to get busy again, and have some good times ready for the return of our brothers in the service.

*Columbus, Ohio*  
November 23, 1918

W. WALKER WYATT  
Correspondent

---

### Ohio Epsilon — Case School of Applied Science

Case was placed under quarantine October 9th. The boys were confined in the Elysium, except for mess and short drill work, for three weeks. Up to the beginning of quarantine regular meetings were held at the chapter house, although it had been given over to the officers of the S. A. T. C. a week before. A pledge dance was given as a farewell party to the house until the war is over. The S. A. T. C. will last until July at least, so we may have the house again next fall.

We had a very successful rushing season and are proud to announce the pledging of twelve excellent men, including several men from out of town.

Roger McCune is captain of the football team this fall. Rogers is playing fullback and Pledge Hale also has a regular position in the backfield.

We hope to have regular meetings on Sunday afternoons at some rooms which Brother Dautel has kindly offered us for that purpose.  
*Cleveland, Ohio*  
 November 23, 1918

JOHN J. GLEASON  
*Correspondent*

---

#### FOURTH DISTRICT

##### Michigan Alpha — University of Michigan

Michigan Alpha takes pleasure in introducing eight new brothers and one pledge. They are R. Jerome Dunne, Bruce B. Van Dusen, Gordon Hill, Hugh E. Wilson, W. Phillips Campbell, Brewster P. Campbell, Robert C. Vail and Norman M. Broadwell, and Pledge C. G. Darling. Because of the military conditions we held our initiation somewhat earlier than usual. We have rooms just off the campus and get together whenever possible.

Many of Michigan's traditions and activities have had to be abandoned since the war. However, among those remaining the chapter is well represented. Van Dusen was recently elected to Tau Beta Pi, honorary engineering society; Johnson is president of the junior class in the Literary college; and Dunne and Wilson, both freshmen, are on the varsity football squad.

*Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
 November 23, 1918

E. H. LUTHER  
*Correspondent*

---

##### Indiana Alpha — De Pauw University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

##### Indiana Beta — Indiana University

Under somewhat unsettled conditions, Indiana Beta successfully completed rush with twenty-two pledges. We had only a short time to enjoy Phi Psi life, so we took full advantage of our limited amount of time and started things early. It seemed almost a death blow to our organization when the Government took our chapter house for an S. A. T. C. barracks, but we have since rallied and are, in a way, better men from the experience.

We wish to introduce Hugh D. McFaddin and Howard C. McFaddin, Rockville; Richard D. Zeller, Brazil; Augustus Wasmuth, Huntington; Harry H. Hackett, Roanoke; Paul Irtstadt and Voyle Herr, Kendallville; Robert Hendron, Indianapolis; Bratcher De Marcus, Danville; Frank Eder, North Vernon; Russell Hauss, Sellersburg; Edwin Weese, Forrest Creager, Chester Williams, Huntington; and Francis Newman, Mitchell. They were initiated November 2d and 3d. We now have twenty-five brothers and four pledges in our chapter. Things are moving in true Phi Psi order and our outlook is bright.

On account of the S. A. T. C. men occupying our chapter house, we were, for a short time, without a home, but we now have opened an annex just a short distance from our barracks. (I might say that all of the brothers who are in the S. A. T. C. live in the same barracks.) Four brothers and one pledge who are not in the S. A. T. C. live in the annex. Practically all of our time off duty is spent in our annex, thus keeping the spirit of old Phi Psi going as usual.

In spite of prevailing conditions having put a stop to most college activities, Baltzell and Batman have successfully edited the *Red Book*, the university student directory. Espenlaub was on the varsity

eleven, but on account of an operation he has had to withdraw. Purcell, Davison and De Marcus were selected to go to the F. A. C. O. T. C. at Camp Taylor, Kentucky.

Pledges Donald P. Walker and Herbert Martin, not being able to enter the S. A. T. C., have enlisted in another branch of the service, but we expect them back as soon as it is possible for them to come.

Now that the war is over, we can sincerely say that we have survived the ordeal and have done "our bit."

*Bloomington, Ind.*

*November 18, 1918*

WILLIAM H. TERHUNE

*Correspondent*

### Indiana Delta — Purdue University

Considering the great obstacles which beset us at the beginning of the year, we came out on top with eleven of the best men in college. Because of the fact that we were soon to go into barracks, initiation was held on September 28th, and we now wish to introduce the following brothers: George S. Garrard, Indianapolis; Mark S. Trueblood, Marion; Kline C. Dickes, Portland; Walter C. Hiser, Indianapolis; Edward C. Stoever, Evansville; Richard F. Madden, Indianapolis; James Himmelwright, Frankfort; Donal B. Botkin, Winchester; Melvin H. Schwartz, Vincennes; Oliver B. Wendeln, St. Marys, Ohio; and Edgar E. Murphy, Chicago, Ill.

Two weeks after initiation the brothers went into barracks, with the exception of those under the age limit and those already in the naval reserve. Huffine and Evans enlisted in the coast artillery, and were stationed in the O. T. C. at Fort Monroe, Va. Hardy, Henke, Bowman, Starr, Denison, Colter, Van Winkle, Replogle, Hiser, Garrard, Dickes, Himmelwright, Murphy and Madden are at present stationed in the new barracks which were erected on the common just north of "Mikes Castle." Yaeger, Al Stoever, Ed Stoever and Schroyer are in the naval reserve, and John Dawson was transferred to the signal corps and is at present stationed at Yale University. The remaining brothers are living in the Delta Tau house temporarily, until the S. A. T. C. is disbanded, which event will probably come in the very near future.

We rented our house to the Officers Club of the S. A. T. C. and are now drawing a revenue of \$125 a month from it. This will put us in fine shape to start up again when the time comes, and it can't come too soon to suit any of us.

Out of last year's bunch we are all back except Lingeman, who is studying medicine at Indiana; Carr, who is in Annapolis; Moore, who is working in Indianapolis; and Booth, who is in the navy at Great Lakes.

In athletics, Purdue is coming back into her own, after a lapse of several years. The football team played in hard luck the first game, DePauw defeating us on a 9 to 7 fluke, but outfought and outplayed Chicago for the first time in 24 years the next Saturday, and humbled Stagg 7 to 3, to the delirious joy of every Purdue rooter. Michigan Aggies were walloped 13 to 7 in the next game; we then snowed Wabash under, 53 to 7, and Notre Dame is on the schedule this week. Coach Scanlon has built up a machine which will stack up against any team in the conference this year, and expects to defeat Notre Dame and Great Lakes by a safe score. Murphy is playing quarterback regularly and supplying a long-felt want in that difficult position.

The university is at present being pointed toward a regular opening of college, which will take place as soon as the S. A. T. C. is

disbanded. A small number of students are still taking the regular course.

Lieut. Cecil A. Clark, familiarly known as "Ole," who was on the *Tuscania* when she was torpedoed, and was since decorated for conspicuous bravery in action, paid the chapter a visit. "Ole" was pretty badly shot up when he attacked a machine gun single handed, and also gassed a couple of times for good measure. He left last week for a reconstruction hospital in the east, and it is to be hoped that they can patch him up so he will be as good as ever.

Copy is ready for an edition of the *Purdue Phi Psi*, which will go to press in the next few days. The chapter wished to keep in the closest possible touch with the alumni, and with this end in view, it is urged that they communicate with us as often as possible. Rush is going to be strenuous from now on, and we urge that the alumni recommend any men of Phi Psi caliber whom they know to be coming to Purdue.

It is with profound sorrow that we record the untimely death of Ford C. Bowman, late of Madison, Ind., for with his passing to the better things of the great beyond we have lost a brother who at all times lived up to the high ideal of the Fraternity he loved.

---

### Illinois Alpha — Northwestern University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

### Illinois Beta — University of Chicago

Illinois Beta has started out this quarter with a most promising outlook, especially since the war is over. Although we had only three active members back at the opening of college in October, we have initiated eleven freshmen. The initiates are Jerome Neff, Charles McGuire, David Harris, Robert Dwyer, Philip Stull, Richard Westerschultie, Arthur Windett, Carter Hazard, William Crane, Harry Sullivan and Allen Holloway, all from Chicago; and Charles Redmon, Peru, Ind. Since the initiation we have pledged Ivan Smith, from Chicago. The freshman class this year is of exceptional quality and we feel that we outdid all of our competitors in pledging new men. In fact, it looks like a banner year for Illinois Beta.

The chapter gave a pledge dance in September just before the opening of college. Since college started we have not been able to give but one party, which was the initiation banquet held at the University Club. About Christmas time we expect to give a big dance at one of the hotels.

On the football team this year the chapter is well represented in having three of its freshmen as regulars. Charles McGuire has been one of the mainstays of the line. Charles Redmon has made a strong showing at center, and Jerome Neff has put much pep in the backfield. Bradley has also been playing a strong game. Eaton is this year's editor in chief of the *Cap and Gown*, the college yearbook.

Since the Government has taken over our house for barracks, we have rented a flat at 5700 Kimbark av. With the aid of Brothers Redmon, Woodyard, Whitney and Shelley, of the alumni, who are living at the flat, we are able to meet all the expenses. As most of the boys are in the S. A. T. C., and their time is limited, we have been able to hold only short chapter meetings on Sunday mornings.

We would be very glad to have any brother, who happens to be in Chicago at any time, come out and see us.

Frank Whiting returned from France November 9th. For thirteen months he served as a captain in the British royal flying corps. For the past three months he has acted as first lieutenant in the American aviation. Brother Whiting made a wonderful record in France. He participated in the Battle of Chateau Thierry, where he received two wounds. He has certainly done much to bring glory to his country and Fraternity, and Illinois Beta is proud to claim him as a brother.

*Chicago, Ill.*

*November 18, 1918*

ALLEN D. HOLLOWAY

*Correspondent*

---

### Illinois Delta — University of Illinois

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

### Tennessee Delta — Vanderbilt University

The dark cloud behind which Tennessee Delta has been trying to get a peep seems to be clearing somewhat and prospects are brighter than they have been this year. At one time things look gloomy for fraternities and a day or so later things change. We have been existing largely on hopes so far. Rushing opens November 7th. At the outset the S. A. T. C. seemed to be hostile to fraternities, but since things are settling down each activity is coming into its old place to some extent and Greeks are sharing their part, it seems.

There is an abundance of fraternity material in the freshman class this year. We have back a number of old men, which gives us an advantage over previous years. Smith, senior dentistry; Read, Avery, Graves, sophomore medical; Hyslop, Rawls, Dorris, Roberts, sophomore premedical; Sparrow, Beasley (pledge), Means, Harris, sophomore academics. With these men as a nucleus, we feel that we can build up a stronger chapter than the times seem to permit. Sparrow is expecting to go to an officers' training camp in a few days.

There have been several old Phi Psis around recently, and we were glad to give them a welcoming hand. Lieut. Harwell, Texas Alpha, is inspector of S. A. T. C. in this division, with headquarters in Nashville, and has been out to see us several times. Lieut. McCullough, Texas Alpha '08, passed through a few days ago, being transferred from Camp Hancock to Camp Dodge. He called at the house and we had a pleasant evening. He saw the Gold and Black give Kentucky State her usual tail twist. Bro. Martin, Tenn. Delta '11, major in the infantry, was in town yesterday and spent the morning at the chapter house. This being his first visit to the chapter since leaving in 1912, it was a treat to all.

Football received a boost when Captain Brown, an old All-American half from Harvard, was placed in charge of the S. A. T. C. here. Captain Brown says classes shall give way to football during the season, and no lectures shall be given after 3 p. m. that football men are required to attend. This was called forth by one of the professors having a 5 o'clock lecture to a senior class supplying four varsity men. Read and Smyth and Pledge Beasley are playing snappy games with the eleven. Lieut. Berry, former Penn State star and All-American, brought his clan up from Camp Hancock two weeks ago, and he waded through us on a muddy field. I say "he" did the work, for we were not often conscious of the other

ten men. Saturday he defeated Kentucky State to the tune of 33 to 0. Next Saturday we expect to do a higher note to Tennessee.

*Nashville, Tenn.*

*November 4, 1918*

W. ODELL READ

*Correspondent*

### Wisconsin Alpha — University of Wisconsin

The University of Wisconsin opened October 1st with the S. A. T. C. in process of organization. The Phi Psi house, with most of the other chapter houses, was taken over for barracks. A number of the brothers had returned early enough to vacate the house and secure an attractive apartment which served as headquarters for rushing and is admirable for a meeting place.

The rushing season, despite obstacles, was successful. Eight excellent pledges were secured and on October 20th were initiated. They are: George S. Brandt, Cleveland, Ohio; Fred Smith, Freeport, Ill.; Charles Holcomb, La Crosse, Wis.; Robert Lewis, Milwaukee, Wis.; Asa Bayer, La Crosse, Wis.; Grant Thompson, Milwaukee, Wis.; Tyler D. Barney, Sparta, Wis.; and Wallace Nott, Duluth, Minn. Leon May of Milford, Iowa, has since been pledged.

Cance and Harding remain of last year's chapter, although at the beginning of the year Bungy, McCabe, Gutenkunst, Welauer, Pough and Yerly were with us, but are now in service. Carl W. Maedje has been of special service to the chapter. O. Douglas Weeks of Ohio Alpha resides at the apartments and is this year in the graduate school here.

All the active members are in S. A. T. C. Owing to the government ruling and the "flu" ban, no special functions have as yet been held, and naturally most university activities have been abandoned. Varsity football has continued and Phi Psi is represented by Smith and Brandt. Smith has already won his "W" at left half.

The new members have been especially active and have assumed responsibility quite admirably. In view of the gloriously attained victory, we are confident college and fraternity affairs will in no great while assume a normal status.

*Madison, Wis.*

*November 20, 1918*

O. DOUGLAS WEEKS

*Correspondent*

### Wisconsin Gamma—Beloit College

NO LETTER RECEIVED

### Minnesota Beta — University of Minnesota

Now that the war is over, and the prospects are that the brothers will be coming back instead of leaving, we at Minnesota have almost reached the point where we dare to plan. However, since most of the brothers are tied up in the S. A. T. C., planning is about as far as we can go. Just at present we are handicapped by not having a house. The Y. W. C. A. has taken the Phi Psi house over as a hostess house for the year, but if the S. A. T. C. breaks up we may get it back before then.

We have six active brothers now and eight pledges. Furthermore, the alumni, headed by Brothers Cant, Hamilton, Page and Fansler, have been more than active in their support of the chapter at this time. Whatever laxity military activities have heretofore caused will now disappear, and Minnesota Beta is preparing for a big year

in 1919. It ought to be a big year when the representatives of the more than eighty stars on our service flag return.

In conclusion, it might be noted that, since we have no house as headquarters, any correspondence sent to Brothers W. W. Grandin, 2407 Irving av. South, or M. Bartlett, 3046 Irving av. South, both of Minneapolis, will be promptly attended to.

*Minneapolis, Minn.*  
November 18, 1918

MARSHALL BARTLETT  
Correspondent

---

### FIFTH DISTRICT

Iowa Alpha — University of Iowa

No LETTER RECEIVED

---

Iowa Beta — Iowa State College

Iowa State College has taken on the cloak of a military camp this fall and consequently fraternity affairs have been nearly extinct. The "good old days" have gone since the college was placed on a military basis. The S. A. T. C. consists of nearly 2000 students, including a naval unit of 150 men. There is in addition a vocational training detachment of 500 men.

The chapter opened the house at the beginning of college with nine old men back. We were greatly pleased to have Jack McFarland of Michigan Alpha enter Iowa State this fall. The chapter wishes to announce the pledging of the following men: Frank Latham, Webster City; Marcus McCord, Denison; Arthur Awe, Ft. Dodge; James Tracy, Iowa Falls; Frank Maag, Webster City; and Harold Sullivan, Eagle Grove.

Wright, Ringold, Hawie and Pledge Sullivan have been transferred to officers' training camps. Dechert, Carter and McKee joined the naval unit. Albert was unable to enlist so the chapter uses his apartments for the usual "sessions."

The college has been under a rigid quarantine since October 5th and there has been no social affairs permitted. The Spanish "flu" has caused the death of 40 of the student body. At the present time the situation is improved and we hope that we may be permitted to leave the campus for Thanksgiving.

As a result of the quarantine, football has been prohibited all fall up to about three weeks ago. Since then Ames played Iowa and Kansas, being beaten in both games. The team was certainly unfortunate in being deprived of all practice.

The engineers are planning a big celebration when the quarantine is lifted. They expect to have a real holiday. Two of the brothers are working hard on the committee. Everyone has forgotten what a dance is, but we expect the regular dances soon.

President Pearson returned recently after a two years' leave of absence. He has been "over there" in the interests of the Department of Agriculture.

Our house has been closed all fall and was not taken over by the S. A. T. C. because it was too far from the campus. Everything is all set to move back as soon as the S. A. T. C. is disbanded. We hope that the brothers in the service will be able to return before long and complete their course which was interrupted by their enlistment.

*Ames, Iowa*  
November 24, 1918

DONALD C. MCKEE  
Correspondent

Missouri Alpha—University of Missouri  
 NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

Texas Alpha — University of Texas

Texas Alpha has been in a serious predicament ever since the first of October, when all the men in the various branches of the students' army training corps began to move into wooden barracks on the university campus. Every member and pledge belonged to the S. A. T. C., and in two weeks the house was absolutely deserted. Moreover, a quarantine of the city of Austin limited all the men to the campus, and so our fraternity life was not very active for two weeks. We are now getting back to business with weekly meetings.

Fourteen actives and eleven pledges constituted the chapter at the beginning of the year. Of these, Joe Moss and Claude Crawford were almost immediately sent to machine gun officers' school at Camp Hancock, Georgia. Next two of our pledges went to Camp MacArthur, Waco, Texas, to an infantry officers' school. John Bullington of Dallas and Edwin Hirschfeld of San Antonio will also be missed. Two more of the brothers withdrew to enter active service; Oldham went to field artillery school at Camp Taylor, Kentucky, and Beavers went to the school for auto mechanics at Camp Mabry. Carmichael then withdrew to enter Camp Taylor.

An initiation was held recently, and we desire to introduce to the Fraternity: S. D. Myers, jr., Sweetwater; Bryan Jackson, Hillsboro; George Carmichael, Hillsboro; Luther Nelson, Wichita Falls; Wendell Cox, Temple; Joe Worthington and Carl B. Roach, Denison; and Homer Stevenson, Caddo Mills.

Cox and Worthington leave immediately for Georgia Tech with the marine contingent from this university.

A recently revised service list gives 89 brothers from this chapter who are now in the service. Of these, we have two majors, and a number of other commissioned and noncommissioned officers. We regret to announce that First Lieutenant Robert E. Thompson of Temple was recently killed in action in France.

Jeff Neely is president of the interfraternity dancing club. Walker is manager and Neely is assistant manager of the varsity football team. Walker and Myers are members of the Glee Club.

A dance will be given by the chapter on December 14th, and with the cessation of much of the war activity on the campus, and the releasing of many of the restrictions of members of the S. A. T. C., much more activity and interest in the fraternity and student activities will probably be manifest.

*Austin, Texas*  
*November 12, 1918*

FRANK R. BOSS  
*Correspondent*

---

Kansas Alpha — University of Kansas

Conditions at Lawrence this year are very different from the ordinary, and the chapter has been affected accordingly. Despite the fact that the fraternities are having a hard struggle even to exist, old Phi Psi manages to keep ahead of the bunch and the same spirit of brotherhood prevails. The chapter house remains open to chance visitors and as a meeting place for brothers over Saturdays and Sundays. Army requirements, however, keep the men in barracks and on the campus week days and nights.

In the elimination contest to decide who should go to O. T. C.; Phi Psis comprised a large percentage of the men chosen. Amann

and Fuller went to infantry training camp at Camp McArthur, Texas. Hook and Clark went to Camp Grant, Illinois, another infantry camp. Dungan, a freshman, went to Fortress Monroe. David Ainsworth went to the artillery school at Camp Zachary Taylor, Kentucky. In addition, Severson, Lynn, Blackburn and Tirrill were awaiting call for aviation when peace was declared.

Lieut. Cargill Sproull, aviation service, arrived in France just before the armistice. Lieut. O'Leary, also in the flying corps, had been sent to New Jersey for immediate embarkation. He paid the chapter a very pleasing visit just before leaving for the east.

R. B. Stevenson and Hubert Shiedley have nearly finished the course in naval aviation, but the armistice may hold up their commissions. George R. Stevenson, a freshman this year, was accepted for Camp Fremont as a civilian.

Lieut. W. W. Peterson is one of the S. A. T. C. instructors and several of the brothers are in his company. "Pete" has paid the chapter several visits and has made a big hit with the fellows, both as a brother and a soldier.

While there is nothing in college at present to inspire fraternity spirit, the outlook is much brighter. When the S. A. T. C. disbands (and the time is probably not far off), the men will return to normal college life. With the exceptional freshmen group of this year the chapter will enjoy on the whole a very successful year.

*Lawrence, Kan.*

*November 24, 1918*

HENRY CASPER

*Correspondent*

---

### Nebraska Alpha — University of Nebraska

Nebraska Alpha wishes to take this opportunity to inform the general Fraternity of the local conditions at Lincoln. We have been very hard hit by the war, as no doubt all the other chapters have been, but those of us who are still with the ship are striving to keep alive the principles and ideals of Phi Kappa Psi. It is a difficult task, but with the inspiration of the happy times in store for us next year when many of the old brothers will again be with us, we are trying to do the best we can to maintain the chapter as it has always been maintained.

At the present time we have but five active men in the chapter, which number we hope to increase to a total of eleven by the initiation of six new pledges. With this number we shall carry on the activities of the chapter for the remainder of the year. And now that the war is over we expect that by the first of the year we shall have several men back in the chapter who have been in the army. Our loyal alumni have stood close by us during the trying times of the present situation, and have ever lent us a willing hand whenever we have needed it. Indeed, six of them have expressed their intention of becoming active in the chapter, and in this way to help us keep things going in the correct way and to furnish a guiding hand.

Our regular meetings are held at the chapter house as usual, and we are planning to keep things going all the year. Our chapter house has been leased for nine months to a gentleman who will assume the responsibility of keeping the house open and of running the table. Seven of the men are living in the house, and along with them are seven officers who are rooming and boarding at the house. We believe that we have adopted the best expedient for the present crisis, and that we shall be able to open the house by next September and run again in full force.

*Lincoln, Neb.*

*November 18, 1918*

GAYLORD DAVIS

*Correspondent*

**Colorado Alpha — University of Colorado**

NO LETTER RECEIVED

**Washington Alpha — University of Washington**

Since registration, activities at Washington have been at a standstill. During the first week of college the fellows were inducted into the S. A. T. C. and have been quarantined on the campus ever since. The result is that we have been unable as yet to organize for the new year.

Washington Alpha, like most other chapters at our institution, was greatly handicapped in not having a house this year. Brother Stewart very kindly offered his home for our use during the rushing season. Extreme care was used in the selection of new men. By united effort and careful choosing we succeeded in pledging seven men whom we know will come up to the high standard of our Fraternity.

It is a great pleasure to introduce at this time the following pledges: Chester Leighton, Seattle; Byron Ives, Seattle; Clarence Elliot, Kelso; James Meadows, Los Angeles, Cal.; Stuart Chamberlain, Spokane; Edward Jacobson, Seattle; and Paul Carmachel, Seattle.

As soon as the "ban" is lifted we plan to organize and "pep up" for the coming year. By a series of week-end affairs we are sure that the good old Phi Psi spirit will be kept alive and instilled into the freshmen.

Last year, although our chapter was small, it lacked nothing in enthusiasm and loyalty. Having gotten through such a crucial period without any serious difficulty, we look forward to the present year with much optimism. As soon as the brothers return from the service, we intend to have a big reunion and hope to have them all back in college by next fall.

*Seattle, Wash.**November 14, 1918*

CONRAD J. OPPERMAN

*Correspondent***California Beta—Stanford University**

NO LETTER RECEIVED

**California Gamma — University of California**

NO LETTER RECEIVED

# Obituary

## Carlos B. Rider, Mich. Alpha '96

Carlos Bangs Rider, Mich. Alpha '96, died October 30, 1918, of pneumonia, following an attack of influenza. He was born in Clare, Mich., August 2, 1876, and was educated in the schools of Bay City, Mich., and Racine, Wis., spending two years at the University of Wisconsin ('94-'96) and graduating at the University of Michigan in 1897 with the degree of B. S. After leaving the university he spent six years at Bay City with the Jennison Hardware Co., leaving for Chicago in 1905 to enter employ of Western Electric Co. In 1913, while head of the cost department, he resigned to accept the position of head of the accounting department of the New Jersey Zinc Co. in New York City. He had been married to Violet Turner in Fenton, Mich., in 1907 and moved to Rockville Center, N. Y., in 1913. Late in 1917 he was promoted to the post of assistant manager of the Bertha Mineral Co. at St. Marys, Ga., a subsidiary plant of the New Jersey Zinc Co. He leaves a wife and five-year-old daughter.

---

## Stewart A. Maltman, Ill. Alpha '87

Stewart A. Maltman, Ill. Alpha '87, died in Washington, D. C., September 23, 1918, after a short illness from cancer. He had been for several years an attorney in the bureau of supplies of the Navy Department.

---

## Donald J. Miller, Ill. Delta '17

Donald J. Miller, Ill. Delta '17, died in the Emergency Hospital, Champaign, Ill., October 12, 1918. He had just returned to the University of Illinois and enlisted in the S. A. T. C., when he was stricken with influenza, which quickly developed into pneumonia. He was born June 9, 1899, in Vincennes, Ind., and was graduated from the high school in that city. He entered the University of Illinois in the fall of 1917, and was initiated into the Illinois Delta Chapter December 5th.

---

## Benjamin F. Mays, Texas Alpha '04

Benjamin F. Mays, Texas Alpha '04, of Washington, D. C., died October 24, 1918, of pneumonia, following an attack of influenza, at the base hospital of the marine corps at Quantico. At the time of his death he was about to enter the army. Brother Mays went to Washington six years ago to become associated with the American National Bank and other business enterprises.

Exactly a week after the death of Brother Mays his widow succumbed to the same disease, leaving a daughter four years old.



## THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

### OFFICERS

President—Walter Lee Sheppard, 1106 Commonwealth Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Vice-President—Dan G. Swannell, Swannell Building, Champaign, Ill.  
Secretary—Howard C. Williams, 816 Garfield Building, Cleveland, Ohio.  
Treasurer—George A. Moore, 619 24th St., Detroit, Mich.

### ARCHONS

District I—William A. Staats, 115 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
District II—David M. Bodine, 15 Carroll St., Trenton, N. J.  
District III—F. S. Laffer, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.  
District IV—Earle McEldowney, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.  
District V—Robert R. Otstot, 503 Grand Av., Ames, Iowa.

---

Acting Attorney General—Sion B. Smith, 450 Fourth Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

---

## COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARSHIP, DEMOCRACY AND MORALITY

Walter Lee Sheppard, Chairman, 1106 Commonwealth Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
John H. Frizzell, State College, Pa.  
David S. Hanchett, 37th & Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

---

## ALUMNI ASSOCIATION BOARD

Dan G. Swannell, Chairman, Champaign, Ill.  
Henry H. McCorkle, 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
D. C. List, Wheeling, W. Va.  
Kenneth Barnard, 8009 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.  
C. F. Williams, 2119 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

---

## PUBLICATIONS

THE SHIELD and THE MYSTIC FRIEND, Lloyd L. Cheney, Editor, Albany, N. Y.  
HISTORY, Sion B. Smith, 450 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
GRAND CATALOG, Lewis Barrington, Editor, 130 E. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.  
SONG BOOK, Norman C. Raff, Editor, Canton, Ohio.

# Chapters and Alumni Associations

*The following directory gives the name of each Chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address. In addressing Chapters, the name of the Fraternity as well as that of the Chapter should be used, thus: Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 210 W. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.*

## DISTRICT I

- New Hampshire Alpha — Dartmouth College (1896)  
Phi Kappa Psi House, Hanover, N. H.  
Massachusetts Alpha — Amherst College (1895)  
Box 445, Amherst Mass.  
Rhode Island Alpha — Brown University (1902)  
108 Waterman Street, Providence, R. I.  
New York Alpha — Cornell University (1869)  
312 Thurston Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.  
New York Beta — Syracuse University (1884)  
113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y.  
New York Gamma — Columbia University (1872)  
627 W. 113th Street, New York, N. Y.  
New York Epsilon — Colgate University (1887)  
Hamilton, N. Y.

### Alumni Associations

- Boston, Mass. .... Nathan B. Bidwell, 19 Milk Street  
Providence, R. I. .... W. B. Freeman, 60 Forest Street  
New York City. .... Robert C. McCorkle, 100 Broadway  
Syracuse, N. Y. .... John W. Larkin, 415 Tompkins Street

### Alumni Clubs

- Harvard. . . . . George W. Simons, jr., 1075 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.  
Yale. . . . . George R. Jackson, 1834 Yale Sta., New Haven, Conn.  
Albany, N. Y. . . . . Edward S. Deevey, School 11  
Binghamton, N. Y. . . . . Daniel J. Kelly

## DISTRICT II

- Pennsylvania Gamma — Bucknell University (1855)  
South Third Street, Lewisburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Epsilon — Pennsylvania College (1855)  
Lock Box 134, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Zeta — Dickinson College (1859)  
228 W. High Street, Carlisle, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Eta — Franklin and Marshall College (1860)  
560 W. James Street, Lancaster, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Theta — Lafayette College (1869)  
Phi Kappa Psi House, Easton, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Iota — University of Pennsylvania (1877)  
3639 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Kappa — Swarthmore College (1889)  
Swarthmore, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Lambda — State College of Pennsylvania (1912)  
State College, Pa.  
Maryland Alpha — Johns Hopkins University (1879)  
3107 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.  
Virginia Alpha — University of Virginia (1853)  
University Station, Charlottesville, Va.  
Virginia Beta — Washington and Lee University (1855)  
Phi Kappa Psi House, Lexington, Va.

### Alumni Associations

Philadelphia, Pa.....Hazleton Mirkil, jr., 527 Lafayette Bldg.  
Sunbury, Pa.....C. W. Clement  
Lancaster, Pa.....John B. Bissinger, jr.  
Washington, D. C.....Lewis Barrington, 12 3d St., S. E.  
Baltimore, Md.....L. W. Perce, 8 E. Read Street

### Alumni Clubs

Jacksonville, Fla.....G. Elmer Wilbur, 1515 Laura Street  
Birmingham, Ala.....H. C. Bennett, 1003 Jefferson Co. Bank

### DISTRICT III

Pennsylvania Alpha — Washington and Jefferson College (1852)  
26 N. Lincoln Street, Washington, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Beta — Allegheny College (1855)  
543 N. Main Street, Meadville, Pa.  
West Virginia Alpha — West Virginia University (1890)  
James Cochran House, 480 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W. Va.  
Ohio Alpha — Ohio Wesleyan University (1861)  
67 West William Street, Delaware, Ohio.  
Ohio Beta — Wittenberg University (1866)  
134 West Ward Street, Springfield, Ohio.  
Ohio Delta — Ohio State University (1880)  
124 14th Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.  
Ohio Epsilon — Case School of Applied Science (1906)  
2114 Stearns Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

### Alumni Associations

Johnstown, Pa.....George A. Foster, Johnstown Trust Bldg.  
Pittsburgh, Pa.....James W. Welsh, 435 Sixth Av.  
Uniontown, Pa.....George L. Dawson, 10½ W. Main Street  
Fairmont, West Virginia.....Charles E. Wayman  
Cincinnati, Ohio.....W. S. Paxson, Hulbert Block  
Cleveland, Ohio.....K. A. Domino, 1105 Boliver Road  
Columbus, Ohio.....Hugh M. Bennett, 8 E. Long St.  
Newark, Ohio.....Edward Kioler, sr.  
Springfield, Ohio.....George M. Winwood, jr.  
Toledo, Ohio.....J. B. Swartzbaugh, 1336 W. Bancroft St.

### DISTRICT IV

Michigan Alpha — University of Michigan (1876)  
Corner Washtenaw and Hill Streets, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Indiana Alpha — De Pauw University (1865)  
Greencastle, Ind.  
Indiana Beta — Indiana University (1869)  
East Third Street, Bloomington, Ind.  
Indiana Delta — Purdue University (1901)  
West Lafayette, Ind.  
Illinois Alpha — Northwestern University (1864)  
Noyes and Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.  
Illinois Beta — University of Chicago (1865)  
5635 University Avenue, Chicago, Ill.  
Illinois Delta — University of Illinois (1904)  
911 South Fourth Street, Champaign, Ill.  
Tennessee Delta — Vanderbilt University (1901)  
2016 Terrace Place, Nashville, Tenn.  
Wisconsin Alpha — University of Wisconsin (1875)  
811 State Street, Madison, Wis.  
Wisconsin Gamma — Beloit College (1881)  
1125 Chapin Street, Beloit, Wis.  
Minnesota Beta — University of Minnesota (1888)  
1609 University Avenue S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

### Alumni Associations

Detroit, Mich.....John E. Martz, 610 Hammond Bldg.  
Anderson, Ind.....Wade H. Free  
Indianapolis, Ind...Allen L. Billingsley, 1206 Merchants Bank Bldg.  
Marion, Ind.....Fred E. Wilson  
Bloomington, Ind.....T. A. Cookson, 322 E. Kirkwood Ave.  
Chicago, Ill.....Ray Hartman, 209 S. La Salle St.  
Springfield, Ill.....Dr. Don W. Deal, Suite 408, Ferguson Bldg  
Peoria, Ill.....E. V. Champion  
Memphis, Tenn.....E. A. Everett, Business Men's Club Bldg.  
Milwaukee, Wis.....H. W. Beumming, 521 Jackson St.  
Minneapolis, Minn.....Dr. W. A. Fansler, 100 Andrus Bldg.  
Duluth, Minn.....Kenneth G. Cant, 1st Nat. Bank

### Alumni Club

Edgar County, Ill.....George V. Dole, Paris, Ill.

### DISTRICT V

Iowa Alpha — University of Iowa (1867)  
830 North Dubuque Street, Iowa City, Iowa  
Iowa Beta — Iowa State College (1867)  
503 Grand Avenue, Ames, Iowa.  
Missouri Alpha — University of Missouri (1869)  
820 Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.  
Texas Alpha — University of Texas (1904)  
1906 Gaudalupe Street, Austin, Texas.  
Kansas Alpha — University of Kansas (1876)  
643 Tennessee Street, Lawrence, Kan.  
Nebraska Alpha — University of Nebraska (1895)  
1548 S Street, Lincoln, Neb.  
Colorado Alpha — University of Colorado (1914)  
1090 Thirteenth Street, Boulder, Colo.  
Washington Alpha — University of Washington (1914)  
4734 Seventeenth Avenue N. E., Seattle, Wash.  
California Beta — Leland Stanford University (1891)  
Stanford University, California  
California Gamma — University of California (1899)  
College & Durant Avenues, Berkeley, California

### Alumni Associations

Kansas City, Mo.....D. L. Wheelock, 3520 Kenwood St.  
St. Louis, Mo..Dr. W. G. Letterman, Murphy Bldg., East St. Louis, Ill.  
Dallas, Tex.....John T. Gano, North Texas Bldg.  
Omaha, Neb.....R. M. Switzler, Neb. Nat. Bank Bldg.  
Denver, Colo.....Thomas C. Ashley, 334 Gas & Electric Bldg.  
Salt Lake City, Utah.....L. G. Dinwoodey, 37 W. 1st South St.  
Portland, Ore.....T. W. Veness, 1016 Spalding Bldg.  
Seattle, Wash.....J. G. Welsh, 960 Stuart Bldg.  
Spokane, Wash.....Roger M. Jamieson  
Tacoma, Wash.....J. T. S. Lyle, Bernice Bldg  
Los Angeles, Cal.....Shirley E. Meserve, 1017 Union Oil Bldg.  
San Francisco, Cal.....Robert J. Leebrick, 1548 LeRoy St.

Volume 39

FEBRUARY 1919

Number 3

# THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

The official magazine of the  
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.  
Published under the authority  
and direction of the Executive  
Council

ESTABLISHED 1879

---

Entered as second-class matter October 15, 1912, at the post office at  
Albany, New York, under the act of March 3, 1879

---

LLOYD L. CHENEY, EDITOR  
ALBANY, NEW YORK

# THE SHIELD

---

## CONTENTS FOR FEBRUARY 1919

---

PHI PSIS AT THE PEACE CONFERENCE.....	93
INTERFRATERNITY CONFERENCE MEETING.....	94
HINES NEW SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT IN INDIANA.....	98
THE SUPREME SACRIFICE.....	99
PHI PSIS ON SERVICE FOOTBALL TEAMS.....	102
GOVERNOR SPROUL INAUGURATED.....	102
PUTTING RILEY FOLK ON THE STAGE.....	103
PHI PSIS IN THE SERVICE.....	106
OHIO GAMMA OLD GUARD MEETS.....	107
EDITORIAL.....	108
PHI KAPPA PSI NOTES.....	111
ALUMNI CORRESPONDENCE.....	113
CHAPTER CORRESPONDENCE.....	115
OBITUARY.....	141

Illustrations: PRESIDENT WOODROW WILSON, VA. ALPHA '79, frontispiece; GENERAL TASKER H. BLISS, PA. GAMMA '70; RILEY STATUE, GREENFIELD, IND.; LINNAEUS N. HINES, IND. BETA '89; DR. JEREMIAH M. THOMPSON, N. Y. EPSILON '94; CORP. HERBERT G. TAYLOR, OHIO EPSILON '17; PAYMASTER ROBERT H. HALSTEAD, MICH. ALPHA '15; JAMES R. RISTINE, WASH. ALPHA '16; LIEUT. LLOYD G. WILLIAMS, ILL. DELTA '08.

---

THE SHIELD is the official organ of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, and is published under the authority and direction of the Executive Council as follows: October, December, February, April, June and August.

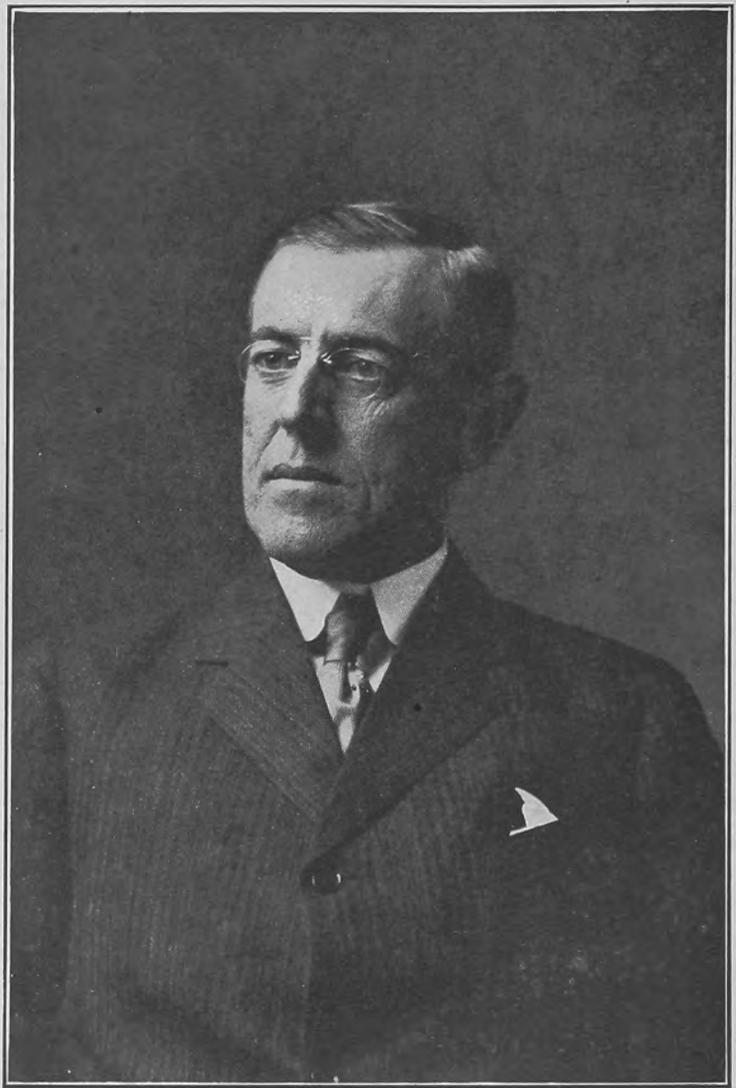
Chapter letters and other matter, to insure publication, must be in the hands of the editor by the fifteenth of the month before date of publication. The subscription price of THE SHIELD is \$1.50 a year, payable in advance; single copies, 25 cents.

Advertising rates may be had on application.

Undergraduates, alumni, and friends of the Fraternity are requested to forward items of interest to the editor.

LLOYD L. CHENEY, Editor, Albany N. Y.





**PRESIDENT WOODROW WILSON, VA. ALPHA '79**



---

Vol. 39

FEBRUARY 1919

No. 3

---

## Phi Psi at the Peace Conference

---

**A**N unusual distinction has come to Phi Kappa Psi in having two of the five American delegates to the peace conference now in session in Paris. The members of the Fraternity thus honored are Woodrow Wilson, Va. Alpha '79, president of the United States, and General Tasker H. Bliss, Pa. Gamma '70, military adviser of the Supreme War Council. General Bliss has represented this country in France for some time, and President Wilson sailed at the head of the peace delegation in December.

General Bliss was born in Lewisburg, Pa., December 31, 1853, and was graduated from West Point in 1875. He was a major and lieutenant colonel, chief commissary of subsistence of volunteers during the Spanish-American War. He was made collector of customs at Havana in 1898 and was appointed special envoy to Cuba to negotiate a treaty of reciprocity in 1902. He became president of the Army War College in 1909. He commanded a brigade at the Mexican border in 1911 and commanded the department of the east from 1911 to 1913. He was appointed to the general staff in 1915, and became chief of staff two years later. On October 6, 1917, he was made commanding general of the United States forces and later in the same year was appointed the military representative of the United States at the allied conference.

President Wilson's remarkable record, and the unusual honors which have been showered upon him in France, England and Italy since his arrival abroad, are too well

known to require further notice in this place. The unusual prominence which he has achieved in the settlement of world problems growing out of the war reflects great honor upon Phi Kappa Psi and will always hold a prominent place in her record.

One of the members of the peace delegation who accompanied President Wilson on his trip across the sea was Dr. Charles H. Haskins, Pa. Theta '83, professor of history and political science and dean of the Graduate School of Arts and Sciences at Harvard University. He will serve as one of the expert advisers to the American delegates, being a specialist on Alsace-Lorraine and Belgium.

Included in the military personnel to accompany General Bliss with the peace delegation is Colonel Ralph H. Van Deman, Ohio Alpha '83, of the military intelligence bureau.

John W. Davis, Va. Beta '89, the new American Ambassador to Great Britain, was among those sailing with the President on the George Washington.

---

### Interfraternity Conference Meeting

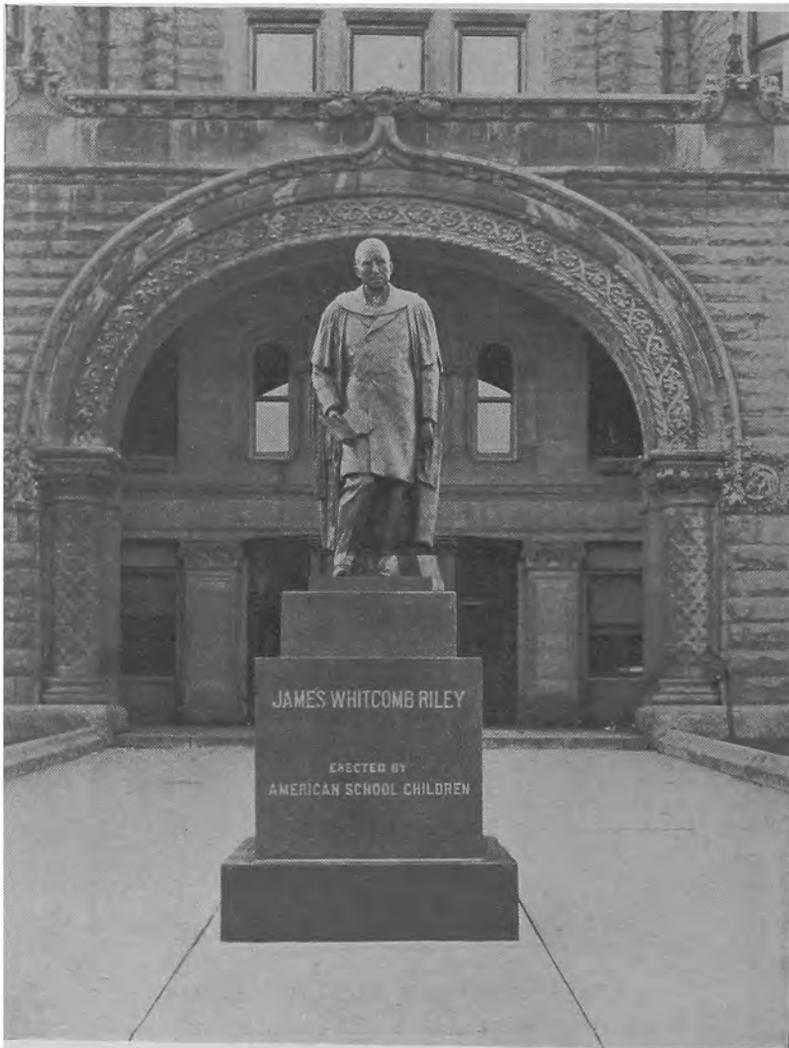
---

**T**HE tenth annual session of the Interfraternity Conference was held at the University Club, New York City, November 30, 1918. There were in attendance 108 delegates, representing 36 fraternities, in addition to a number of visitors. Phi Kappa Psi was represented by President Walter Lee Sheppard, Vice President Dan G. Swannell and Lloyd L. Cheney as delegates, former President Henry H. McCorkle, who acted as secretary of the conference, and by the following visitors: former Presidents Walter L. McCorkle and George Smart, Archon William A. Staats, the Rev. Dr. Henry T. Scudder and Joseph A. Jackson. As in previous years, the meeting was very largely devoted to the reading of printed reports of committees.

The Fraternity was honored in the reelection of Henry H. McCorkle, N. Y. Gamma '01, as secretary of the Inter-



**GENERAL TASKER H. BLISS, PA. GAMMA '70**



**RILEY STATUE, GREENFIELD, IND.**  
[See page 110]

fraternity Conference. Many kind things were said about the way in which he had conducted the business of that office during the unusual conditions prevailing last year. President Sheppard was a member of the committee on nominations. At the luncheon held at the University Club, Dr. Scudder gave the invocation.

The report of the chairman was devoted to a detailed account of the efforts of the executive committee of the Interfraternity Conference to obtain from the War Department a favorable ruling concerning the effect of the student army training corps upon fraternities. The department at first considered that "fraternity activities are incompatible with military discipline" and that "it is in the best interest of the service that they be suspended in institutions where units of the students' army training corps have been established for the period of the present emergency." This was the attitude of the department under date of September 30, 1918. The executive committee, however, kept in touch with the war department in an effort to obtain a more satisfactory ruling. Largely through the personal interest of Secretary Baker, the committee received November 15th (under date of November 8th) administration memo 49, as follows:

Administration memo no. 30, on the subject of "Fraternities" is rescinded, and the following substituted therefor:

It is desired that no restrictions shall be placed on elections to fraternities; also that no restrictions shall be placed on fraternity activities, including initiations and meetings, except such as are clearly necessary to preserve proper military training and discipline. In determining what, if any, restrictions are essential, commanding officers will exercise tact and good judgment.

That the fraternity men have conducted themselves with honor in their relations with the student army training corps is indicated by the following quotation, in the report of the chairman, from a letter of Brigadier General R. I. Rees of the general staff:

It is thought that these latest regulations should satisfactorily clear the whole situation. Their latitude is made possible by the splendid type of men who have

answered the call of the students' army training corps, and by the splendid cooperation of the fraternities themselves, the thanks of the War Department for which I desire to extend to the fraternities through you.

A report on "A Decade of Interfraternity Comity," by Prof. F. W. Shepardson of Illinois, reviewed in a general way what the conference has accomplished during the past ten years. The two chief results, the report stated, were that the fraternities have learned to know themselves and to know one another. The report contained the following foreword by Dr. W. H. P. Faunce, president of Brown University and founder of the conference:

The Interfraternity Conference, after a decade of effective work, now finds itself to be only one expression of the great democratic movement that is sweeping round the world. Steadily the conference has stood against isolation, exclusiveness, prejudice and pride, steadily it has stood for clean manhood, wide horizons and the whole-hearted service of the nation.

If the critic asks how self-perpetuating groups can be democratic, our answer is ready: Only through loyalty to the smaller group can the individual be trained for the service of all. As the single family trains the boy for citizenship, as the single squad trains the soldier for marching with his regiment, so a small college group dominated by high ideals may be, and often has been, the finest possible school for the effective service of the nation and the world. To give up the family in order to promote universal brotherhood would be a reform against nature; to break up the squad in order to improve the regiment would be folly. Rather must we seize the groups as we find them—family, or squad, or group of friends—and by removing selfishness and suspicion, by exalting the ideal of public service, build them into the enduring structure of the nation.

The committee on "Fraternities and the World War" presented some interesting statistics obtained as the result of a questionnaire sent to the different fraternities, 36 of which replied. The report indicated that these 36 fraternities had an aggregate of 1234 chapters at the time war was declared, and that 91 were rendered dormant because of the war. The total active membership at the beginning of the war was about 25,300, and at the time

of the report about 15,600. These 36 fraternities sent over 70,000 men into war service. The war had a decided effect upon the magazines of each fraternity, although none of the older fraternities was forced to abandon its journal. "In almost every case there has been great reduction and a cutting down to the bare necessities of the case. A number of the fraternities report that there has been a necessity for subsidizing the magazines out of the national funds. In a good many cases there has been a combining of two and sometimes more issues into one publication." The organization of the S. A. T. C. resulted in nearly all chapters "merely marking time" up until these units were disbanded.

The treasurer's report showed receipts of \$850 as dues from 34 fraternities (six being in arrears) and \$456 from the sale of minutes of the 1917 conference. There was a balance from the 1917 conference of \$1051.72. The expenditures for the year were \$595.14, leaving a balance on hand of \$1762.58.

#### **Editors' Dinner**

On the Friday evening preceding the Interfraternity Conference the editors and others interested in fraternity journalism gathered at the Salamagundi Club, New York, for an informal "Chessire cheese" dinner. About twenty-five were present, and many others were turned away for lack of accommodations. Several interesting fraternity matters, with a slight smattering of fraternity journalism, were presented.

---

#### **Governor Hadley to be Chapter Adviser**

---

Herbert S. Hadley, Kan. Alpha '88, former governor of Missouri and floor manager for the Roosevelt forces at the Chicago convention of 1912, has been chosen alumnus adviser of the Colorado Alpha Chapter. Governor Hadley is now acting as a professor in the law school of the University of Colorado.

## Hines New School Superintendent in Indiana

---

**O**N MARCH 15th next Linnaeus N. Hines, Ind. Beta '89, will take office as superintendent of public instruction of Indiana. He was elected on the Republican ticket last November by a plurality of about 50,000, and will serve under Governor James P. Goodrich, Ind. Alpha '85. The term of office is two years.

Brother Hines will assume the duties of his new office unusually well equipped through a long and varied experience. For the past ten years he has been superintendent of schools at Crawfordsville, Ind. He had previously held similar positions in Hartford City and Union City, Ind., and had taught school in Indianapolis, Evansville and Noblesville. He has the distinction of always having been reelected in every school position he has held.

Superintendent Hines has held many honors in the educational world, including vice president of the National Education Association, president of the department of school hygiene of the N. E. A., president of the department of school administration of the N. E. A., president of the American School Hygiene Association, and American representative at the International Congress on Home Education held in Brussels in 1910. He has lectured before educational meetings throughout the country, and is one of the authors of a book on school health administration. He is editor of the *Educator-Journal* of Indianapolis.

Superintendent Hines was elected upon the following platform: A revival of the three R's; extension of vocational work in the schools; the greatest possible value to the taxpayer for the money spent on the schools; school gardens and farms; healthful schoolhouses to make healthy boys and girls; the use of the schoolhouse for community purposes all the year round; courses of study that will give all the children the things they need; better means of testing the work of teachers; a fuller



**LINNAEUS N. HINES, IND. BETA '89**  
**New superintendent of public instruction of Indiana**



**DR. JEREMIAH M. THOMPSON. N. Y. EPSILON '94**  
**Died January 6, 1919**

realization of the fact that the schools exist for the children and not the children for the schools; a higher ideal of community service on the part of every school organization.

---

## **The Supreme Sacrifice**

---

Charles R. Wright, Neb. Alpha '17, is reported as having died of disease in France. He was assigned to the coast artillery corps.

Robert H. Flansburg, Neb. Alpha '13, a second lieutenant in the 103d machine gun company, is reported as having been killed in action.

Joseph Heath Ewell, jr., Texas Alpha '10, died of disease on his way to France.

James R. Ristine, Wash. Alpha '16, was killed when the bombing plane which he was driving fell 200 feet at Miami, Fla. At the time of the accident he was awaiting his commission.

Capt. William W. Frick, Pa. Theta '10, is reported as having been killed in action. A scholarship in mechanical engineering at Lafayette College has been established in his memory.

Lieut. Charles P. Anderson, N. H. Alpha '15, is supposed to have lost his life in France in October when his airplane went down in flames back of the German lines. He enlisted originally in the ambulance corps, but was transferred to aviation. He was a member of Illinois Delta two years previous to transferring to Dartmouth.

### **Alexander M. Russell**

Lieut. Alexander M. Russell, Pa. Gamma '13, of Bedford, Pa., was killed in action on November 2, 1918. He was with Company L, 112th infantry. Lieutenant Russell was 25 years of age and the son of Deputy Prothonotary and Mrs. James C. Russell. Besides his service in France Brother Russell served on the Mexican border and has been connected with the Bedford company of the National Guard of Pennsylvania for the past several years, being at one time its youngest member.

**Herbert G. Taylor**

Word has been received from the War Department of the death in France of Corp. Herbert Greeley Taylor, Ohio Epsilon '17, on November 2, 1918. Death was due to cerebral spinal meningitis. He was a member of the 70th regiment of the coast artillery.

The death of Brother Taylor, which so far as is known is the first to have occurred among the large number of Ohio Epsilon men in uniform, will be keenly felt by his chapter and every Phi Psi who knew him. His unfailing devotion as a brother, his quiet but ever effective leadership had gained for him his chapter's admiration, respect and affection. That the gold star in the service flag of Ohio Epsilon may shine with at least some of the brilliancy of fraternal affection and loyalty which Brother Taylor typified, is the prayer of every Phi Psi.

**Lloyd G. Williams**

Lieut. Lloyd G. Williams, Ill. Delta '08, who three days before the signing of the armistice had been cited for bravery in action and recommended for promotion, died in base hospital 34 at Nantes, France, November 26th of bronchial pneumonia and cerebral meningitis. Brother Williams' parents received a letter dated November 24th, written by an army nurse, saying Lloyd was in the hospital. The family exhausted every means to get further information, but with no success until the receipt of the message, on January 22d, announcing his death nearly two months previously.

Lieutenant Williams was born in Elgin, Ill., July 1, 1889. He was graduated from the local high school in 1908, and entered the University of Illinois that fall, being graduated from the law school in 1912. He at once began the practice of law in Elgin, where his father was probate judge, and in 1914 was appointed city attorney. This position he held at the time he entered the army.

He entered the service in May 1917 in the first officers' training camp at Fort Sheridan, receiving his commission as second lieutenant the following August. Almost



**CORP. HERBERT G. TAYLOR, OHIO EPSILON '17**  
Died in France, November 2, 1918



**PAYMASTER ROBERT H. HALSTEAD, MICH. ALPHA '15**  
Drowned June 1918  
[See December 1918 Shield]



**JAMES R. RISTINE, WASH. ALPHA '16**  
Killed in aviation accident, November 13, 1918



**LIEUT. LLOYD G. WILLIAMS, ILL. DELTA '08**  
Died in France November 26, 1918

immediately he received orders to embark, and arrived in France late in September. He was assigned to English and French sectors at different times for further training, specializing in trench mortar work. He then served with the 116th U. S. infantry in the Toul sector and later in the motor transport service. Early in October, at his own urgent request, he was transferred to the first division of regulars, being assigned to company K, 28th infantry. He saw ten straight days of the most severe fighting in the Argonne forest. It was after these engagements that Lieutenant Williams received his citation for bravery and recommendation for promotion.

While in college Brother Williams was active in all student affairs, being business manager of the *Illio*, a member of the Glee Club, and a member of Phi Delta Phi. He was a brother of Secretary Howard C. Williams and C. F. Williams, both of Illinois Delta.

#### **Other Casualties**

War Department reports of additional casualties to Phi Psis have been noted as follows: Serg. Harry J. McIntyre, Wash. Alpha '14, severely wounded; Lieut. Charles A. Hoss, Wash. Alpha '14, slightly wounded; Capt. Harry H. Farmer, N. Y. Beta '93, wounded and in hospital; Lieut. John D. Blount, Ill Delta '04, wounded, degree undetermined; Lieut. J. I. Carpenter, Ill. Delta '13, missing in action.

#### **Citations and Decorations**

Major General William C. Langfitt, Ohio Delta '80, has been awarded the distinguished service medal.

Lieut. John P. Gaines, Texas Alpha '13, has been decorated for distinguished services.

Lieut. Lloyd G. Williams, Ill. Delta '08, was cited for bravery in action in the Argonne forest battle.

Rufus B. Jones, Pa. Iota '16, has been cited for bravery by General Pershing. He enlisted in the fall of 1917 in base hospital unit 20, organized at the University of Pennsylvania, and has been in France since last April.

## **Phi Psis on Service Football Teams**

---

Three Phi Psis, all prominent athletes in their respective colleges, gained unusual prominence on various service football teams during the past season. Lieut. Harry D. Robb, Pa. Lambda '15, was selected by Walter Camp as quarterback on his second All-American team. Robb was stationed at Columbia last fall and played on the S. A. T. C. team of that university. After the close of the football season at Pennsylvania State in 1917, he was chosen captain of State's 1918 team, but later entered the service.

Lieut. Boyd L. Newcomb, Pa. Gamma '15, U. S. M. C. R., led the team of the League Island Navy Yard through a most successful season. The team was undefeated and has been claimed to be the champion service team of the Atlantic coast. Newcomb was captain of Bucknell's 1917 team, playing at right tackle.

William C. Gorgas, Ill. Beta '16, who played center on the Cleveland Naval Base team, was mentioned for the same position on the All-American service team. Gorgas was one of the best athletes at the University of Chicago, having been both a football and basketball star, being captain of the latter team last season.

---

## **Governor Sproul Inaugurated**

---

On January 21st Hon. William C. Sproul, Pa. Kappa, former Archon and Treasurer of the Fraternity, was inaugurated as governor of Pennsylvania. The impressive ceremony occurred in front of the state capitol in Harrisburg, in the presence of an immense throng of people. Following the taking of the oath of office, Governor Sproul reviewed what is said to have been the greatest pageant in the history of the state. The presence in the parade of large numbers of soldiers and sailors added to the spectacle.

Governor Sproul's inaugural address was one of great importance, and was received with much favor by the

people and press of the state. He pledged himself to the development of the finest ideas and the highest ideals of government for the benefit of all the people of the state. He denounced Bolshevism, asked for prompt ratification of the prohibition amendment, and spoke in favor of woman suffrage.

After the election last fall, President Walter L. Sheppard, in behalf of the Fraternity, wrote to Governor Sproul congratulating him upon his success and assuring him of the interest and pride felt by the Fraternity. Under date of December 13th, President Sheppard received the following reply from Governor Sproul:

It was mighty good of you to send me the cordial letter of congratulations which I received after the election. I am very proud, indeed, of the greeting sent to me by the President of the Fraternity. Nothing in my life has ever taken the place of old Phi Psi.

---

## Putting Riley Folk on the Stage

---

*The following article, written by Robert McLaughlin, Ohio Delta '98, appeared in the New York Tribune of December 1, 1918. It tells how two Phi Psis—McLaughlin and James Whitcomb Riley—planned to weave some of Riley's famous characters into a play, which resulted years later in Brother McLaughlin's "Home Again."—Editor.*

**T**HE idea of dramatizing the poems and stories of James Whitcomb Riley had its inception more than twenty years ago. At that time, I was attending Ohio State University, at Columbus, and Mr. Riley was doing one of his lecture tours. He appeared at the Great Southern Theater, and after the lecture attended an after-theater supper given by the local chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Mr. Riley and I both happened to be members of that fraternity and the first time I met him was at that supper. The exchequer of the chapter was at very low ebb and the boys had literally turned their pockets inside out to raise the modest sum required to buy a few dozen sandwiches and other refreshments. Mr. Riley arrived and

the party proceeded apace. Then suddenly a dreadful thing happened. The refreshments ran out! Mr. Riley was quick to take in the situation and he handled it most delicately as will be seen. "Boys," he said, "this has been a bully party that you have given me and I want to reciprocate. It's customary, I know, to let a little time elapse between parties like this, but as I am leaving town tomorrow I propose that I be voted the privilege of giving my party right now." The "ayes" had it and Mr. Riley ordered—well, our party cost about \$12.60 and I am sure Mr. Riley's check was ten times this amount.

It was during this party of Mr. Riley's that he and I became engrossed in the topic of the drama. I had, even in those days, a sneaking ambition to write for the stage and Mr. Riley confessed very freely that he had too. He had written one dramatic composition at that time entitled "The Flying Islands of the Night," and hoped to write others. So we plotted right then and there to put "Orphant Annie" and "The Raggedy Man" and all the rest on the stage, but the plot never materialized until many years later.

Two years ago Indiana celebrated the hundredth anniversary of her statehood and big plans were made for a gala week at Indianapolis. The committee wrote to me and requested that I prepare such a play, explaining that the request that the assignment be given me had come from Mr. Riley himself. With such an incentive I could not well refuse, so I set about preparing the scenario. The first difficulty I encountered was the lack of a main story. The poems supplied atmosphere in abundance, were rich in characterization, but possessed no continuity (as they say in the movies) and the characters were utterly unrelated each to one another. So I found it necessary to put the Riley books aside for the moment and invent a drama, which should serve as a sort of omnibus upon which the Riley folk might climb and ride. That drama forms the frame-work of "Home Again." It's like the "what-not" in "Jeff Thompson's" home in the second act of the play—the what-not is mine, but the old-fashioned ornaments on it are Mr. Riley's.

So, armed with this scenario, I went to Indianapolis and sat with Mr. Riley on the porch of the old Lockerbie Street home, and we went over it together. He made one objection. He objected to the character of Jim Johnson, which is obviously Riley himself, as a boy. It was his modesty that prompted the objection, and I overruled it. Then Mr. Riley and I went over to Greenfield, his birthplace, a village only a few miles from Indianapolis. We visited the "Old Swimmin' Hole," had dinner at the old Riley homstead, and after dinner walked out the rose-scented road that led to "Old Aunt Mary's." That evening we swapped yarns in the old cobbler's shop, the same shop that Riley had loafed in when a boy, and the same cobbler—except that he is the son of the cobbler of Riley's boyhood days.

Thus fortified with Riley inspiration, I hustled home to the country and finished the play. The centennial came and the play was presented, but the honored guest of the occasion was absent. Mr. Riley had died suddenly in his Lockerbie Street home only a short time before. But Riley folk came for miles around. "Little Orphant Annie," now a woman of threescore and ten, sat in a box, and "Jap Miller," the original Martinsville constable, now a grandfather, sat in another. And so it seemed to us that Mr. Riley's spirit came also, and as his beautiful lines were spoken by the actor counterparts of the characters that millions have learned to love his own kindly face seemed to us to smile out of the shadows.

Certain papers have suggested that Mr. Riley would have resented the "liberties" that I have taken with his characters. These "liberties" Mr. Riley approved in the original scenario. He saw the difficulties in the way of making a play without a story and readily yielded his "brain children" to the stern exigencies of the stage. And Mr. Riley was never a flowing necktie poet, anyway. He was plain folks. He hated to be talked to about "his art." And that reminds me of a Riley story. A young gentleman from *The Ladies' Home Journal*, who, by the way, wore a flowing tie himself, came to Indianapolis the summer Mr. Riley and I were fussing with this play to inter-

view the poet for his publication. Mr. Riley received him most cordially, as was his wont, and gave him the interview he desired. As the young man arose to go he said: "But, Mr. Riley, we've been sitting here all afternoon and I haven't once asked what is your definition of art?"

Mr. Riley smiled deprecatingly.

"Well, speaking of art," he said, with the Riley twinkle in his eye, "I used to know a fellow over in Terre Haute who could stand and spit clean over a boxcar."

---

### Phi Psis in the Service

---

Ernest O. Thompson, Texas Alpha '13, has been promoted to lieutenant colonel.

Clyde Brant, Ohio Alpha '00, the Phi Psi furniture man, has been discharged from Camp Taylor.

Corp. David B. Fell, Pa. Kappa '16, is attached to the 147th company, U. S. M. C., at the navy yard, Philadelphia.

Joseph D. Sears, N. Y. Gamma '08, was promoted October 2d to the rank of major, being assigned to Camp Kendrick, Lakehurst, N. J., as camp commander. This is the chemical warfare service training camp.

John S. Everett, N. H. Alpha '05, is a quartermaster sergeant attached to the 13th regiment, U. S. marines, in France. He writes: "Finally I reached France, but too late to do any material damage to the Hohenzollern dynasty, except by sounding off."

Capt. Fred H. Allen, Mass. Alpha '98, U. S. M. C., has been acting as instructor in the school of military medicine at Camp Greenleaf.

Harry C. Barber, Mass. Alpha '00, is with company C, 33d engineers, at Camp Devens.

Corp. Carl M. Crawford, Pa. Theta, is with battery D, 302d field artillery, A. E. F.

Lieut. T. D. Meserve, Ill. Delta '07, former Archon of the fourth district, is with the American army of occupation at Sinzig on the Rhine.

Prof. John A. Taylor, Mass. Alpha '01, of the University of North Dakota, is engaged in war work under the Y. M. C. A. in France. He holds the rank of captain.

Former Archon Lewis D. Stilwell, Mass. Alpha '09, is no longer with the Y. M. C. A. He is now a private in the medical detachment, 104th field artillery, 27th division, France, and has been acting as secretary of the detachment.

Capt. William J. Knox, jr., N. Y. Gamma '12, of the chemical warfare service, is on the staff of the 7th division, with headquarters at Domevue, France. Under date of December 28th, he writes, "Expect to be here at least six months more. Best wishes to my brothers in old Phi Psi."

Ernest F. Burchard, Ill. Alpha '96, in charge of the steel and metals research division of the U. S. Geological Survey, has been making extensive surveys both in Cuba and this country of new sources of supply of steel, manganese and other metals, in cooperation with the War Industries Board.

---

## Ohio Gamma Old Guard Meets

---

The January meeting of the Old Guard of Ohio Gamma, consisting largely of brothers who were initiated into that chapter over forty years ago, was held at the home of J. E. Harris, 1890 Windermere av., Cleveland, Ohio, January 18th and 19th. On Saturday evening the brothers were entertained by Brother Harris at dinner at the Cleveland Athletic Club, and afterwards at a theater party. Bro. and Mrs. Harris delightfully entertained their guests over Sunday at their home.

Those present at this meeting were: Norman C. Raff '76, editor of the Song Book, of Canton, Ohio; Judge John E. West '77, of Bellefontaine, Ohio; Addison S. Rogers '77, of Springfield, Ohio; Edward Kibler, sr., '77, of Newark, Ohio, and John E. Harris '79. Old Guards C. F. M. Niles '78, of Toledo, Dan C. List '76, of Wheeling, W. Va., and Ed S. Grant '75, of Zanesville, Ohio, were absent. Brothers Niles and List were ill and Grant was in New York on war work. This was the first Old Guard meeting that Brother Niles ever missed. The next stated meeting will occur May 31st.



---

---

LLOYD L. CHENEY, *Editor* . . . . Albany, N. Y.

---

---

### Founders' Day

---

There rests upon every organization of the Fraternity an obligation to observe Founders' Day annually. Our lawmakers considered the occasion of enough importance to include such a provision in the constitution. Its observance is important any year, but it is doubly so this year. Every organization, and certainly every chapter, should make adequate plans for a proper celebration of the event on February 19th. The results which will accrue to the chapter will depend very largely upon the character of the observance. The occasion demands a careful, thoughtful, reverential program, intended to arouse loyalty to and love for Phi Kappa Psi—one that will bring out something of the history, purposes, ideals and accomplishments of the Fraternity. It should carry the participants back to that night in February sixty-seven years ago, when Moore and Letterman saw a vision and dreamed a dream, around which they built a college fraternity which has endured, without interruption, to this day.

To the thoughtful fraternity man there will occur numerous ways by which the day can be properly commemorated; to such a one there will also occur ways entirely improper and out of harmony with the occasion. It seems hardly necessary to suggest either kind of a program, other than to observe that a dance at the chapter house, or a smoker with a program consisting largely of stories of doubtful humor, is by no means in keeping with the spirit of Founders' Day. This year, when the Fraternity contains so many members whose knowledge of it is, at the best, very meager, when so many of our mem-

bers are returning from a war waged for high ideals, it is doubly essential that the day be observed in such a way as to increase our knowledge of and love for Phi Kappa Psi and the ideals for which she has stood for more than half a century. Let the leaders of our chapters see to it that Founders' Day is not only observed, but that it is properly observed.

---

### **Phi Psis in the Public Eye**

---

There has never been a time when so many members of this Fraternity occupied so many places of prominence and influence in national and international affairs as at present. Every member must take pride in being affiliated with an organization that has developed such men. Throughout the period of the war members of the Fraternity have held places of great importance, and in every instance reflected credit upon themselves, the nation and the Fraternity. No less credit should be given to that larger body of Phi Psis who, though less conspicuous, served their country at home and abroad on the field of honor, many making the supreme sacrifice.

Without attempting a catalog of prominent Phi Psis, it is interesting to recall the following who have achieved unusual prominence during the past few months: President Woodrow Wilson; General Tasker H. Bliss, former chief of staff, American representative on the supreme war council during the war, and delegate to the peace conference; John W. Davis, who recently resigned as solicitor general of the United States to become our ambassador to Great Britain; General William M. Black, chief of engineers; Generals W. C. Langfitt and C. D. Rhodes; Col. E. St. J. Ward, in charge of the American Red Cross mission to Palestine; A. Mitchell Palmer, alien property custodian; Admiral David W. Taylor, in charge of naval construction; United States Senators Chamberlain, Watson, Kenyon, Smith and Henderson, the first named being chairman of the Senate committee on military affairs; Prof. Charles F. Marvin, chief of the

weather bureau; Major W. A. Dempsey, contracting officer of the cantonment division, U. S. A.; James P. Goodrich, war governor of Indiana; William C. Sproul, recently inaugurated governor of Pennsylvania; E. P. Passmore, governor of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia; and a number of college presidents who have done notable war work, including Smith of the University of Pennsylvania, Crawford of Allegheny, James of Illinois, Schell of Iowa Wesleyan, Murlin of Boston and Guth of Goucher.

---

It ought not to be necessary to ask chapters to send mail intended for **THE SHIELD** to **THE SHIELD**. Other fraternity officers have troubles of their own and, while it may be interesting, they doubtless prefer to spend their time opening their own mail. At any rate, chapter letters are more readable, oftentimes, after they have been dressed up, or down, a bit.

---

**THE SHIELD** is endeavoring to bring its record of Phi Psis who are, or have been, in military service up to date. Every chapter, alumni association and individual are urged to send to the magazine complete and accurate data.

---

### **Another Phi Psi Landmark**

---

Through the effort and courtesy of John L. Porter, Pa. Beta '86, of Pittsburgh, there is published in this issue of **THE SHIELD** a picture of the statue of James Whitcomb Riley, Ind. Alpha '83. This statue stands at the entrance to the Hancock county court house in Greenfield, Ind., and was unveiled November 28, 1918. The funds for its erection were contributed by the school children from all sections of this country, some donations coming even from the Philippines and our other possessions. One of the Greenfield papers stated that nearly a million children were interested in this beautiful memorial to the famous poet.

Brother Porter has devoted much time to making a collection of these "Landmarks in Phi Kappa Psi," other pictures having previously been published in **THE SHIELD**.



*PHI KAPPA PSI*  
*NOTES*



Edward Kibler, sr., Ohio Gamma '77, is spending the winter in California.

Hugh I. Sherman, Ind. Beta '01, is special agent for the Northwestern Mutual Life at Great Falls, Mont.

Maurice A. Lynch, Mass. Alpha '01, has been appointed assistant district attorney in New York City.

Robert E. Sherman, Ind. Beta '03, is sole proprietor of the Sherman Pharmacy at 2801 Central av., Los Angeles, Cal.

A son, Donald, was born to Bro. and Mrs. Marwood B. Glover, Pa. Gamma '10, in December. They are living at 3025 North Broad st., Philadelphia.

Lloyd J. Thompson, Mo. Alpha '14, was married December 28th to Miss Jessie Williams, Kappa Kappa Gamma. They are living in St. Louis.

Frank B. Worrilow, Pa. Gamma '11, of Millbury, Mass., has recovered from a very severe attack of pneumonia. Bro. and Mrs. Worrilow have an addition to their family, a daughter, Elizabeth.

Prof. Raymond McFarland, Mass. Alpha '95, of Middlebury College, Vt., is the author of a book entitled "Skipper John of the Nimbus," recently published by the Macmillan Company.

Rev. Samuel A. Fiske, Mass. Alpha '95, of Berlin, Conn., declined the call extended to him by the First Congregational Church of Willimantic, Conn., as announced in a recent issue of *THE SHIELD*.

Judge Charles W. Dustin, Ohio Alpha '66, formerly of the Ohio Court of Appeals, was married on December 12th to Mrs. Annie Mills Archbold, widow of John D. Archbold. They will live in Thomasville, Ga.

Treasurer George A. Moore, Ill. Alpha '02, was recently elected president of the Steel Barrel Manufacturers Association. This organization comprises twenty-two of the leading manufacturers of steel barrels in this country.

Curtis J. Bostwick, Mass. Alpha '01, has been appointed manager of the lumber yard recently established

in Seattle, Wash., at 1033 Jackson st., by the Mackintosh-Truman Lumber Co. He was formerly manager of the Holmes Lumber Co., of Seattle.

A recent issue of the New York *Times* contained a picture of the Rev. Dr. Ernest M. Stires, Va. Alpha '85, former President of the Fraternity, in connection with the celebration of his silver anniversary as rector of St. Thomas Episcopal Church in New York.

Walter A. Dyer, Mass. Alpha '96, is spending the winter in New York at 354 West End av. The war book, "With the Help of God and a Few Marines," on which he collaborated with Brig. Gen. A. W. Catlin, was published on January 25th by Doubleday, Page & Co.

Paul C. Smith, Pa. Gamma '05, was coach of the Harrisburg (Pa.) Technical High School football team the past season. It claims the high school championship of the United States, having scored 597 points to its opponents' 10. Robert W. Maxwell, sporting editor of the *Evening Ledger* of Philadelphia, is credited with saying that it was the greatest high school eleven ever gathered together.

H. Maynard Kimberland, Ohio Alpha '92, who has been for eleven years general manager of the Union Central Life Insurance Co. for the state of West Virginia, has been appointed manager of eastern Pennsylvania and western New Jersey for the Columbian National Insurance Co. of Boston. He has removed with his family to Philadelphia, where they will be at home to their friends during the remainder of the winter at the Bellevue Stratford Hotel.



ALUMNI  
CORRESPONDENCE

Pittsburgh Alumni Association

We are now in the midst of our "rushing reason" — not rushing in the usual sense of the word, but rushing preparations for the annual banquet which will be held some time near February 19th. C. F. Williams is chairman of the banquet committee this year and is planning to hold a vest pocket edition of the G. A. C. By the way, Brother Williams's idea of the size of a vest pocket would not bring joy to the heart of his tailor in these days of high-priced materials. Everybody out for this Founders' Day roll call!

It is a pleasure to record that Charles Wheeler, Pa. Lambda, who had been ill for almost six weeks with influenza, is now fully recovered and able to be about as usual.

During the holidays David Blair, Pa. Alpha, of Indiana, Pa., and Robert P. Crawford, Pa. Theta, our naval reservist stationed at Cape May, N. J., took luncheon with us at McCreery's. William Greer, Pa. Alpha, recently discharged from military service, likewise occupied his place at the Thursday luncheons while here on a business trip.

Congratulations of the association have been showered upon Brother and Mrs. Paul McKnight over the birth of a son during Christmas week. This is a tip to Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter, although we have no fear that the young man will shy at a  $\Phi K \Psi$  pledge button after Paul has trained him for sixteen years.

J. Selwyn Brittain, Pa. Alpha '97, following an extended but temporary sojourn in Pittsburgh, has transferred his interests once again to the Pacific coast and will be located at Riverside, Cal.

It has been our sad experience during the past month to lose by death two members of the association, both loyal and active Phi Psis. William Frick, Pa. Theta, a captain with the American Expeditionary Forces in France, died of pneumonia only a few days before the date set for his return to America.

On January 17th, C. M. Barton, Pa. Zeta, died at his residence in Homestead following a collapse induced by overwork. Dr. Barton had suffered a severe attack of influenza during the fall of 1918, but had apparently recovered his health and was able to resume the work of fighting the epidemic in this district. However, the strain was too great and he was called upon to pay the extreme sacrifice for his devotion to the welfare of others. In the passing of these splendid brothers the association feels a deep sense of personal loss.

*Pittsburgh, Pa.*

*January 20, 1919*

R. E. ZIMMERMAN

*Correspondent*

---

San Francisco Alumni Association

Although the opening of the University of California has been indefinitely postponed on account of the "flu," the California Gamma chapter is again comfortably located in its own house, which has been rented to a sorority for the past year, and is ready to do some old-time rushing when college opens. We sincerely hope the boys will never have to give up their chapter house again.

I have been authorized to state that the Berkeley chapter is plan-

ing a *regular* house warming, to take place shortly after college opens, possibly at initiation, which they claim will eclipse any party ever before given at the house.

The regular annual Christmas tree luncheon of our association was held on the Friday before Christmas and all who were present claim it was a huge success. At least the party was full of *pep* and *jazz* from start to finish, if that counts for anything.

Everyone received a Christmas gift with a friendly little *jab* attached in the form of a bit of verse. From the knowledge displayed by Santa Claus in these verses, we all came to the conclusion that he certainly had the inside dope on all the brothers. Fred Neely, president of the association, acted as master of ceremonies, while Burt Howell acted as Santa Claus, presenting the gifts and reading the verses attached. If our Christmas tree luncheon continues to gain in popularity we shall be compelled to seek larger quarters, as our private luncheon room this year was filled to capacity.

Edwin House, Kan. Alpha, who recently finished a tour of the Orpheum circuit as a baritone soloist, is now located in San Francisco, having charge of all the music work of the Y. M. C. A. in the military camps about the bay and is a regular attendant at our weekly luncheons. He sang for us at our Christmas tree luncheon.

Burt Howell leaves soon for a business trip through the East.

Carl Brown appeared today at the luncheon for the first time since the Christmas party. It is my private opinion that the egg-nog was too much for him although he gives the "flu" as the cause of his absence.

Dick Wilson also has the "flu" at the present writing.

Robert Stever, formerly secretary of our association and always a loyal worker, is now slowly but surely recovering from tuberculosis. He is living at Monrovia, Cal.

All Phi Psis at some time in their lives come to San Francisco. Our luncheon day is Friday, the place is the Portola Louvre Cafe. If you want to enjoy yourself arrange to make that visit to San Francisco come on Friday.

*San Francisco, Cal.*

*January 10, 1919*

ROBERT J. LEEBRICK  
*Correspondent*

# CHAPTER CORRESPONDENCE

Letters for the next issue of THE SHIELD, to insure publication, must reach the Editor by March 15th.

## FIRST DISTRICT

### New Hampshire Alpha — Dartmouth College

With the demobilization of the S. A. T. C. and with the return of many former brothers, conditions are rapidly assuming a prewar basis at New Hampshire Alpha. Alderman, Avery, Eads, Mauk, McCleery and Wylie of the senior class, all recently discharged from the service, entered college at the opening of the second term, January 2d. Stockdale and Keep were recently commissioned in aviation, Stockdale being in the army branch and Keep in the naval service.

The chapter now numbers 22 members, evenly distributed among the freshmen, sophomore, and senior classes with only two men back in the junior delegation. The chapter initiated nine freshmen and one sophomore last fall after a most successful rushing season of two weeks. The house was closed by a college order on October 15th.

McCleery is to resume his duties as manager of the combined musical clubs. He was recently elected to the Sphinx senior society. Stockdale, secretary of the junior class, made the Casque and Gauntlet senior society on his return to college.

Many of the brothers are entering the various competitions open to the undergraduates. Bornman has decided to try for an athletic managership, while Sanderson, quarterback on last year's varsity, has entered the nonathletic competition. Bingham and Stetson of the freshman class intend to enter the editorial competition for the *Dartmouth*.

Hanover, N. H.  
January 11, 1919

T. WILLIAM HUBBELL  
Correspondent

### Massachusetts Alpha — Amherst College

Massachusetts Alpha, with 23 brothers returning to college after the Christmas recess, has laid a firm foundation for a strong and successful chapter for the coming year.

Many of the brothers have returned from camp. Maynard and Staup have returned from the O. T. C. at Camp Lee; Savoy '16 is back from West Point. Weber and Beebe, both of whom were commissioned as second lieutenants in the infantry, have received their discharge and have returned to finish their college course.

We regret that five of our newly initiated brothers did not return to college, which leaves our 1922 delegation with only eight men.

Due to an error, the name of one of our new brothers was omitted in the last SHIELD, and at this time we take pleasure in introducing Frank Charles Arter Myers of Shaker Heights, Ohio. Myers is on the freshman swimming team, and will undoubtedly make a strong bid for the varsity.

We are well represented in basketball this year. Snider '17, having proved himself a capable guard, has gained a place on the varsity

team. Maynard '16 is back again at his old place at center, playing his usual strong game. Laclair is on the squad and has every opportunity of making one of the regular positions at forward.

Allison '16, as manager of the varsity swimming team, is arranging an interesting schedule for the coming months.

Several of the brothers are expecting to go out for the musical clubs and track as soon as the call comes for men.

During the past weeks, Jackson '14, Partenheimer '13 and Bravo '07 have favored us with visits.

*Amherst, Mass.*

*January 13, 1919*

STEWART A. VER NOOY

*Correspondent*

### Rhode Island Alpha — Brown University

Brown opened January 2d on a prewar basis. The S. A. T. C. was demobilized before the holidays and things have taken on much of the old college spirit. The registration is already beyond the 500 mark and men are drifting in every day. The undergraduate body is much larger than was estimated by the college authorities and a great year is looked for.

There are but 8 undergraduate members of the chapter, three of these returning this term after being discharged from the army. Hall '15, who left for service in 1917, is back as are Beattie '15 and Nichols '18. The other members were here last term and are well acquainted with the conditions of the campus and with the new men.

We regret that we leased the house last fall as we didn't believe then that the war was going to terminate so early. Fortunately we have secured rooms in one of the dormitories and at present are busily engaged in rushing freshmen and entertaining them in our new quarters. There is much good material in the class of 1922 and Phi Psi has high hopes of getting a good number of mighty fine initiates. The rushing season is restricted and will close January 16th. On Saturday following the freshman will be given their invitations.

Meanwhile the brothers are engaged in the activities of the campus. Stringham and Dodge are out for wrestling and have good prospects of making the team. Beattie and Porter are on the Cammerian Club and Beattie is managing editor of the *Herald*. Porter is also on the Glee Club. Bishop is out for one of the managerial positions of a varsity sport. Cuddeback looks good for a berth on the track team and Nichols is trying for the plunge on the swimming squad.

Emery, who managed the football team last fall, has left us and is now attending Columbia. We regret his action very much as he was a hard worker and a loyal brother. He will be missed on our campus.

*Providence, R. I.*

*January 14, 1919*

C. E. CUDDEBACK

*Correspondent.*

### New York Alpha — Cornell University

New York Alpha is again on its feet and starting a new year with as bright prospects as any year heretofore. There are at present 34 men in the chapter and at the beginning of next term we expect that there will be an increase in this number.

Several brothers have returned to complete their courses. "Pink" Gibson and "Pete" Driver, who were with Squadron A of the New York State cavalry and later with the air division, are again with us. "Speedy" Quick, who rowed on the varsity crew against Princeton last June, has received his release from naval aviation

and returned to the university. Boyd T. Hill and Walter D. Archibald have also received their releases from the same branch of the service and have also returned. "Bill" Gardner, after obtaining his discharge from the C. O. T. S., again decided to take up his work in the university. Ashton and Mumper, who held commissions of second lieutenants, Bennett of the royal flying corps, Jones, who was in the ordnance department, and Cadiz in the Y. M. C. A., have also returned.

Warren Weiant has received orders assigning him to the transport "Great Northern" to help entertain the troops during their return by playing the saxophone. Gumaer and Clyde, who were members of the S. A. T. C., have been forced to discontinue their work for this term, due to illness, but expect to return in March.

Since the last edition of *THE SHIELD* we have received visits from Ensigns Schmid and Shallow, who were on leave from their station at Pensacola, Fla.

This house was not only one of the first to be taken over by the naval unit but also one of the first to be returned. As a number of the brothers were staying in the house all the time that it was in the hands of the naval unit, it suffered very little damage and we were able to move into it the day that it was returned. We were also very fortunate to have both a janitor and a cook in the house when we returned from our Christmas vacation. Ours was about the first house on the hill that was able to open its dining room and carry on things on their normal basis.

The freshman class has made a good start and men have gone out for about every competition for which they were eligible. In the spring we hope to be able to announce that we have again cleaned up a few of the biggest competitions of the year, as was the case last May.

*Ithaca, N. Y.*

*January 9, 1919*

RUSSELL HILLS ILER

*Correspondent*

---

### New York Beta — Syracuse University

The fourteenth day of December at noon was the beginning of fraternity activity again in Syracuse University. Last fall, when the S. A. T. C. was instituted in the university, an agreement was reached by the different fraternities that no pledging or any fraternity activities should take place. About a week before December 14th a meeting was called by the alumni of the different fraternities and it was agreed at that meeting to start pledging men at noon of the 14th.

Since that date New York Beta has been busy and we wish to announce the pledging of the following: Wendell Campbell, Syracuse; Rolland F. Cribb, Canandaigua; Theodore F. Crawford, Mechanicsville; Ralph Harter, Parish; Robert Hunter, Fulton; J. Edward Kelley, Syracuse; J. Burch MacMorran, Syracuse; Lieber Martyn, Syracuse; Chamberlain C. Page, Springfield, Mass.; Frank B. Millen, Watkins; Robert N. Post, Syracuse; and Malcolm Spelman, Rockville Center.

We have been handicapped in our rushing this year owing to the S. A. T. C. using our house. We expect to get it back by February 1st. The alumni have been a great help to us in opening their homes for informal meetings and rushing parties.

Jennings '17 is back in college again, having won a lieutenant's commission at Camp Lee, Va. Canfield '16, who was commissioned at Plattsburg last September, is also back.

At the beginning of the second semester we expect a number of the brothers will return, who left at the beginning of the war. Lieut. John Heald '16 visited the chapter at the beginning of the rushing period. He hopes to be back for the second semester.

*Syracuse, N. Y.*

J. SHERRY BARTON

*January 14, 1919*

*Correspondent*

### New York Gamma — Columbia University

No LETTER RECEIVED

### New York Epsilon — Colgate University

Starting this year with only five brothers back we came through rushing season with flying colors; to date we have 16 new men, namely, Stradling, Maynard, Hughes, Carrier, Little, McMahon, Linnehan, Shalibo, Adams, Hunnefield, Hardy, Dickson, Kelly, Baker, Maloney and Murray.

For various reasons five of our freshmen failed to return for the second semester but at least four of them expect to return next fall. Several of our old men who have been discharged from the service have returned and we now have an active chapter of 17 brothers and 5 pledges. Men will be allowed to enter up to the 14th of February and by that time we expect to have many more of the brothers back.

The sport that is claiming most attention now of course is basketball. As usual Phi Psi is well represented on the team, Dwyer and McBride both being letter men and Linnehan showing the kind of stuff that makes him reasonably sure of a place.

Beebe has been elected to the Senior Governing Board and has been made secretary. Linnehan has been elected manager of freshmen basketball. Hunt is on the Mercury committee of the sophomore class, which is a great honor. We expect Goewy and Atwater back. Goewy is manager of football and Atwater manager of baseball.

The naval unit took over our house during the time the S. A. T. C. was established here and when we returned we found it in pretty bad condition. However the University is standing the expense of having it all done over and everything that was taken out replaced.

Owing to the fact that we were unable to have the use of our house during the first semester it was impossible for us to hold the customary initiation banquet. Plans are already under way for this and as soon as we initiate our new pledges we expect to have one.

*Hamilton, N. Y.*

JERROLD L. WHEATON

*January 11, 1919*

*Correspondent*

## SECOND DISTRICT

### Pennsylvania Gamma — Bucknell University

Pennsylvania Gamma is once again at home with an active chapter of 25 and one pledge, Harold Dentler of Milton, Pa. Garner, Lawrence and Henry have been honorably discharged from the service and are with us again. Boyd Newcomb, last year's captain of football at Bucknell and captain of the League Island team which made such a fine record the past fall, was with us for three days recently. He is a second lieutenant in the marines, stationed at League Island and has not yet received his discharge. "Tip" Topham, former Bucknell football and baseball star and at one time

all-American athlete, was also a recent visitor. "Tip" was a sergeant in the medical detachment at Camp Greenleaf and has been honorably discharged.

Phi Psi expects to be well represented on the basketball squad. Garner, captain of the 1917 team, is back to old form again. Smith, McGann, Parry and Lapp are all out for the team and have made a fine showing. An interfraternity basketball league has been organized and we feel confident that we shall bring home the bacon in the form of a loving cup.

Even under somewhat adverse circumstances, the financial condition of the chapter is even better than we had hoped for. Many improvements have already been made about the house and will continue.

Social activities have been at a standstill thus far due to the torn-up condition of the house, but we are now planning for dances and parties as before.

We are looking forward to an old time symposium this year. Governor Sproul, Senator Tustin and many others of prominence will be here, and will instal the new president of the university.

*Lewisburg, Pa.*

JAMES B. HUTCHISON

*January 13, 1919*

*Correspondent*

---

### Pennsylvania Epsilon — Pennsylvania College

The opening of the college year found 12 men and 3 pledges in Pennsylvania Epsilon. But owing to the increased college attendance on account of the S. A. T. C. the chapter soon reached its full quota.

The work of the chapter was greatly hindered by the inability to hold meetings regularly because of the rigid army discipline. This discipline also prevented the brothers from spending much time at the house and thereby becoming better acquainted.

During the first semester Shelley went to Annapolis.

Among the noncommissioned officers of the S. A. T. C. were Miller, top sergeant; Wohlfarth, sergeant; McCreary, Starr, Cooper and Genneria, corporals. We are proud to say that we have as large, if not larger, a percentage of noncommissioned officers as any other fraternity here.

We were represented on the football squad by Cameron, Kirkhuff, Kester and Miller, while Starr was trainer.

But now that the S. A. T. C. is demobilized and college life is once more resumed we have lost Cameron, Adler, Wolf, Miller, Kirkhuff, Pollock, Kester, Shaffirt and Krumlauf, who were unable to continue. But we are hoping that some of these brothers will return next fall.

Pennsylvania Epsilon has just passed through a critical stage in its history but, as usual, we have come through with flying colors.

*Gettysburg, Pa.*

T. E. EBERMAN

*January 12, 1919*

*Correspondent*

---

### Pennsylvania Zeta — Dickinson College

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

### Pennsylvania Eta — Franklin and Marshall College

The new peace era has produced numerous changes in the life and personnel of Pennsylvania Eta. After four months of army life in the S. A. T. C. the brothers are rejoicing that they can again

make the chapter house the center of activity. It required little time to take up the normal order of things and now all the brothers are in line to make the balance of this year a success.

Lieuts. Trier and Hershey, recently discharged from the service, are back at college, as well as Schutte, who was in the naval unit at Princeton the first part of the term. Ziegler, who was in the chemical warfare service at Washington, has also returned to college. Though there are but 16 brothers on the chapter roll, there should be developed an excellent nucleus for next year, as there is but one senior, who will leave the chapter in June.

Phi Psi was conspicuous in the recent class elections, Marshall having been chosen senior class president, while Truxal was elected president of the junior class. P. A. Schaffner is football manager for next season.

The governing committee of the alumni has a meeting this week concerning improvements to be made on the house. The alumni are also contemplating a big reunion to be held in June depending upon, of course, whether most of the brothers overseas will have returned.

There has been very little doing in the way of social activities, on account of not having the house open, but now that we have assumed our normal status, we expect to have some of the good old times of yore.

*Lancaster, Pa.*

*January 14, 1919*

DAVID B. BIRNEY

*Correspondent*

---

### Pennsylvania Theta — Lafayette College

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

### Pennsylvania Iota — University of Pennsylvania

With the demobilization of the S. A. T. C. unit at Pennsylvania the university has returned the fraternity houses to the various chapters. Everything is gradually returning to a prewar basis. More men have returned from the service than had been expected so that the prospects for a big year are promising.

During the emergency our house was occupied first, as a hospital for influenza cases and later as a barracks for the naval training units. As a result all furnishings had to be stored and we are now facing the problem of reclamation. The university has agreed to compensate us for damages incurred during the occupation by the naval unit besides having paid a substantial rent which leaves the chapter in a sound financial condition.

To date the following brothers have returned: Parks, E. Rowland, H. Rowland, Adams, Taylor, Wilde, Rownds, Motter, Lamberton, Gibson, Darrow, Schilling and Potter. Several more are expected back soon.

Although no definite date for rushing season has been decided upon by the interfraternity council, we believe that within the next month our chapter will be greatly strengthened by the addition of new brothers.

There are a number of brothers from various chapters attending the university whose presence Pennsylvania Iota heartily welcomes.

It has been learned that Rufus B. Jones '16 has been cited for bravery by General Pershing. Brother Jones enlisted in the base hospital unit 20, which was organized at the university in the fall of 1917, and has been in France since April with several other brothers from this chapter.

*Philadelphia, Pa.*

*January 11, 1919*

ROBERT POTTER

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Kappa — Swarthmore College

Activities at Swarthmore are now as they were before the war. Fraternities are no longer restricted and Kappa has begun the year anew.

Frank Gillespie and Walt Dickinson reentered college at the beginning of the second semester. Gillespie was recently discharged as second lieutenant in aviation and Dickinson has been engaged in war work since last spring. Others whom we are expecting to return by next fall are Bud Hastings, second lieutenant in the tank corps, Det Bronk, ensign in naval aviation, Bill Durbin, base hospital unit 20, Dave Fell, marine corps, and Clarence Yoder, second lieutenant in infantry. Hastings and Durbin are now overseas but expect to be ordered home immediately.

In basketball, Manager Carris has arranged a strong schedule, including Army, Princeton and Pennsylvania. Kemp, Valentine, Brown, Benjamin, Ogden and Lewis are members of the squad. There is a possibility that captain-elect "Dutch" Yoder will return next month and finish the season at forward.

We have recently had visits from Jack Sproul and Bill Staats, N. Y. Gamma, Archon of the First District. Waldo Hayes, member of the Friend's reconstruction unit in France, recently spent a few weeks at home, speaking in public of his work on several occasions. He has again gone across, this time to Palestine as a Red Cross officer.

The chapter held its fall dance on November 29th in Swarthmore. Several alumni were present and the old Phi Psi spirit ran high.

Due to conditions brought about by the S. A. T. C. the annual banquet of the chapter has been postponed from January 11th to some date in March to be decided later.

Plans for the erection of a chapter lodge have been renewed but no action will be taken at present.

Alan Valentine was recently elected to the editorial staff of the *Phoenix*.

Swarthmore, Pa.  
January 16, 1919

DONALD S. MORGAN  
Correspondent

### Pennsylvania Lambda — Pennsylvania State College

It is with pleasure that we introduce the following brothers: Howard E. Newcomer, Uniontown, Pa.; Robert Moore, Danville, Pa.; and George C. Buchanan, Johnstown, Pa. We also announce the pledging of Walter Clough, Media, Pa.

Since the dissolution of the S. A. T. C., the chapter is getting back to its old standard. The slump in the academic work caused by the military control is fast disappearing and the study habit is being resumed. We lost six men from the chapter upon the disbandment of the S. A. T. C., but aside from missing their comradeship, we shall not feel their loss substantially. We have been rather fortunate in holding the chapter together this year. A rupture of the chapter was threatened but the signing of the armistice prevented it being carried out. Despite the strict military rules and regulations, the fraternal spirit among the brothers has been of the best. A few of the old men returning the second semester are Robb, Furst, Kintzing, Erskine and Largey.

Robb, who was a lieutenant, made Walter Camp's All-American football team while playing for Columbia University where he was stationed. His return will certainly strengthen our team considerably.

We have two freshmen out for wrestling and two out for basketball, all of whom are making good. An interfraternity basketball league has been formed and Phi Psi, as usual, has a good team. The winning chapter of this league will receive a cup which is held as long as the team of that chapter are champions.

Williams is on the Student Tribunal and also manager of the sophomore basketball team this year. Logue and Newcomer belong to the Druids, our honorary athletic society. Young is associate manager of the Glee Club and Beecher is in the college orchestra.

At present we have 25 members. This number will be increased, with the return of the old men, to 30 or possibly more. Sion B. Smith has visited us twice this year, as have also a number of men from other chapters.

We are looking forward with pleasure to a dance on January 11th. The college authorities have announced that social functions this year shall be limited to one dance a semester, but in spite of this we hope to keep up the social standard of this chapter.

The chapter is on a firm basis in every way and we are confident of a good and successful year.

*State College, Pa.*  
January 8, 1919

CHARLES W. ST. CLAIR  
Correspondent

---

Maryland Alpha — Johns Hopkins University  
No LETTER RECEIVED

---

Virginia Alpha — University of Virginia

With the demobilization of the S. A. T. C. unit of the university and the consequent removal of the restrictions on fraternity life imposed by its existence, the encouraging prospects of Virginia Alpha, which we mentioned in our last letter, to some extent have been already realized. The chapter now consists of 14 active members, a considerable increase over the past few years. The outlook is brightened by one pledge already received since the reopening of college, and several rather assuring "prospects."

As has been the case in all colleges where military organizations have existed, activities have suffered during the past few months, but as they are being resumed, Virginia Alpha's representatives are not found wanting. Foster is upholding the name of the chapter on the freshman basketball team, Duttonhoffer, Foster and Boyd occupy places in the Theatrical Association, and several brothers are now waiting for the baseball season for a chance to display their ability on the diamond.

The financial status of Virginia Alpha has for several years been a rather gloomy subject of discussion. This, however, has now given way to more or less "clear sailing" for the chapter, with no obstacles looming in the distance, and we take pleasure in assuring all the brothers that Virginia Alpha is once more on her feet.

We wish to thank the brothers who favored us with recommendations from time to time this session, and we trust that many more of the same will reach us in the future.

*University, Va.*  
January 14, 1919

T. M. BOYD  
Correspondent

---

Virginia Beta — Washington and Lee University

Although the S. A. T. C. interfered with rushing this year we were able to pledge a number of good men. Initiation was not delayed until after the first term as is usually the case, but the fraternities

were allowed to initiate whenever they saw fit. Accordingly, on October 19th we initiated the following: Russell Clay Buskirk, Huntington, W. Va.; Paul Lewis Thornburg, Huntington, W. Va.; Robert Lee Telford, Richmond, Ky.; Frederick M. Davison, Richmond, Ky.; William R. Martin, Richmond, Ky.; Malcolm Lindahl, Paterson, N. J.; Arthur C. Allen, Uniontown, Pa.; Frank C. Beaumont, New Cumberland, W. Va.; and Dean B. Stewart, New Cumberland, W. Va.

On account of the S. A. T. C. we were forced to give up the house. We rented a room in the First National Bank building.

Thornburg held the rank of sergeant and Stewart was a corporal in the S. A. T. C. Johnson was one of a number of men sent from the S. A. T. C. to the O. T. C. at Camp Lee.

Our outlook was considerably dimmed when only two of the men we initiated, Buskirk and Thornburg, returned after Christmas holidays. We were glad to have Gilchrist return, with the beginning of the second term, from the University of Maine where he was assigned with the S. A. T. C. unit.

A number of new men have entered college this term and we expect to find some good material among them. We have pledged Howard Townsend Garard, Uniontown, Pa.

Owing to the pressure of military work the opening dances were dispensed with. The Virginia Military Institute offered us the use of their gymnasium for our Thanksgiving dances, as our gymnasium was being used as a barracks at that time. Their offer was accepted and the dances were held December 6th and 7th.

Davison played center on the football team. Buskirk and Thornburg are now out for basketball. Edwards is sophomore assistant manager of the basketball team. Stuart has received a bid from the White Friar ribbon society.

With the beginning of this term we opened the house at 11 University Place and are now well situated in a central location on the campus.

We are very sorry not to have been represented in the preceding numbers of *THE SHIELD*. The present correspondent did not return to college and was not elected until the last letter was past due, but we assure you that we shall be more prompt in the future.

*Lexington, Va.*

*January 13, 1919*

FRANK M. POLLOCK

*Correspondent*

---

Virginia Beta — Washington and Lee University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

THIRD DISTRICT

Pennsylvania Alpha — Washington and Jefferson College

Last July the college authorities sent 24 students from Washington and Jefferson to the training camp at Plattsburg, N. Y. Four of the men, Robert J. Reed, jr., George C. Fish, Lloyd W. Bryan and Carl Denny Scott, were Phi Psis, and Pennsylvania Alpha is proud to state that every one of the four received second lieutenant's commissions in the army. Reed, Fish and Bryan were in the infantry, stationed at Camp Grant, and Fish had charge of one of the S. A. T. C. companies at Pratt Institute, Brooklyn. As to the chapter's military showing in other lines, Grubb was top sergeant over one of the S. A. T. C. companies here, and other brothers held commanding positions in the unit.

Speaking of the S. A. T. C., it was a great hindrance to the

smooth running of chapter affairs. Only two men were staying at the house before the unit was disbanded, one a member and the other a pledge, and neither was old enough to obtain entrance into the corps. We were fortunate in retaining our house from last year, and now we are one of the five fraternities at W. and J. that have houses. The other four fraternities gave up their houses under the stress of war conditions and are unable to find others vacant at the present time. The house now has 14 men rooming in it, as many as can be accommodated. The college ruling is that all freshmen must stay in the dormitory, but this year room in it is so scarce, and the scholarship of the Phi Psi pledges was so uniformly high, that the college authorities gave us the privilege—the only fraternity to which the privilege was given, too, by the way—to accommodate as many freshmen as it could at the chapter house.

The rushing season this fall was very successful. A few of the brothers came back a week before college opened in September, and pledged some of the early arrivals then. The remainder of the rushing was done in the early days of the college year, before the members of the S. A. T. C. were taken to barracks. We are glad to announce the following eleven pledges, all real Phi Psi material: Alexander Wiley and Luther Jensen, Washington; Curtiss Varner, Johnstown; J. Charles Schwerk, Donora; Evan B. Lloyd, Birmingham; John Scott, Indiana; Richard D. Furnish, Kansas City, Mo.; I. Milton Craig, Freeport; Howard R. Emler, Wellsville, Ohio; and Alden P. Reed, Crafton. Emler is a sophomore and was pledged last spring. Reed was pledged two years, but left and went to the University of Pittsburgh in 1917; he has returned to W. and J. and is a junior. The other men are freshmen. Four other pledges left college at Christmas time, but one, Lockwood, of Bellevue, will return next fall.

College activities were absolutely dead before Christmas. The S. A. T. C. interfered with all of them, but now with the gradual return to real college life, Pennsylvania Alpha is preparing to take a commanding position among the other fraternities here. The football season was rather disappointing, as the team played four games and was composed chiefly of freshmen, who were unaccustomed to college football; the old stars were all in the service. We were represented on the squad by Patton, and by Pledges Jacobsen and Furnish. A cotillion club committee has been formed, of which John H. Grubb is a member. Patton is editor in chief of the *Red and Black*, the college weekly. No class elections have yet been held, but in the next letter Pennsylvania Alpha expects to announce that she has won her share of them.

Many of the brothers in the service are receiving discharges. Kirchner '18 has been discharged from the naval reserves and has returned to his home in Washington. Word has been received that Stobbs, aviation, also '18, had a nasty fall in his machine into the streets of Memphis, Tenn., and was badly injured; he has not yet been discharged from the service. Lieutenants Reed, Fish, Bryan and Scott have been discharged and two of them have returned to college; Fish and Scott will return at the beginning of the next term in February.

All in all, the chapter is in excellent condition, and will be greatly strengthened by the initiation of the pledges on the Friday night following the announcement of their grades in the final examinations for the first term, initiation to depend on the grades each man makes.

Washington, Pa.  
January 10, 1919

JOHN S. PATTON, JR.  
Correspondent

### Pennsylvania Beta — Allegheny College

Many changes have taken place since the last letter to THE SHIELD. The S. A. T. C. unit has been demobilized and the college is again running under normal conditions. The house was a little the worse for wear on account of its being used as a barracks. However, through the loyal cooperation of the brothers the house is being put back into old form. We were handicapped in not having a matron at the start, but have now secured the services of Mrs. Kraus.

The football team had a successful season, only one defeat being registered against us. The following brothers received their letters: J. S. Baldwin, R. L. Baldwin, J. W. Kamerer and M. A. Mansfield.

Word has been received that J. W. Harbaugh '16, W. E. Severn '17, R. H. Ware '15 and W. V. Hays '17, have received commissions as second lieutenants in the sanitation corps. These brothers were among the first to go across. H. C. Hodgkinson '14, A. E. F., has been offered the chair of sanitation at Western Reserve upon his return to the states.

Since the last letter the chapter has received visits from the following brothers: Lieut. Wilbur, R. L. Moore, R. E. Mason, H. B. Patterson, F. L. Stewart, C. E. McKinney, Lieut. Singley and K. H. Blakeley. All these men have been in the service, Lieut. Wilbur having lately returned from France.

E. C. Filer and Lieut. W. F. Baum, having recently been mustered out of the service, have returned to finish the college year. We were unfortunate in losing H. R. Camp, J. O. Fitch, K. H. Goodwin and L. R. Trask, who were unable to return to college.

News has been received that R. F. Kahle '14 died of pleural pneumonia at Colorado Springs, Col.

*Meadville, Pa.*

*January 13, 1919*

ROGER L. BALDWIN

*Correspondent*

---

### West Virginia Alpha — West Virginia University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

### Ohio Alpha — Ohio Wesleyan University

With the mustering out of the local S. A. T. C. unit on December 19th, Ohio Alpha began preparations for moving back into the house and returning to fraternity life. The close of the Xmas recess saw these preparations completed and we are now allowed to gather about the old fireplace without danger of being disturbed by a bugle call.

Though many of the fraternities have lost a number of their men with the outgoing S. A. T. C. unit, we have been fortunate in not losing a man with the exception of Calderwood and "Kelly" is expected to return at the opening of the second semester. Already some of our men have returned from military life and have taken up their old academic life. L. Dana Latham '17, who was commissioned second lieutenant in artillery on September 16th last at Fort Sheridan, has spent the last three months at Camp Zachary Taylor, Kentucky. He entered college January 2d and is taking his usual active place in college and fraternity life. George H. Schultz '18, commissioned on the same date as Latham and a second lieutenant in infantry, has been stationed at the Bradley Polytechnical Institute, Peoria, Ill. He will return with the opening of the second semester, as will Greenwood '18, who has been stationed at Hampton Roads and 2d Lieut. Horton '18, stationed at Camp Lee, Va.

The basketball season started at Wesleyan on January 7th by Wesleyan defeating Otterbein 46-22. On January 11th we were defeated at Columbus by Ohio State 16-13. Phi Psi is represented on the varsity by Thomson and Denison. Five of our freshmen are contending strongly for places on the freshmen quintet, namely Shumway, Harmount, Davis, Barnes and Rector. In addition to his athletic activities Thomson has been busy this year acting as president of the Student Body. "Tommy" is working hard at present making preparation for the annual Washington's birthday celebration and the erection of a memorial to the heroes of the university who have fallen on the battlefields of France.

Pi Delta Epsilon, honorary journalistic fraternity, has shown its wisdom of selection by pledging Breece, business manager of *Le Bijou*, the annual publication of the junior class. Copy is being prepared for an edition of the *Ohio Alphan*, which will go to press sometime this week. The chapter takes this means of keeping in the closest possible touch with the alumni.

Captain Walter E. Duvendeck '09, Harry O. Semans '85 and Frederick Merrick '92 have visited us during the past week. It is always with much pleasure that we greet our alumni and it is to be hoped that an ever increasing number will visit us.

It is with profound sorrow that we record the untimely death of Edward M. Semans, late of Delaware, for with his death Ohio Alpha has lost a brother who at all times lived up to the high ideals of the Fraternity he loved.

*Delaware, Ohio*  
January 12, 1919

WILLIAM B. ANDERSON, JR.  
Correspondent

### Ohio Beta — Wittenberg University

With the gradual return of the Phi Psi "Sammies" things are again returning to a normal condition. Now that this great war is over it is well that we look at the record that Ohio Beta has made. First we must remember the great sacrifice of two of her men. She also had an honor roll of 80 names of which about half were commissioned officers. In the S. A. T. C., where only noncommissioned offices were obtainable by the students, the two highest were held by Phi Psis. There were also seven of our men who held offices in this organization.

On December 21st, the day of the disbandment of the S. A. T. C., the Christmas dance was held at the house. There were about thirty couples present, including several men from Ohio Alpha and Ohio Delta.

A few days after the dance a smoker was given. This resulted in the pledging of two excellent men, Alvin Olson of Madison, Wis., and Harold Boyer of Springfield.

College opened following the Christmas vacation with the usual activities before us. Wittenberg will have a R. O. T. C. this year, but particulars are not as yet given out.

Following the football season, which was unbroken without a defeat, thoughts were turned to basketball. The prospects look very bright. Phi Psi will be represented on the squad by Robert Siders, a last year's letter man, and Pledge Harold Boyer.

Our prospects for next year as good.

Now that this terrible strife is o'er,  
And again peace reigns on high,  
Let us at once start another war,  
And fight, fight, fight for Phi Psi.

*Springfield, Ohio*  
January 12, 1919

E. BYRON DAVIS  
Correspondent

## Ohio Delta — Ohio State University

With the demobilization of the S. A. T. C. Ohio State University is rapidly returning to prewar conditions, and Ohio Delta is planning to reopen the chapter house February 1st. The brothers are eagerly looking forward to old-time fraternity life with an active chapter of about 20 members. In spite of the influenza and other interruptions, there has been no lack of fraternity spirit and we have held weekly chapter meetings.

The armory and other campus buildings which have been used as barracks for the S. A. T. C. are again available for university purposes. The chapter houses were not used as barracks here and nearly all of them have been closed. University activities are starting up again and we expect to have several men out for college honors. This fall Davis was treasurer of the Panhellenic Council and Colmery made the S. A. T. C. Glee Club. The *Makio*, the college yearbook, usually published in May by the junior class, will appear on the campus this year about February 15th. It will contain a list of men in service from each fraternity. Ohio Delta has a distinguished war record with 80 stars on its service flag. This number does not include men in the S. A. T. C. A list recently completed of Ohio State students, faculty, and alumni in the service enrolls over 5000 men. Among those who were killed in action are five former captains of Ohio State teams.

Ohio Delta continues its rushing efforts and takes pleasure in announcing the pledging of Ray Heston of Columbus. This makes 15 men pledged since September. Thirteen have been initiated.

Two of our alumni were married in November. Lieut. Gaylord T. Stowe of Cleveland married Miss Corinne Putnam of Columbus, and Lieut. Wallace D. Pierson married Miss Helen Foley of Columbus.

Several brothers were with us on furlough during the holiday season. Ensign Herbert Wing arrived from overseas service in naval aviation. Bob Bradford, Bob Thomas and Bob Hamilton, from the radio service, were also back. Ensign Don Hamilton, who has made several trips across as paymaster in the U. S. Navy, was home on furlough.

Nugent, Courtright and Houk are now at Camp Dewey, Great Lakes. Kent, who has been in the aviation service, was here for a few days recently and intends to return to college the first of February. "Bunny" Lock and Henry Todd have been discharged from the artillery officers' school at Camp Taylor and will reenter the university next semester.

We had our Christmas dance as usual on the evening of December 19th. We are planning a more active social life with the reopening of the chapter house.

Columbus, Ohio  
January 11, 1919

THOMAS H. DENNEY  
Correspondent

## Ohio Epsilon — Case School of Applied Science

Initiation was held December 1st at the Hotel Statler. The commandant at Case granted leave to all the active brothers and pledges from Saturday noon to Sunday evening. Ten pledges were made brothers, after which the chapter banquetted and was addressed by Brother Criley.

The S. A. T. C. at Case was completely disbanded December 20th and thus the chapter house was given up to us again by the officers who were quartered in it. The boys were certainly glad to get back into the house again and plans were immediately rushed for the

Xmas party, which was held December 23d. Covers were laid for about twenty-five couples at 12 o'clock and the dinner proceeded with dancing between courses.

Several out-of-town men are living at the house and we are now serving three meals a day which we have not done in the two years past.

McCune was again elected captatin of the football team for the 1919 season and was also elected president of the junior class.

A new class for freshmen is to start about February 1st and we are prepared to do some more rushing to find new men at the school and to see that no good man has been overlooked.

Post, just returned from overseas duty in the air service, dropped in to lunch with us one day this week. He has been wounded several times and uses a cane but he is the same old "Nate" of former days.

Several of the boys dropped out of school until February but we still have 14 active men and look forward to a very prosperous second semester.

*Cleveland, Ohio*  
*January 12, 1919*

JOHN J. GLEASON  
*Correspondent*

#### FOURTH DISTRICT

##### Michigan Alpha — University of Michigan

With the advent of peace and the passing of the S. A. T. C. and naval unit, Michigan Alpha looks forward to a return to normal conditions. We are just about settled in our new location at 1223 Hill street. Since our old house was not fit for occupancy, we rented the Phi Alpha Delta house at the above address.

Since the last letter was written, we have secured a new pledge, L. S. Waite, bringing the number of our freshmen up to ten. We are still on the lookout for good material and under restored conditions ought to get some more pledges this year.

Brother Anderson, Ill. Alpha, is now at the University of Michigan. We are glad to have him with us. Penick came back when college reopened, January 7th, and we are expecting about ten more men back at the beginning of next semester. The rest of the year ought to be "rosy" for Michigan Alpha.

*Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
*January 13, 1919*

E. H. LUTHER  
*Correspondent*

##### Indiana Alpha — Depauw University

The work of the second term is now well under way at Depauw and Indiana Alpha, now well established again in her chapter house, has assumed no insignificant rôle in campus affairs.

The student body election, which was deferred at the beginning of the year, was recently held and the conservative party, of which Phi Psi is a member, won a decisive victory. Dwight Curnich was elected president of the sophomore class and Al Heskett will represent the freshmen in the student council. John Rabb Emison, upon his return to college this term, was reinstated in the presidency of the student body.

Depauw's athletic board recently awarded the football men "D" and "R" sweaters. "D" sweaters were given to Miller and Curtis and Life received an "R" sweater.

Depauw's fighting basketball team won notable success during

the early part of the season. The Em Roe team of Indianapolis, reputed to be the fastest independent aggregation in the country, was one of its victims. On the five are three Phi Psis (Cannon, Miller and Billingsly), while Curtis on the squad is giving his brothers a hard fight for a regular position.

Sigma Delta Chi, journalistic fraternity, has pledged Donan and Maxwell. The former is business manager of the Depauw *Daily*, the latter the news editor. Emison and Maxwell were recently elected to the cabinet of the Y. M. C. A.

At a recent meeting of the house association plans for Alpha's new chapter home were discussed and the erection of the house in the near future assured. Such a fulfillment of the chapter's dream can not come too quickly.

Among the brothers who returned to Depauw following the demobilization of the army was Lieut. Elwood Dunlavy, who during the last six months has been an officer in Michigan University's S. A. T. C. unit. Lieut. Emison returned from Camp Grant.

*Greencastle, Ind.*

*January 17, 1919*

DON MAXWELL

*Correspondent*

### Indiana Beta — Indiana University

The most important event in the daily life of Indiana Beta, since the report in the December SHIELD, has been the return of the house to chapter control from its use as an S. A. T. C. barracks. After housing an average of 100 men for nearly three months we are glad to resume normal chapter life with three seniors, nine juniors, eight sophomores, and twelve freshmen. The chapter announces the pledging of Ardith Phillips, of Amo, and W. Howard Bruner, of Marion.

Several brothers have already entered college who have been in the service until recently. Ward Starr, Sam Smith, William Zeller, John Sample, William Purcell, Arlo Byrum, Bruce De Marcus and Bland Isenbarger come in this list. Their return has added new life and inspiration to the chapter and we look forward to one of the most promising years in the chapter's history. During the past year and a half, while chapter life was so modified by the withdrawal of men and by the conditions imposed by the times, only the loyal cooperation of our town alumni and the diligent work of the active brothers kept the chapter from failing to uphold its standard.

Activities on the campus are not being neglected. Baltzell, now in the service, was elected to Phi Beta Kappa; Batman was managing editor of the 1918-19 *Red Book*; Espenlaub was on the S. A. T. C. football team; Zeller, Byrum and Pledge Phillips are playing varsity basketball. The chapter will be represented on the track and baseball teams, and has two representatives on the board of directors of the Indiana Union.

The usual activities of Founders' Day will be observed either the week-end of the 14th or the 21st, as will be decided shortly. An urgent invitation is extended to all alumni and brothers of other chapters to attend. The hospitality of Indiana Beta is extended at all times to Phi Psis and to all Phi Psi friends. We shall appreciate a visit from you, assuring you the most cordial welcome and an Indiana Beta good time.

*Bloomington, Ind.*

*January 7, 1919*

GORDON W. BATMAN

*Correspondent*

## Indiana Delta — Purdue University

Indiana Delta has been unusually fortunate in the large number of her men who have returned to college. Every one of the 11 freshmen initiated returned, in addition to all the upperclassmen, with the exception of John Dawson, who received a special opportunity to go abroad as an interpreter with the signal corps, and W. R. Denison, who is working for the Pennsylvania Railroad near Chicago. Oliver M. Wolfe, who left in his senior year to take a commission in the army two years ago, has returned to finish his course, along with R. F. Reeves and D. H. Tilson, who have also resigned their commissions in the army.

We have pledged two men in the last week, Donald Beisel, a junior, and Frank Murphy, a yearling, and 23 men are now living in the chapter house, which we occupied again at the opening of college.

The university has been organized along lines which will enable every man to do a full year's work by the end of the year, which will probably come some time late in June. We expect to keep in our possession the Alford scholarship trophy, which was awarded to Phi Psi for the highest scholastic standing last year, and every man in the house is doing his utmost toward that end.

In athletics, Purdue seems to have material for a team which will stand high in the conference. Depauw was defeated in a hard-fought game last week, and Chicago managed to nose us out by a few points. Tilson is playing regular forward on the varsity, and Schwartz, Murphy, Hiser, Himmelwright, Garrard and Dikes are out for freshman basketball. The *Exponent* is being issued regularly, and Pledge Beisel has won the position of advertising manager. R. W. Bailey '09 is attending a short course in agriculture and has paid us several visits.

Indiana Delta is in good financial condition due to careful management during the war period this fall. We are looking forward to some brilliant social events now that the adverse conditions which made them impossible have been removed.

*West Lafayette, Ind.*  
January 12, 1919

---

 Illinois Alpha — Northwestern University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

## Illinois Beta — University of Chicago

The winter quarter starts out for Illinois Beta with the return to college of several of the old brothers. Lieut. Chalmer McWilliams has returned after serving three months as instructor at Notre Dame University. Lieut. Reginald Buchanan has returned from Ft. Monroe where he received a commission in coast artillery. Austin Clark and Harry Sullivan will return in time to start the new quarter. They have been in the navy. "Dutch" Gorgas, All-American service center, is back with us again and is ready to bring more honors to Phi Psi. He was stationed at Cleveland where he played on the navy football team. Lieut. Charles Green is back after serving at Toledo University. He has received more honors than any one man ever held at the U. of C. He is editor in chief of the *Daily Maroon*, university marshal, member of Owl and Serpent, president of Undergraduate Council, scribe of Blackfriars

and has been awarded a scholarship for services rendered in war time.

College is running about normal again. The S. A. T. C. has been disbanded and all campus activities are running once more. On the varsity basketball team we have Gorgas, last year's captain. On the freshman basketball squad we have Neff, and on the freshman baseball squad we have Holloway. We moved back in the old house last week, 5635 University ave. We expect everything to be running smoothly in a short time. The annual class elections are to be held this coming week and we have hopes of landing one or two places anyway.

*Chicago, Ill.*

*January 12, 1919*

A. D. HOLLOWAY

*Correspondent*

---

### Illinois Delta — University of Illinois

Conditions at Illinois Delta are gradually becoming normal again. Since the demobilization of the S. A. T. C. we have been back in our house again and things are beginning to look as they did before the war.

Before Christmas we initiated our freshman class and are glad to introduce the following new brothers: John T. Swartz, Urbana; Franklin H. Barthell, Peoria; William K. Ford, Western Springs; John A. Brinkerhoff and Malcolm C. Catlin, Springfield; Richard S. O'Riley, Alfred J. Barboro and Archie MacMaster, Chicago; Lawrence J. Ahlstrom, Poplar Grove; Leo J. Mies, Pontiac; Ted C. Moon, Philo; Harold W. Walker, La Grange; William M. Mercer and Howard Esser, Aurora.

Since then we have pledged Larry Drake of Peoria, H. I. McEl-downey of Chicago Heights, and Fred Dencer and Martin Hansen of Chicago. We now have 24 men in the house and expect more returning brothers the third quarter. Mies and Brinkerhoff have been discharged from the officers' training camp at Waco, Texas, and are now with us again. N. A. Ford has returned after service in naval aviation.

Ingwerson was placed as tackle and captain on the All-Conference football eleven and is now holding down the captaincy of the present basketball team. Burt also is politically inclined and is a candidate for presidency of the junior class with excellent prospects for success.

The freshmen are taking much interest in university affairs. Mies is playing freshman-varsity football, while MacMaster and Ahlstrom are seeking berths on the freshman-varsity nine. Walker is out for swimming.

Social affairs have been planned for the rest of the year. We expect to give a house dance February 14th and will welcome all brothers who can attend.

*Champaign, Ill.*

*January 12, 1919*

IVAN B. GOBLE

*Correspondent*

---

### Tennessee Delta — Vanderbilt University

Probably never before has Tennessee Delta had such bright prospects as at this time. The S. A. T. C. did some harm to us, greatly interfering with our meetings. But now that is a thing of the past. We are all together again enjoying the good old fraternity meetings.

Of the old men we have back Dorris, Dodson, Flournoy, Graves, Hyslop, Rawls and Smith. The new men recently initiated are Blackman, Beasley, Gilbert, Luton, Yarbrough and Reyer. This

makes a total of 13 active men. In addition we have as pledges S. M. Yarbrough and E. L. Yarbrough, brother and cousin respectively of Brother Yarbrough, and Young, Wiley and Witham.

Three brothers received letters in football this season, namely, T. O. Beasley, R. G. Smith and W. O. Read. Pledge Crittle was also awarded a letter. Beasley played a remarkable game this season and as a reward was elected captain of next year's team. Read, through the influence of some of our brothers, secured a good position in Detroit. He was as true a Phi Psi as ever lived. We regret very much that he had to leave us. Pledge Crittle was unable to return.

We have recently had visits from Lieut. E. L. White and Lieut. Bob Cooper. White expects to return to Vanderbilt just as soon as he receives his discharge from the army. We are more than anxious to have him back with us.

Basketball practice started here on the night of the 10th. Vanderbilt has reasons to expect very good results from her team with L. L. Graves as captain. Graves played a good game at center last year, and we know that he will do the university and Phi Psi credit this year.

Since we are somewhat isolated from other chapters, a visit from any brother will indeed be appreciated.

*Nashville, Tenn.*  
*January 12, 1919*

A. F. FLOURNOY  
*Correspondent*

### Wisconsin Alpha — University of Wisconsin

This is a time of rejoicing for Wisconsin. Since our last writing the war has ended, the S. A. T. C. is disbanded, and we are back in our chapter house. All our men who were in the S. A. T. C. have returned except E. Grant Thompson '18 of Milwaukee, Wis. Six brothers have returned from officers' training camps: Henry C. Wellaur '16, Lester McCabe '17, Charles Gutenkunst '17, George C. Bunge '17, Philip W. Warner '17, William E. Doolen '18. Leon May of Milford, Iowa, was initiated just before the Christmas vacation.

The University of Wisconsin has also attracted this term several brothers from sister chapters, whom Wisconsin Alpha has been pleased to adopt. They were Lester Miller, Tenn. Delta; C. Dwight McCabe, Va. Beta; Carlyle Burgess, Ohio Epsilon; Franklin Shockey, Ill. Alpha; and O. Douglas Weeks, Ohio Alpha.

The chapter in the last two weeks has enthusiastically engaged in rushing which has resulted in the pledging of Charles Hathaway of Duluth, Minn., and Frederick Bussey of Chicago, Ill. At present our chapter numbers 25.

Bunge has been appointed manager of varsity basketball while Brandt is manager of freshman basketball. Lewis and Holcomb are at present qualifying for track. Smith has earned his "W" in varsity football after a season of sensational playing.

As an indication of returning normal conditions the interfraternity bowling league has already been revived and the chapter is proud to state that Maedje has been elected its president. University life is very rapidly resuming a normal status. It is anticipated that Wisconsin's famous "Prom" will be staged again this year and that social life as well as other activities will soon be resuscitated.

*Madison, Wis.*  
*January 11, 1919*

CHARLES E. HOLCOMB  
*Correspondent*

## Wisconsin Gamma — Beloit College

Despite an S. A. T. C. régime which practically annihilated fraternity activities, a small nucleus of Wisconsin Gamma Phi Psis held together and saw the chapter reenter the house, with the return of civilian college life, with a well-balanced organization of one senior, five juniors, five sophomores, and nine freshmen.

The chapter is extremely fortunate in being the only men's group in Beloit to enter upon the new year with anything like a full membership. Although conditions are still unsettled and far from normal, and despite the handicap of inexperienced men, the chapter feels that it has a golden opportunity to enter upon one of the most prosperous periods of its history. Unusual stress is being laid upon scholarship and fraternity morale.

Wisconsin Gamma is taking a lion's share of Beloit activities. Rentfrow, McCarthy, Beimer, Thompson, Witte, Bing and Kesler earned varsity letters on the strongest Gold team of years. Beimer is captain of the basketball team and Lansing and Witte are sure of berths. Kesler is editor of the *Round Table*, Phelps assistant business manager, and Sheridan and Clark are on the staff.

Whitehead and Kesler hold the senior and junior class presidencies; Clark and Sheridan have made the Beloit Players. The chapter is laying much stress upon its members taking an active and constructive part in all student affairs.

We wish to introduce the following new Phi Psis: James McCarthy, Beloit; Donald Billig, Freeport, Ill.; Angel Ordonez, Manilla, P. I.; and Graydon Clarke, Edgerton, Wis. Six more men will be initiated January 18th, bringing the active chapter roll up to 20 men.

Beloit Phi Psis will be delighted with a visit from any brothers who happen our way. We are particularly anxious to get in touch with Phi Psis located at Camp Grant and to have them make Beloit a week-end visit. We are enthusiastic over Phi Psi prospects at Beloit and we are anxious for news of our sister chapters.

Beloit, Wis.

January 12, 1919

RAYMOND PHELPS

Correspondent

## Minnesota Beta — University of Minnesota

Due to the disbanding of the S. A. T. C. the chapter house has been released from its use as a hostess house and is accommodating the few brothers who have returned. Conditions here relative to fraternal activities are not of the best. However, in comparison with the majority of other Greek-letter organizations we are fortunate in at least having a house.

One of the most important functions since the last issue of *THE SHIELD* was the initiation on December 28, 1918, of six new brothers, namely, Fisher, Hoffman, Kohle, Wundelich, Schmid and Gillen. Among the six appear two names which are well known to Minnesota Beta — Brothers Schmid and Gillen. Through the inability to secure our house Clarke Nicholson, Wash. Alpha, offered his home to complete the formal ritual.

The recent pledges are William House, Louisville, Ky.; Edward Lynch, New Richmond, Wis.; and Russell Weblen, Minneapolis.

In athletic activities Arnold Oss is the star forward on the varsity basketball team. His playing merits the highest possible praise and in the games so far played he has proved invincible.

The recent officers' school at Pelham Bay bestowed commissions upon Rondy Gillen, Clinton Smith and Walter Bartlett. At present

they are home visiting relatives and friends. Lieuts. Roland Schmid, Chauncy Chase, Frank Hall and William Dempsey have been honorably discharged from the army and, with the exception of Schmid, are all back in college. Dempsey has taken up his duties as business manager of the *Daily*.

The first party of the year was held January 10th, and was declared a success by all who attended.

Joseph McNally is attending Leland Stanford this year. Mike Gillen and Carl Hall have just returned from France. Among the brothers who have dropped around to see us are Frank Hubachek, Gilly Morse, Jack La Clair and Bob McLean.

Oh yes, last but by far not the least, we exultingly announce the marriage of James D. Boyle '16 to Miss Verna Hermann, January 7, 1919. We know it was a surprise, but as the U. S. S. Huntington has prior claim upon his services, it couldn't be helped. Herewith we of Minnesota Beta express to Lieut. and Mrs. Boyle our heartiest congratulations and best wishes.

*Minneapolis, Minn.*

*January 13, 1919*

WILLIAM J. DEMPSEY,

*Correspondent*

## FIFTH DISTRICT

### Iowa Alpha — University of Iowa

With the opening of the second quarter of college we saw the passing of the S. A. T. C. and the renewal of activities for Iowa Alpha. Abiding by a decision of the Interfraternity Conference, the chapter was forced to remain idle as far as rushing was concerned until the third week in November. Iowa Alpha was a little more fortunate than most of the other chapters in that seven of her ten old men in college at that time were seniors who were well fitted for the battle.

With this number as a nucleus we were able to secure the best in the freshman class. In all we have 14 pledges: Craig Arbuckle, Waterloo; Philip Avery, Hampton; Kalmon Cook, Davenport; Carlton Ernstine, Nebraska City, Neb.; Paulus Graening, Waverly; Walter Hohl, Burlington; Frank Howes, Clinton; Robert Johnson, Waterloo; George Nagle, Red Oak; Russel Overholster, Sibley; Guerdon Parker, Des Moines; John Stroh, Davenport; Frank White, Sioux Rapids; Philip Peterson, Linn Grove.

While two of the old men left college with the passing of the S. A. T. C., we were more than recompensed by the return from service of Brown, Gilchrist and Overholster, who bring the total number of old men up to 11.

We moved back into the house December 29th and are now running with 22 men. Now that things are under way again we are awaiting the visits of some of our alumni whose presence we have sorely missed the past few months.

Iowa Alpha has more than held her own in the few activities which have been maintained. We had the pleasure of watching Reed lead the most successful football team that has represented the university since 1900. Greenwood won his second "I" in the sport while Pledge Parker won his numerals. Brown is now back at his old position of guard on the basketball team while Pledges Parker and Nagle are taking a few bumps from the varsity.

*Iowa City, Iowa*

*January 10, 1919*

LEO J. COHRT

*Correspondent*

## Iowa Beta — Iowa State College

The second quarter opened for Iowa Beta with a good outlook for the coming year. The demobilization of the S. A. T. C. permitted the house to be opened and things are running again in the good old way. Nine old men have returned from the service and the pledges who were here last fall have taken life more seriously since living in the house.

Two new men were pledged this quarter, Riddell Jones of Columbus Junction, and Rollin Fitch of Fort Dodge.

Social activities are beginning and the parlor pests are polishing up on etiquette once more after eating out of tin plates and shining guns. Plans are being made for our dance this quarter and the old pep is starting to show around the campus. All-college dances are dated and the college has shaken off the effects of the war and the "flu."

Alberts was on the college judging team at the international live stock exposition, held at Chicago in November. He is agricultural representative on the Cardinal Guild and has the honor of being chairman of the Guild and Panhellenic social committees. McGee is a member of the faculty fraternity committee and the Cardinal Guild social committee. Pledge McCord is holding bouts regularly in the ring and waiting for victims.

Excitement held the floor when Denfeld returned after eighteen months' salt water drinking to take up his college work again. At a recent meeting of the "A" men, he was made captain-elect of next fall's team, which honor he held when the kaiser threw his glove at Uncle Sam. Galbraith returned from Miami, Fla., where he was learning to become a marine aviator. Howie returned from the artillery school at Camp Taylor where he aspired to the ninety day gold bars.

Ted Garfield of Iowa Alpha is spending a few days with us while arranging his affairs preparatory to living in Ames once more.

*Ames, Iowa*

HARRY H. HOWIE

*January 12, 1919*

*Correspondent*

## Missouri Alpha — University of Missouri

Missouri Alpha is fast recuperating from the effects of the war. With the opening of the second semester, December 31st, 18 old men, who had been in the S. A. T. C., the air service, or officers' training camps, returned to college.

The chapter house was not badly mistreated while the government used it as a barracks. With some decorations and a few repairs, it is looking almost as well as ever.

Two good men have been pledged since the start of the semester; Freemont Johnson of Carthage and Austin Drew of St. Louis.

The university has a smaller enrolment now than it has had for many years. In addition to the small numbers, a "flu" ban has been on constantly, making it impossible to have any social functions. However, we expect this ban to be lifted soon and the chapter is planning a dance for January 31st.

The basketball season is just starting. The team has been together but a short time and little can be forecasted as to the possibility of another Missouri Valley championship. Ruby is captain of the varsity. Munsell is a regular on the freshman five.

The brothers are anxiously looking forward to the opening of the interfraternity basketball tournament. We will have an exceptional line-up this year and hope to get the cup again, making four championships in the last five years.

Plans are being formulated for a regular Founders' Day victory banquet. We hope to have a large number of the old alumni back as well as many of the younger brothers who are returning from the service. We wish to make the 1919 Founders' Day banquet a true homecoming to all Phi Psis who can possibly reach Columbia February 22d.

Columbia, Mo.  
January 16, 1919

J. CRAIG RUBY  
Correspondent

### Texas Alpha — University of Texas

Texas Alpha is back stronger than ever. The war depleted our ranks for a time, but we are rapidly returning to prebellum standing. At present we have 17 members and 4 pledges. Rushing has not yet stopped, so there is the prospect of securing several more good men.

Grady, Spikes, Green, Jordan, Shields and Naugle, who were not with us last term, have reentered the university. Beavers, Bass, Hoskins, Cloyd, Barron, F. Moss, J. Moss, E. Walker, Neely, Nelson, and Myres, in the S. A. T. C. last term, have resumed their college work. Pledges are Hirschfeld, L. Walker, Roland and Hill.

E. O. Thompson was promoted to lieutenant colonel a few months ago. John P. Gaines was recently decorated for distinguished service. J. Heath Ewell, jr., died of disease on the way to France. R. E. Thompson was killed in action. The corpse of George Charmiachel, who was initiated in October, was found in a lake at Lake Charles, La. He had evidently been dead some four or five days when his body was found. There was no evidence of foul play.

We are holding our own in college activities. J. Moss is captain of the track team. Beavers and Neely are going out for track, and have a good chance to make the team. Pledge Hill is on the basketball squad, and is also expected to show up well in track. Walker, Myres and Nelson are trying for places on the varsity Glee Club. Walker is editor in chief of the *Daily Texan*. Neely is president of the German Club.

This week we have been very pleased to have Jones, Bergstrom and Maxwell visit us.

Austin, Texas  
January 10, 1919

TED MYRES  
Correspondent

### Kansas Alpha — University of Kansas

Kansas Alpha opened up the chapter house on January 1, 1919 with 25 active brothers. Chapter organization has been difficult since October 1st, but now Kansas Alpha will continue Phi Psi activities as in former years.

The University of Kansas is running on a normal basis again. Fraternity rivalry is keener than ever, and Kansas Alpha has lost no time in regaining her prominent position in university affairs.

On December 30, 1918, the active chapter in conjunction with the Kansas City Alumni Association held a banquet in Kansas City, Mo. This affair marked the active revival of Kansas Alpha after a successful struggle through the war, and served to stimulate Phi Psi activities in this vicinity.

We hope that many of the brothers who joined the service last year will be with us again next semester. Scott Johnson, who has recently been discharged from the navy, is now active in the chapter.

In our next letter Kansas Alpha will be in a better position to report on her honors and victories in college activities.

*Lawrence, Kan.*

H. ERNEST CLARK, JR.

*January 7, 1919*

*Correspondent*

---

### Nebraska Alpha — University of Nebraska

As the second semester of this college year approaches, Nebraska Alpha is looking into the future with great expectations. This semester has been trying for our chapter, and the men that were here worked against great odds. Too much cannot be said of these brothers who were living in barracks, but at the same time kept Nebraska Alpha on its feet.

At the opening of the college year we had 12 men back. This number consisted chiefly of last year's freshmen. With the aid of a few upperclassmen and our alumni, Nebraska Alpha formed a powerful rushing machine, and ended the season with 10 new men. They have already proved that they are of the right caliber and we are proud of them. We wish to introduce the following brothers who were initiated recently: Clinton Kenner, Utica; Robert McCreery, Wahoo; Kenneth O'Rourke, William Richardson and Lionel Burr, Lincoln; Maurice Williams, Grand Island; Amos Ginn and Story Harding, Nebraska City; and Bryce Crawford and John Fike, Omaha.

All our men in college, eligible for S. N. T. C. or S. A. T. C. were enlisted in the unit at this university. Before demobilization was ordered all but two of these men had been sent to an officers' training school. Nebraska Alpha is proud of her war record and is justified in being proud. We have had several brothers wounded, and two lost their lives, namely, Robert Flansburg, who gave his life in the machine gun work in France, and Charles Wright, who died of disease on the other side of the water.

Many of our brothers are being discharged and all find a hearty welcome at our house. They all seem delighted to be discharged and we expect to start next semester with 24 men.

*Lincoln, Neb.*

*January 9, 1919*

GEORGE L. STONE

*Correspondent*

---

### Colorado Alpha — University of Colorado

The signing of the armistice paved the way for the reopening of fraternities here at the university and it was with the greatest of enthusiasm that we began pledging men on Thanksgiving Day, November 27, 1918.

The result was far above even the best of our expectations, for ten of the most prominent freshmen in the university have been pledged. They are Carl Eppick, Walter Davidson, Bruce Wallace and Alfred McCracken, Denver; Whitfield Nix and Joe Campbell, Florence; Bob Strain and Marion Conwell, Lamar; Dace Farnsworth, Fort Morgan; and Wallace Cassel, Grey Bull, Wyo.

Ellis Spackman, Pa. Kappa, who has been with us since the first of the college year, has left for his home in Colorado Springs where he expects to remain until the opening of the second quarter. He has aided us greatly in the pledging rush of this year and his early return to the chapter is hoped for by all.

Maier, Kneal and Pyle are expected to return for the next quarter.

We have been fortunate in having secured our former house and have been the first of the fraternities here to reestablish its house and table.

We have had the pleasure of entertaining Ex-Governor Hadley, Kan. Alpha, and his wife, at New Year's dinner. Governor Hadley, now acting as a professor in the law school, has consented to be our alumnus adviser.

We were well represented in varsity football by Pledges Strain, center, Eppick, guard, and Nix, a member of the squad.

Plans are under way to hold initiation January 22d.

Boulder, Col.

January 8, 1919

WILLIAM P. DAVIS,  
Correspondent

### Washington Alpha — University of Washington

To say that the baby chapter lived through the strife just passed is putting it mildly indeed. Several weeks ago saw us planning week-end days when most of the brothers could be present for chapter meetings. During the fall months to arrange for a chapter meeting was no mean little stunt in itself. Washington Alpha met regularly and dispensed with the business in a like manner. Six weeks ago we were convening at the homes of the brothers. Today we have all the furniture polished and high-class firewood is burning lazily in the fireplace, around which many a battle will be fought over. Today we are comfortably located in our new quarters at 5212 18th ave., N. E.

Last fall found things in more of a turmoil than the fall of '17. With the exception of two, all the brothers were enlisted in various branches of the service. Rushing season came to an abrupt end with the induction into the service. At the termination of the three weeks' detention came the six weeks of "flu," thus setting the calendar well along in the fall. At last we were given liberty on week-ends and immediately signs of life began to appear again. Meetings were held here and there, but all the while big things were being planned. Then came the signing of the armistice, which meant college life on the old plane and a house once again. By sheer good luck we managed to secure one of the best houses on the campus.

Since the opening of the fall term Washington Alpha has pledged the following: Ewart Chamberlain, Spokane; Paul Carmichael, Chester Leighton, Byron Ives and Eddie Jacobson, Seattle; Clarence Elliott, Kelso; and Wendell Sizemore, Kent. All these pledges are surely up to the standard set in the years gone by.

Up to date the following brothers have registered in college: William Nightingale, James Gilluly, Phil Peterson, Ernie Bigelow, Ray Guion, Sydney Hawley, Frank Filz, Lynn Moore, Jack Reynolds and Eddie Porep. These men form a good nucleus around which to start the chapter toward a great future. Judging from the recent letters of the brothers still in the service, Washington is beckoning strong and they are beginning to feel that irresistible call to the fold. All the letters are of the same nature and express a craving desire to get back on the campus. This means that within the course of a few more weeks we shall have more of the boys with us and undoubtedly several more pledges. Gordon C. Bennett, Wis. Gamma, is registered in college and has assumed the rôle of frosh herder, and incidentally he can be heard all the while.

Washington Alpha's flag now flies two golden stars. One is for Pledge Frank Peterson, who died of spinal meningitis in France on September 6th. His home was in Wenatchee, Wash. The other is for James R. Ristine, who fell at Miami, Fla., while flying a bombing plane. Brother Ristine was known as the most skilful cadet at the field and was just awaiting his commission when his untimely

demise came about. He fell a distance of 200 feet while trying to do a flipper curve. Harry J. McIntyre '14 has been reported severely wounded, Charles Hoss has been reported wounded slightly, and Hawley Wymond has been invalidated home with chronic bronchitis. This covers our casualty list up to date.

Brother Parker, R. I. Alpha, is making his home with us at present and from him we are gaining quite a few gleanings of the way things were done at Brown.

The only social event as yet was a house dance at the home of Pledge Ives on December 14th. Plans are under way for a party at the house within the next few weeks.

*Seattle, Wash.*

*January 8, 1919*

---

### California Beta—Leland Stanford University

California Beta has again opened her chapter after the disbanding of the S. A. T. C. last quarter. The house was rented to the Y. M. C. A. for a war service school during the past quarter. This was a good thing for us both in a financial way, and for the upkeep to the house and grounds. The property at the present time is in fine condition.

There were nine brothers back to start things going this quarter, namely, Hutchinson, Eckhart, Bryon, Davis, Cadle, Bailey, Scott and Carroll. Hutchinson has just returned from the Atlantic coast where he was a first lieutenant in the chemical warfare service. Carroll had been attending the officers' training camp at Camp McArthur.

So far three men have been pledged: Joseph Mangin, New Orleans, La.; James Kennedy, Tulsa, Okla., and Burrell McInerney, Dallas, Tex. We have several other good men in view, and as things look now we shall have a very successful rushing season.

On the whole, our prospects are very good, and California Beta is looking forward to a very successful quarter.

*Stanford University, Cal.*

*January 10, 1919*

S. H. BABCOCK, JR.

*Correspondent*

---

### California Gamma — University of California

After being out of the house for a year, California Gamma is opening up again for the spring semester. The house was rented to Chi Omega, who kept it in very good condition.

Fourteen house men and five outside men are returning for this semester. We hope to pledge five or six more freshmen for this year's class.

The University of California was supposed to open January 6th for a twenty-week term, but the opening has been postponed to the 20th on account of the influenza which has broken out around the San Francisco Bay cities for the second time. Many of the boys arrived in Berkeley before the announcement that college would not open on time. Some have taken temporary jobs with the various ship yards around the bay while others are keeping the fireplace warm until well into the night or rather morning with their experiences since they last gathered at the same place over a year ago. Still others are remaining home until the university opens.

The chapter wishes to express through THE SHIELD its gratitude to the San Francisco Alumni Association for the help rendered

during the past year when the new house completed in the summer of 1915 was in great danger of being lost. By personal subscriptions they were able to pay the taxes, insurance, etc., and help make up the deficit between the rent from the Chi Omegas and our payments to the builder. The chapter is planning a party to be given in the near future to which all Phi Psis within reach are invited, but particularly those of the San Francisco Alumni Association. We hope it will be a party never to be forgotten.

It is hoped that by the next issue of **THE SHIELD**, we shall be able to introduce a number of fine pledges.

*Berkeley, Cal.*

*January 13, 1919*

STANLEY B. HARVEY

*Correspondent*

# Obituary

## William J. Healy, Ill. Delta '04

William J. Healy, Ill. Delta '04, died of pneumonia in Rochelle, Ill., December 22, 1918. He was born in Rochelle, prepared for college in the local schools, and entered Beloit College in 1901, where he was initiated into the Wisconsin Gamma Chapter. He entered the University of Illinois in the fall of 1902 and became interested in the organization of a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi in that institution, which was accomplished in October, 1904. He became one of the charter members of the chapter and its first G. P. He was graduated in 1905 and immediately began the practice of law, continuing in that profession at Rochelle, Ill., up to the time of his death. The chapter feels keenly the loss of Brother Healy, whose death was the first of the original crowd. He is survived by two brothers, also members of Illinois Delta, namely, Charles H. Healy and Wellington C. Healy.

## Jeremiah M. Thompson, N. Y. Epsilon '94

Jeremiah M. Thompson, N. Y. Epsilon '94, principal of the New York State Normal School at Potsdam, N. Y., died January 6, 1919, at Potsdam. Death was caused by pneumonia, following influenza, after an illness of only a week. Dr. Thompson was born July 21, 1869, in Dundee, N. Y. His preparatory education was received at Colgate Academy. He was graduated from Colgate University in 1898 with the degree of Ph. B., and received the degree of A. M. in 1909. In 1908 he was granted the degree of Pd. D. by the New York State College for Teachers. Dr. Thompson taught in schools of various grades, and later became an inspector in the New York State Department of Education. In 1909 he was elected principal of the Potsdam State Normal School. His administration was marked by a large increase in the number of students, and by the introduction of courses in manual training, nature study, domestic science, music and drawing. He was not married.

## Claude M. Barton, Pa. Zeta '94

Claude Matthew Barton, Pa. Zeta '94, a physician of Homestead, Pa., died at his home January 17, 1919. Dr. Barton had suffered a severe attack of influenza in October last, but had recovered sufficiently to resume his practice and to help fight the prevalent epidemic. His health was again undermined by overwork and although an enforced vacation at Atlantic City seemed to be of great benefit he collapsed unexpectedly soon after his return home. Brother Barton was 40 years old and is survived by his wife. He was an active member of the Pittsburgh Alumni Association, and always an enthusiastic worker in Phi Psi affairs.

## Raymond F. Kahle, Pa. Beta '14

Raymond F. Kahle, Pa. Beta '14, died recently of pleuro-pneumonia at Colorado Springs, Col.

## Frederick Stoker, Ind. Beta '98

Frederick Stoker, Ind. Beta '98, a well-known New York newspaper man, died in New Harmony, Ind., his boyhood home, on November 29, 1918, after a long illness. He was forty years of age. Shortly after his graduation from college he went to New York and entered the journalistic profession. He was associated at different times with the *Journal*, *Mail*, *World* and *Times*.

---

## John F. Graff, Pa. Epsilon '76

John Frank Graff, Pa. Epsilon '76, died at his home in Worthington, Pa., June 6, 1918. He was engaged in the manufacture of woolen goods in that place.

---

## Percy W. Tracy, Wis. Alpha '98

Percy W. Tracy, Wis. Alpha '98, died in Washington, D. C., October 30, 1918, of pneumonia. At the time of his death he was holding a responsible position in the motor division of the quartermaster general's office, where his extensive experience in the automobile industry was of great service to the government. He left a widow and one child.



## THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

### OFFICERS

President—Walter Lee Sheppard, 1106 Commonwealth Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Vice-President—Dan G. Swannell, Swannell Building, Champaign, Ill.  
Secretary—Howard C. Williams, 816 Garfield Building, Cleveland, Ohio.  
Treasurer—George A. Moore, 619 24th St., Detroit, Mich.

### ARCHONS

District I—William A. Staats, 115 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
District II—David M. Bodine, 15 Carroll St., Trenton, N. J.  
District III—F. S. Laffer, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.  
District IV—Earle McEldowney, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.  
District V—Robert R. Otstot, 503 Grand Av., Ames, Iowa.

---

Acting Attorney General—Sion B. Smith, 450 Fourth Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

### ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

George Smart (1922), Chairman, 239 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.  
Dan G. Swannell (1924), Secretary-Treasurer, Champaign, Ill.  
Henry H. McCorkle (1920), 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

### COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARSHIP, DEMOCRACY AND MORALITY

Walter Lee Sheppard, Chairman, 1106 Commonwealth Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
John H. Frizzell, State College, Pa.  
David S. Hanchett, 37th & Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION BOARD

Dan G. Swannell, Chairman, Champaign, Ill.  
Henry H. McCorkle, 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
D. C. List, Wheeling, W. Va.  
Kenneth Barnard, 8009 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.  
C. F. Williams, 2119 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

### PUBLICATIONS

THE SHIELD and THE MYSTIC FRIEND, Lloyd L. Cheney, Editor, Albany, N. Y.  
HISTORY, Sion B. Smith, 450 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
GRAND CATALOG, Lewis Barrington, Editor, 130 E. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.  
SONG BOOK, Norman C. Raff, Editor, Canton, Ohio.

## Chapters and Alumni Associations

*The following directory gives the name of each Chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address. In addressing Chapters, the name of the Fraternity as well as that of the Chapter should be used, thus: Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 210 W. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa.*

### DISTRICT I

- New Hampshire Alpha — Darimouth College (1896)  
Phi Kappa Psi House, Hanover, N. H.  
Massachusetts Alpha — Amherst College (1895)  
Box 445, Amherst Mass.  
Rhode Island Alpha — Brown University (1902)  
108 Waterman Street, Providence, R. I.  
New York Alpha — Cornell University (1869)  
312 Thurston Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.  
New York Beta — Syracuse University (1884)  
113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y.  
New York Gamma — Columbia University (1872)  
Care W. A. Staats, 115 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
New York Epsilon — Colgate University (1887)  
Hamilton, N. Y.

#### Alumni Associations

- Boston, Mass.....Nathan B. Bidwell, 19 Milk Street  
Providence, R. I.....W. B. Freeman, 60 Forest Street  
New York City.....Robert C. McCorkle, 100 Broadway  
Syracuse, N. Y.....John W. Larkin, 415 Tompkins Street

#### Alumni Clubs

- Harvard..George W. Simons, jr., 1075 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.  
Yale.....George R. Jackson, 1834 Yale Sta., New Haven, Conn.  
Albany, N. Y.....Edward S. Deevey, School 11  
Binghamton, N. Y.....Daniel J. Kelly

### DISTRICT II

- Pennsylvania Gamma — Bucknell University (1855)  
South Third Street, Lewisburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Epsilon — Pennsylvania College (1855)  
Lock Box 134, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Zeta — Dickinson College (1859)  
228 W. High Street, Carlisle, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Eta — Franklin and Marshall College (1860)  
560 W. James Street, Lancaster, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Theta — Lafayette College (1869)  
Phi Kappa Psi House, Easton, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Iota — University of Pennsylvania (1877)  
3639 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Kappa — Swarthmore College (1889)  
Swarthmore, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Lambda — State College of Pennsylvania (1912)  
State College, Pa.  
Maryland Alpha — Johns Hopkins University (1879)  
3107 N. Calvert Street, Baltimore, Md.  
Virginia Alpha — University of Virginia (1853)  
University Station, Charlottesville, Va.  
Virginia Beta — Washington and Lee University (1855)  
11 University Place, Lexington, Va.

### Alumni Associations

Philadelphia, Pa. . . . . Hazleton Mirkil, jr., 527 Lafayette Bldg.  
**Sunbury, Pa.** . . . . . C. W. Clement  
Lancaster, Pa. . . . . John B. Bissinger, jr.  
Washington, D. C. . . . . Lewis Barrington, 12 3d St., S. E.  
Baltimore, Md. . . . . L. W. Perce, 8 E. Read Street

### Alumni Clubs

**Jacksonville, Fla.** . . . . . G. Elmer Wilbur, 1515 Laura Street  
**Birmingham, Ala.** . . . . . H. C. Bennett, 1003 Jefferson Co. Bank

### DISTRICT III

**Pennsylvania Alpha** — Washington and Jefferson College (1852)  
26 N. Lincoln Street, Washington, Pa.  
**Pennsylvania Beta** — Allegheny College (1855)  
543 N. Main Street, Meadville, Pa.  
**West Virginia Alpha** — West Virginia University (1890)  
James Cochran House, 480 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W. Va.  
**Ohio Alpha** — Ohio Wesleyan University (1861)  
67 West William Street, Delaware, Ohio.  
**Ohio Beta** — Wittenberg University (1866)  
134 West Ward Street, Springfield, Ohio.  
**Ohio Delta** — Ohio State University (1880)  
124 14th Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.  
**Ohio Epsilon** — Case School of Applied Science (1906)  
2114 Stearns Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

### Alumni Associations

Johnstown, Pa. . . . . George A. Foster, Johnstown Trust Bldg.  
Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . . James W. Welsh, 435 Sixth Av.  
Uniontown, Pa. . . . . George L. Dawson, 10½ W. Main Street  
**Fairmont, West Virginia** . . . . . Charles E. Wayman  
Cincinnati, Ohio . . . . . W. S. Paxson, Hulbert Block  
Cleveland, Ohio . . . . . K. A. Domino, 1105 Boliver Road  
Columbus, Ohio . . . . . Hugh M. Bennett, 8 E. Long St.  
**Newark, Ohio** . . . . . Edward Kibler, sr.  
Springfield, Ohio . . . . . George M. Winwood, jr.  
Toledo, Ohio . . . . . J. B. Swartzbaugh, 1336 W. Bancroft St.

### DISTRICT IV

**Michigan Alpha** — University of Michigan (1876)  
1223 Hill Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
**Indiana Alpha** — De Pauw University (1865)  
Greencastle, Ind.  
**Indiana Beta** — Indiana University (1869)  
East Third Street, Bloomington, Ind.  
**Indiana Delta** — Purdue University (1901)  
West Lafayette, Ind.  
**Illinois Alpha** — Northwestern University (1864)  
Noyes and Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.  
**Illinois Beta** — University of Chicago (1865)  
5635 University Avenue, Chicago, Ill.  
**Illinois Delta** — University of Illinois (1904)  
911 South Fourth Street, Champaign, Ill.  
**Tennessee Delta** — Vanderbilt University (1901)  
2016 Terrace Place, Nashville, Tenn.  
**Wisconsin Alpha** — University of Wisconsin (1875)  
811 State Street, Madison, Wis.  
**Wisconsin Gamma** — Beloit College (1881)  
1125 Chapin Street, Beloit, Wis.  
**Minnesota Beta** — University of Minnesota (1888)  
1609 University Avenue S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

### Alumni Associations

Detroit, Mich.....John E. Martz, 610 Hammond Bldg.  
Anderson, Ind.....Wade H. Free  
Indianapolis, Ind...Allen L. Billingsley, 1206 Merchants Bank Bldg.  
Marion, Ind.....Fred E. Wilson  
Bloomington, Ind.....T. A. Cookson, 322 E. Kirkwood Ave.  
Chicago, Ill.....Ray Hartman, 209 S. La Salle St.  
Springfield, Ill.....Dr. Don W. Deal, Suite 408, Ferguson Bldg  
Peoria, Ill.....E. V. Champion  
Memphis, Tenn.....E. A. Everett, Business Men's Club Bldg.  
Milwaukee, Wis.....H. W. Beumming, 521 Jackson St.  
Minneapolis, Minn.....Dr. W. A. Fansler, 100 Andrus Bldg.  
Duluth, Minn.....Kenneth G. Cant, 1st Nat. Bank

### Alumni Club

Edgar County, Ill.....George V. Dole, Paris, Ill.

### DISTRICT V

Iowa Alpha — University of Iowa (1867)  
830 North Dubuque Street, Iowa City, Iowa  
Iowa Beta — Iowa State College (1867)  
503 Grand Avenue, Ames, Iowa.  
Missouri Alpha — University of Missouri (1869)  
820 Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.  
Texas Alpha — University of Texas (1904)  
1906 Gaudalupe Street, Austin, Texas.  
Kansas Alpha — University of Kansas (1876)  
643 Tennessee Street, Lawrence, Kan.  
Nebraska Alpha — University of Nebraska (1895)  
1548 S Street, Lincoln, Neb.  
Colorado Alpha — University of Colorado (1914)  
1090 Thirteenth Street, Boulder, Colo.  
Washington Alpha — University of Washington (1914)  
5212 Eighteenth Avenue N. E., Seattle, Wash.  
California Beta — Leland Stanford University (1891)  
Stanford University, California  
California Gamma — University of California (1899)  
College & Durant Avenues, Berkeley, California

### Alumni Associations

Kansas City, Mo.....D. L. Wheelock, 3520 Kenwood St.  
St. Louis, Mo..Dr. W. G. Letterman, Murphy Bldg., East St. Louis, Ill.  
Dallas, Tex.....John T. Gano, North Texas Bldg.  
Omaha, Neb.....R. M. Switzler, Neb. Nat. Bank Bldg.  
Denver, Colo.....Thomas C. Ashley, 334 Gas & Electric Bldg.  
Salt Lake City, Utah.....L. G. Dinwoodey, 37 W. 1st South St.  
Portland, Ore.....T. W. Veness, 1016 Spalding Bldg.  
Seattle, Wash.....J. G. Welsh, 960 Stuart Bldg.  
Spokane, Wash.....Roger M. Jamieson  
Tacoma, Wash.....J. T. S. Lyle, Bernice Bldg  
Los Angeles, Cal.....Shirley E. Meserve, 1017 Union Oil Bldg.  
San Francisco, Cal.....Robert J. Leebrick, 1548 LeRoy St.

Volume 39

APRIL 1919

Number 4

# THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

The official magazine of the  
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.  
Published under the authority  
and direction of the Executive  
Council

ESTABLISHED 1879

---

Entered as second-class matter October 15, 1912, at the post office at  
Albany, New York, under the act of March 3, 1879

---

LLOYD L. CHENEY, EDITOR  
ALBANY, NEW YORK

# THE SHIELD

---

## CONTENTS FOR APRIL 1919

---

FOUNDERS' DAY OBSERVED THROUGHOUT THE FRATERNITY..	143
INDIANA ALPHA ALUMNI IN NEW YORK .....	151
THE SUPREME SACRIFICE .....	152
PHI PSIS IN THE SERVICE .....	156
DONALDSON NAMED INSURANCE COMMISSIONER.....	160
BOOM FOR JOHN W. DAVIS .....	161
PALMER BECOMES ATTORNEY GENERAL .....	162
A MESSAGE FROM THE SURGEON GENERAL TO THE FRATER- NITY MEN OF AMERICA .....	163
EDITORIAL .....	165
PHI KAPPA PSI NOTES .....	168
ALUMNI CORRESPONDENCE .....	174
CHAPTER CORRESPONDENCE .....	178
OBITUARY.....	207
Illustrations: A. MITCHELL PALMER, PA. KAPPA '89, frontispiece; LIEUT. GEORGE H. EDWARDS, KAN. ALPHA '10; VOLNEY L. EVANS, IOWA BETA '13.	

---

THE SHIELD is the official organ of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, and is published under the authority and direction of the Executive Council as follows: October, December, February, April, June and August.

Chapter letters and other matter, to insure publication, must be in the hands of the editor by the fifteenth of the month before date of publication. The subscription price of THE SHIELD is \$1.50 a year, payable in advance; single copies, 25 cents.

Advertising rates may be had on application.

Undergraduates, alumni, and friends of the Fraternity are requested to forward items of interest to the editor.

LLOYD L. CHENEY, Editor, Albany N. Y.





A. MITCHELL PALMER, PA. KAPPA '89  
New Attorney General of United States

## Founders' Day Observed Throughout the Fraternity

**F**EBRUARY 19TH last was the sixty-seventh anniversary of the founding of Phi Kappa Psi at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa. That date is the Fraternity's only "legal holiday" and, following the custom of past years, the event was generally observed by chapters and alumni associations throughout the Fraternity.

The celebrations this year reflected somewhat the spirit of the war and the satisfaction felt in the termination of hostilities and the resumption of normal college and fraternity activities. The presence of many brothers recently returned from overseas added materially to the interest. Many chapters combined initiations with the Founders' Day observance, lending to the occasion added solemnity and significance.

The Executive Council issued a special circular to all our organizations calling upon them to observe Founders' Day in some appropriate way, and asking them to send to THE SHIELD a report of the celebration. The following notes are from such reports and from the regular chapter letters. In places where there are both chapters and alumni associations, they combined in observing the day.

### First District

*Rhode Island Alpha.* The chapter united with the Providence Alumni Association in a banquet at the Crown Hotel, Providence, on March 1st. Archon William A. Staats, N. Y. Gamma, was present, as was John W. Hubbell, a delegate from New Hampshire Alpha. J. Nelson Alexander, Cal. Beta '05, spoke on the founding of the Fraternity, its growth

and ideals, urging that the members today should apply the ideals of Brothers Moore and Letterman to their every-day life. Elbridge R. Anderson, Ill. Beta '81, of Boston, spoke of the prominent part played by Phi Psis in the war, touching especially the great accomplishments of President Wilson and General Bliss. C. H. Philbrick '10, who had just returned from France, told of some of his thrilling adventures overseas. Songs and the fraternity yell concluded a most enjoyable evening.

*New York Alpha.* The Founders' Day banquet was held at the chapter house, with Henry P. Horton, Ohio Delta '87, and Julius R. Pratt, Mass. Alpha '17, as guests and speakers. Several other members gave informal talks appropriate to the occasion.

*New York Beta.* The chapter, together with the Syracuse Alumni Association, celebrated with a banquet at the Onondaga Hotel, Syracuse, on March 1st. Prof. F. J. Holzwarth '87 was toastmaster. The speakers and their subjects were as follows: Address of Welcome, Warren D. Jennings '17; Americans, Fred D. Cribb '00; Reorganization, William J. Farber '11; Astride the Goat, Chamberlain A. Page '19; An Old-time Line, Ben L. Wiles '04. There were 63 present, which was a somewhat smaller number than in previous years, due to the large number of brothers still in the service.

*Springfield, Mass.* Members of the Fraternity living in the vicinity of Springfield, Mass., gathered for a Founders' Day dinner at the Nayasset Club on February 19th. Those present were Andrew A. Leiser, jr., Pa. Gamma '94; Dr. Morton M. Snow, Kan. Alpha '93; Felix B. Atwood, Mass. Alpha '03; Harold E. Partenheimer, Mass. Alpha '11; Joseph E. Partenheimer, Mass. Alpha '14; Festus H. FASTER, Mass. Alpha '95; Wallace E. Dibble, N. Y. Gamma '11, all of Springfield; Harold E. Shaw, Mass. Alpha '10, of Monson, Mass.; Edwin H. Goodrich, Mass. Alpha '12, of Chicopee Falls, Mass.; Laurence A. Henderson, Pa. Gamma, and Dr. Calvin H. Elliott, Pa. Gamma '99, of Hartford, Conn. The members took steps to form an alumni association, and hope to effect a permanent organization shortly.

Second District

*Pennsylvania Gamma.* The day was celebrated by a banquet, which proved an unusual success because of the presence and old-time spirit of so many alumni. Two brothers from Pennsylvania Lambda were also present.

*Pennsylvania Epsilon.* The chapter and several alumni observed the event at the chapter house. Advantage was taken of the occasion to discuss thoroughly plans for a new chapter house, and it was decided that the chapter exert its utmost energy in a campaign with this end in view.

*Pennsylvania Zeta.* The chapter took advantage of Founders' Day to instruct its recent initiates in some of the history and traditions of the chapter and the Fraternity. "Every effort was made to inculcate that spirit which can not be secured from the more formal instructions concerning fraternity affairs." Owing to prevailing conditions the formal celebration of other years was omitted and the evening devoted to a smoker, at which speeches were made by Brothers Strite, Loftus and Klepser. Henry F. Wile '02 made a pleasing talk and gave the chapter some helpful advice from the viewpoint of the alumnus. The evening was closed by a real Phi Psi song service.

*Pennsylvania Eta.* The day was observed by a banquet at the Hotel Brunswick, Lancaster. Enthusiastic speeches were made by several undergraduates and alumni, and the event proved most enjoyable.

*Pennsylvania Iota.* The chapter celebrated with a smoker at the chapter house, which was attended by many local alumni. Felix D. Schelling '17 read a very interesting paper written by his father, who was initiated into Iota in 1879.

*Pennsylvania Lambda.* Founders' Day was observed by a banquet on February 22d. Besides several alumni, delegates were present from Pennsylvania Gamma and Epsilon. Part of the program was devoted to a memorial for the late Dr. William P. Winter, Ohio Alpha '86, for many years a member of the faculty at Pennsylvania State College and a close friend of the chapter. Talks were given by several alumni and undergraduates.

*Indiana, Pa.* Members residing in Indiana, Pa., celebrated the anniversary at a banquet held February 22d. This was the first time any attempt has been made to gather the Phi Psis together for any fraternity affair and the interest and enthusiasm of the brothers was at a high pitch. An alumni association was formed to be known as the Indiana County (Pennsylvania) Alumni Association of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and a petition will be presented to the Executive Council at once. "Hal" White, Pa. Alpha, acted as toastmaster and called on every brother to join in a "gab fest" and some interesting reminiscences were heard. Those present at the dinner were: Samuel Cunningham, Harry White, jr., David Blair, Arthur Torrence, Pa. Alpha; W. C. Lowther, Pa. Gamma; J. C. Rinn, E. E. Creps, Daniel Ritter, Pa. Epsilon; Audley Mabon, Alexander Mabon, S. W. Guthrie, Pa. Theta.

#### Third District

*Pennsylvania Alpha.* The chapter was largely represented at the Founders' Day banquet of the Pittsburgh Alumni Association, held at the University Club, Pittsburgh, February 25th.

*Pennsylvania Beta.* An enthusiastic banquet was held on March 4th, at which the following alumni were present: W. H. Crawford, Ill. Alpha '80, president of Allegheny College; L. D. Humes, Pa. Lambda; and B. F. Miller, J. O. McClintock, Dr. C. C. Laffer, S. E. Plumb, K. H. Goodwin and R. E. Mason.

*West Virginia Alpha.* The members of the chapter were the guests of the Fairmont Alumni Association at its Founders' Day banquet held at the New Fairmont Hotel on February 22d.

*Ohio Alpha.* The chapter celebrated Founders' Day with a banquet at the chapter house. The solemnity of the occasion was heightened by the initiation of one man just preceding the banquet. James E. Breece '17 spoke of the beginning of the Fraternity and the trials incident to the establishment of the early chapters. The history of Ohio Alpha was developed by W. B. Anderson '18. Charles W.

Denison '02 was the only alumnus present, and entertained the brothers with his store of anecdotes and happenings of former days.

*Ohio Beta.* The chapter entertained about thirty alumni of Springfield at a banquet at the chapter house on February 19th. A number of alumni who were unable to attend the dinner came to the chapter house later. Interesting speeches were made by Dr. J. O. Davy '66, one of the founders of the chapter, Charles L. Bauer '87, E. L. Arthur '82, City Manager O. E. Carr, Pa. Beta '99, and Hon. Chase Stewart, Ohio Alpha '78. Kenneth McCuaig and Robert Siders spoke for the chapter, and Ivan C. Shell presided. Taps were sounded in honor of two members of the chapter (Lieut. Neal Adelsperger and Lieut. Walter Weaver) who have made the supreme sacrifice for their country. Songs and reminiscences completed an enjoyable evening.

*Ohio Delta.* The chapter observed the day by a special dinner at the chapter house, attended by the local alumni. At the meeting following, Dean H. M. Semans '85 spoke of the early days of Phi Psi in Ohio; Wilbur G. Neff, Ind. Alpha '86, on Phi Psi in the war; Charles M. Wing '79 and C. B. Shedd '83 on the history of Ohio Delta. W. W. Metcalf, of the active chapter, gave a memorial address on the Ohio Delta men who lost their lives in the war. It is planned later to have a special service, at which a memorial tablet will be unveiled in honor of Carey R. Evans '16, Thurman E. Flanagan '09, Edwin D. James '15, Drew S. Webster '09 and Adelbert Agler '07.

*Pittsburgh A. A.* Fraternity events come and go, and the reports of some of them are dismissed with the comprehensive "Oh! Yes" of the uninterested listener. But the recent Founders' Day Dinner of the Pittsburgh Alumni Association was no "Oh! Yes" event. One hundred seventeen members gathered at the University Club on February 27th to honor the memory of the founders of our Fraternity and to indulge that spirit of fellowship which keeps us Phi Psis all our lives.

The honor guests of the occasion were Brothers W. C. Sproul, Pa. Kappa, Governor of Pennsylvania; W. H.

Crawford, Ill. Alpha, president of Allegheny College, and H. H. Rowand, Pa. Alpha, district attorney of Allegheny county. George D. McIlvaine acted as toastmaster and his energy, wit and eloquence counted heavily in the success of the meeting.

Governor Sproul spoke very intimately and informally to the members present, urging upon them the necessity of their interest and participation in public affairs. As Governor of the Commonwealth he asked the support and cooperation of all Phi Psis in his efforts for the public good, and if there was a man in Pennsylvania who felt like withholding such support it was apparent that he was not at the banquet that night. President Crawford, who has been one of the leaders in Y. M. C. A. work in America and France throughout the period of the war, gave a very interesting account of his experiences among the armies of the allies along the western front.

During the evening a telegram of congratulations was sent to A. Mitchell Palmer, Pa. Kappa, who had that day been appointed attorney general of the United States. A very happy incident indeed to have this event coincide with the date of our dinner. At the close of the evening B. M. Johnson, whose efforts as hard-working president of the association for the past year had kept Phi Psi stock in this district on the upward trend, retired in favor of the newly elected president, C. F. Williams, Ill. Delta.

#### Fourth District

*Michigan Alpha.* The chapter celebrated Founders' Day by holding the initiation late in the afternoon and the banquet in the evening. Several excellent speakers discussed the effect of the war upon the chapter and the Fraternity. The alumni who were back added a touch of the "old days" to the occasion, and the new initiates profited by their wise counsel and advice. Alumni present were Brothers Walser, Bartelme, Effinger, Brown, Parnall, Watling and Smith.

*Indiana Beta.* The chapter observed Founders' Day during the week-end of February 21-23. The feature of the occasion was the initiation of six pledges. Representatives

of Indiana Alpha, Indiana Delta, Illinois Delta and Minnesota Beta were present. On the afternoon of the 22d the chapter gave its annual reception to the mothers, sisters, sweethearts and friends of the members. That evening the Founders' Day banquet was held. Allen G. Messick '08 of Marion, as toastmaster, called for speeches from brothers returned from the service and from other alumni present.

*Indiana Delta.* The chapter observed the occasion by a dance and house party.

*Illinois Alpha and Illinois Beta.* The two chapters joined with the Chicago Alumni Association in a Founders' Day banquet at the Congress Hotel, Chicago. Although the attendance was not so large as in prewar years, there was the usual enthusiasm. J. M. Snitzler, Ill. Beta '97, presided. Rousing talks were given by T. G. Soares, Minn. Beta '88; Frank S. Whiting, Ill. Beta '13; Sidney Walker, Ill. Beta '05, all of whom have recently returned from France. Major Roy D. Keehn, Ill. Beta '95, talked of his experiences in the adjutant general's department. Charles E. Piper, Ill. Alpha '78, gave an interesting talk on "The Phi Psi Spirit."

*Illinois Delta.* The chapter observed the day with an informal banquet at the chapter house. Several local alumni were present and gave short talks.

*Tennessee Delta.* The occasion was celebrated by a smoker at the chapter house, with Leland F. Hyslop '18 acting as master of ceremonies. Several alumni were present and made interesting talks.

*Wisconsin Alpha.* The chapter observed Founders' Day by holding its formal initiation banquet at that time.

#### **Fifth District**

*Iowa Alpha.* In connection with its Founders' Day celebration, held on February 21st, the chapter initiated its fifteen pledges. All the local alumni, as well as several from out of town, were present.

*Missouri Alpha.* On the afternoon of Founders' Day the chapter initiated five pledges, following the ceremony with a banquet characterized by "the excellence of the repast and the wit and interest of the toasts." David G. Brillhart

'10 acted as toastmaster. Many interesting talks were given, including one on the early days of the chapter by N. H. Shepard '08.

*Texas Alpha.* The chapter observed the day with an enjoyable banquet, with plenty of true Phi Psi fellowship. Several alumni were present, including Brothers Armour, Pumphrey and Blanks.

*Nebraska Alpha.* The Founders' Day banquet was held at the chapter house on the 19th. Many alumni were present, making the evening a most enjoyable occasion. John J. Ledwith '01, a prominent attorney of Lincoln, acted as toastmaster. Among the speakers was Carson Hildreth '95, one of the founders of the chapter.

*Washington Alpha.* On the afternoon of Founders' Day ten men were initiated, and in the evening a banquet was given at the Washington Annex Hotel, attended by the entire chapter and forty alumni. Lieut. Carl W. Becker, Ohio Beta '08, was toastmaster. The speakers and their subjects were as follows: President Wilson's Chapter, U. S. District Attorney Robert C. Saunders, Va. Alpha '88; The Spirit of Phi Kappa Psi, Leander T. Turner, Cal. Alpha '82; After the War Problems, William E. Henry, Ind. Beta '90; Democracy in the Fraternity, Thomas D. Long, Ind. Beta '84; The Mother Chapter, Byron S. Smutz, Pa. Alpha '06; Washington Alpha and Her War Record, W. T. Nightingale, Wash. Alpha '15. E. C. McFarland spoke for the initiates, and informal talks were given by Ralph S. Hawley, Ill. Delta '05, Lewis C. Conner, Wash. Alpha '14, and Chris White, Wash. Alpha '14.

*Colorado Alpha.* After the initiation of ten pledges in the afternoon, the entire chapter went to Denver for the Founders' Day banquet given by the Denver Alumni Association at the Athletic Club. About fifty were present. Dean Swift, Ill. Beta '98, was toastmaster, and the speakers were Harry M. Barrett, William E. Sweet, John A. Rush and Judge Jesse C. Wiley.

*California Beta and California Gamma.* The two California chapters united with the San Francisco Alumni Asso-

ciation in celebrating Founders' Day by a banquet at the Fairmont Hotel. About seventy members were present.

*Los Angeles A. A.* About fifty brothers from Los Angeles and the neighboring towns observed Founders' Day with a beef steak dinner at the Los Angeles Country Club. Several boys from the service were present, including Bob Price, Harry Batchellor, A. R. Lopez, Henry W. Dunn and John Halbert. Letters were read from several other brothers in the service, but unable to be present. Among the guests was George D. Fawcett, Va. Alpha '79, who was a member of the chapter at Virginia Alpha when Woodrow Wilson was initiated.

---

### **Indiana Alpha Alumni in New York**

---

The alumni of Indiana Alpha resident in the vicinity of New York City celebrated Founders' Day by dining at the Columbia University Club. There were no special ceremonies, and the evening was devoted to talk across the table and the singing of the old songs. The familiar sounds, percolating from our quarters, brought us as welcome visitors Brothers Hughes and Flowers, of Tennessee Delta, who happened to be dining at the club that evening. A telegram was despatched to the active chapter, conveying our best wishes for their present happiness and future well-being.

Those present were Allan Billingsley, whose spirit had brought the meeting about; Russell Allen, by whose courtesy the club was made available, and Donald Clark, Reid McBeth, Edgar O'Daniel, Fred O'Hair, Robert Rose, Howard Shepard, Ray Walker, Wilbert Ward, Horace Westman and Will Lockwood. Lieutenant Denton arrived from overseas just in time to be present. During part of the evening Noah Dixon of Illinois Delta was also in attendance.

## The Supreme Sacrifice

---

### **W. March White, Iowa Alpha '08**

Lieut. W. March White, Iowa Alpha '08, of Sioux City, Iowa, was killed in action shortly before the signing of the armistice. He was a member of the medical corps and death came while administering to the wounded under heavy shell fire.

### **Samuel C. Haven, Iowa Alpha '08**

Samuel Cushman Haven, Iowa Alpha '08, died of nephritis February 9, 1919. He was a member of Company B, 314th field signal battalion, and was in the army of occupation when death occurred.

### **Morris A. Blacker, Kan. Alpha '07**

Morris Angelo Blacker, Kan. Alpha '07, died in Washington, D. C., as the result of influenza followed by pneumonia. After Brother Blacker left the University of Kansas he was connected with the Blacker Flour Co. of Kansas City, Kan. He later took over the management of the Hadley Milling Co. of Olathe, Kan. When the war broke out he offered his services to the Government as a flour expert, and at the time of his death held a commission in the quartermaster corps of the U. S. Army, stationed at Washington, D. C.

### **John D. Garver, Kan. Alpha '06**

John Diller Garver, Kan. Alpha '06, died February 11, 1919, at the Brooklyn Naval Hospital following an attack of pneumonia. Since graduating from the University of Kansas, Brother Garver instructed in the university in mechanical engineering. Later he offered his services to the Government and was commissioned in the navy. He was stationed at Hoboken, N. J., and at the time of his death held the commission of lieutenant, senior grade.

### **George H. Edwards, Kan. Alpha '10**

George H. Edwards, Kan. Alpha '10, died in Trieste, Italy, February 14, 1919. Since his graduation from the University of Kansas in 1914 Brother Edwards served as



LIEUT. GEORGE H. EDWARDS, KAN. ALPHA '10  
Died February 14, 1919



**VOLNEY L. EVANS, IOWA BETA '13**  
**Died December 8, 1918**

sales manager for the Edwards, Ludwig, Fuller Jewelry Co. From 1916 to 1917 he was secretary to the mayor of Kansas City, Mo. At the first officers' training camp at Camp Funston he received a commission of second lieutenant in the quartermaster corps, and was assigned to the quartermaster general's office at Washington. In March 1918 he was promoted to the rank of first lieutenant. Soon after his promotion he was sent to Tours, France, where he served from June to December 1918. At the time of his death he was with the U. S. Food Administration at Trieste, Italy.

**Devere Rafter, Kan. Alpha '96**

Devere Rafter, Kan. Alpha '96, died of pneumonia February 11, 1919. Brother Rafter was a member of the famous 20th Kansas regiment, commanded by the late General Funston. He was also on the staff of former Governor W. R. Stubbs of Kansas.

**Theodore O. Dale, N. Y. Beta '13**

Theodore Oliver Dale, N. Y. Beta '13, died in base hospital 53, France, on October 20, 1918, of meningitis. He sailed for France in May 1918 with Company F, 103d engineers, after having received his training at Camp Hancock. At the Battle of Chateau Thierry he was gassed, but had sufficiently recovered to rejoin his regiment. He was 25 years old and the son of Henry G. Dale, Pa. Theta '87, of Scranton, Pa.

**George Littleton Dawson, Mass. Alpha '09**

A fuller account has been received of the death in service of Private George L. Dawson, Mass. Alpha '09. He waived exemption, was accepted for service, and was assigned to the camp personnel adjutant's detachment at Camp Lee, Va. He showed marked ability for this work and was assigned to the work of a sergeant major when he died of pneumonia, following an attack of influenza, at Camp Lee, on October 19, 1918. Brother Dawson was born at Uniontown, Pa., January 12, 1892, the son of Mr. and Mrs. Richard W. Dawson. He prepared for college at the local high school and at Washington and Jefferson Academy. He spent one

year at Washington and Jefferson College and then transferred to Amherst. After graduating from Amherst he taught for two years in the Uniontown High School while he was studying law with his father. He was admitted to the bar on February 15, 1915, and practiced his profession in Uniontown until he was called to Camp Lee on July 23, 1918. He was married on December 30, 1915, to Faith G. Holcomb of Tarriffville, Conn., who died on February 7, 1918. He is survived by his parents, one sister, and a son, Charles Holcomb Dawson, born December 11, 1916.

**William P. Taylor, jr., Pa. Zeta '14**

William P. Taylor, jr., Pa. Zeta '14, died October 19, 1918, of bronchial pneumonia. He enlisted early in the war and at the time of his death was a member of the 5th cadet squadron at Ellington Field, Texas, having been transferred there from the Cornell Aviation School. Brother Taylor would have been graduated with the class of 1919 at Dickinson College.

**Robert P. Hopkins, Pa. Gamma '12**

Sergt. Robert P. Hopkins, Pa. Gamma '12, died at Kyllburg, Germany, from a severe attack of pneumonia on February 16th, according to an official message from Washington to his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John Hopkins of Carbondale, Pa. Sergeant Hopkins was 26 years old and was graduated from the Carbondale High School in the class of 1911. He entered Bucknell the following fall and was graduated with the class of 1916. Upon his graduation he went to Kansas City, Kan., where he accepted a position as mechanical engineer with the Kaw Boiler Works Co., which position he held until September 18, 1917, when he left for Camp Funston, Kan. He sailed for France in June, 1918. As a sergeant in the 314th engineers he saw active service on the western front. A letter received by his parents dated February 4th from Kyllburg, Germany, told of his being in perfect health and his looking forward to his homecoming soon. "Hoppie" is survived by his parents and one sister.

**James R. Ristine, Wash. Alpha '18**

James R. Ristine, jr., Wash. Alpha '18, was killed at Miami, Fla., November 13, 1918, when his plane crashed from an altitude of 200 feet. Brother Ristine entered the University of Washington in October 1917. By his genial personality he gained the friendship and respect of not only his chapter, but of the entire campus. During the football season he held the position of fullback on the freshman eleven. His never tiring energy carried him into the midst of class and college activities. At the close of the college year Brother Ristine was called for service in the marine aviation and sent to the ground school at Boston, Mass. Here he finished at the head of a class of 150. At flying school he continued his good work and was generally conceded to be the most skilful cadet in camp. While flying a bombing plane, he crashed from a distance of 200 feet and was burned in the wreckage. Two days following his untimely demise his commission as second lieutenant was granted him.

**Wilfred Lewis, Ill. Delta '04**

Capt. Wilfred Lewis, Ill. Delta '04, died of pneumonia in field hospital 362, Bellaire, France, February 10, 1919. Brother Lewis was born at Dubuque, Iowa, April 30, 1885. He attended Beloit College for a short time, where he was pledged by Wisconsin Gamma, but in the fall of 1903 entered the University of Illinois and became one of the petitioners for a charter for a chapter there, and subsequently one of the charter members of Illinois Delta. He was graduated in engineering in 1906, and began his professional work in the East. He soon went to Seattle and became identified with the University of Washington, being dean of men at the time of his enlistment. He was married in 1913.

In September 1917 Brother Lewis was commissioned first lieutenant in the engineering corps and stationed at Camp Lewis, which cantonment he assisted in building. He was promoted to captain and went overseas in July 1918 with the 91st division, being made divisional supply officer. He saw front line service in northern France and Belgium.

Captain Lewis's oldest brother, Major John S. Lewis, Ill. Beta '93, was the first Phi Psi killed in the war, having met his death November 19, 1916, while fighting with the 87th Canadian regiment. He is survived by two Phi Psi brothers, Col. Eugene R. Lewis of the medical corps and Harlow Lewis of New York, both members of Michigan Alpha.

Captain Lewis was a man of unusual character and ability. He had a leading part in the organization and development of Illinois Delta, and later took a similar interest in Washington Alpha.

---

### Phi Psis in the Service

---

C. Randall Bear, Ill. Delta '14, former Archon of the fourth district, has been discharged from the army with a lieutenant's commission.

Lieut. Charles M. White, Pa. Beta '07, former Archon of the second district, has been in France since last May with the 364th infantry, 91st division.

John E. Martz, Ohio Alpha '08, has been released from active service in the navy, and has resumed his law practice at 919 Dime Bank Building, Detroit, Mich.

Lieut. George W. Reyer, Tenn. Delta '12, medical corps, is stationed at Douglas, Ariz.

Major Allen J. Smith, Pa. Epsilon '79, is with the base hospital at Camp Pike, Ark.

S. Prentiss Bailey, Minn. Beta '10, is with the army of occupation. He joined the ambulance field service in September 1917, enlisted in the ambulance service when the field service was militarized and was assigned to S. S. U. 628, where he has served ever since. This section saw active duty at St. Quentin, St. Mihiel and Chateau Thierry.

Newton A. Longfellow, Pa. Beta '10, has been retained at Toul, France, as an instructor in aviation. He took his ground work at Champaign, Ill., in September 1917, was sent to France in November for his flying training, and has been used as an instructor since.

Thomas E. James, Pa. Beta '94, on Y. M. C. A. duty overseas, was reported under date of November 24th to be en route to India.

William Laurie Seamon, Pa. Kappa '11, has been discharged from the air service as a second lieutenant. He served as instructor and flight tester at Carlstrom and Dorr fields, Arcadia, Fla.

Major Albert A. Fricke, Neb. Alpha '04, has been in France since last July as commanding surgeon for the 26th engineers.

After serving fourteen months in France with the 26th engineers, Band Sergeant Major Rowland B. Ingram, Pa. Zeta '12, has been mustered out.

Horace L. Jacobs, jr., Pa. Zeta '09, has been in the insurance and allotment department of the mustering office at Camp Lee, Va., since last June. Horace Southerland, Va. Beta '15, is in the final checking department of the same office.

B. O. McAnney, Pa. Zeta '09, of the marine corps, is located in New York as editor of the *Marine Magazine*.

Admiral David W. Taylor, Va. Epsilon '77, chief United States naval constructor, accompanied Secretary Daniels on his trip to Europe to study the developments in battleship construction.

Capt. Harry Skerry, Col. Alpha, has been appointed a member of a commission of twelve engineers to do appraisal work in Italy.

Dr. Edwin A. Schell, Ill. Alpha '81, president of Iowa Wesleyan College, is in Serbia on the Red Cross Balkan Commission. This commission of five men has charge of all the relief work in the Balkan States. Before going to Serbia, Doctor Schell was a district manager for the Red Cross in France.

Fred I. Norman, Ill. Alpha '15, who is in a field artillery officers' training school in France, was recently injured while on leave. While standing on a railroad platform he was struck by a mail bag thrown from a passing train. The extent of his injuries is not known.

David M. Heffelfinger, Pa. Epsilon '15, and J. Frank

Somers, Va. Beta '17, are with the army of occupation in Germany.

Forty-three per cent of the total enrolment of Pennsylvania Lambda were in active service during the war.

There were fourteen Phi Psis from Indiana, Pa., in the service, twelve of whom are still in France.

Lieut. Frank B. Faris, Ind. Beta '12, has recently returned from overseas. He had double pneumonia while in France.

Owen C. Howe, Ind. Beta '74, was chief of the hides and leathers division of the War Industries Board until January 1st. He has now returned to the leather commission business in Boston.

Elmer B. Woods, Pa. Gamma '09, has sailed for France to do educational reconstruction work among the soldiers there, under the direction of the War Work Council of the Y. M. C. A.

L. P. Lanning, Pa. Gamma '11, stood sixth in a class of 700 recently graduated from the Naval Academy at Annapolis. Ensign Lansing was assigned to the U. S. S. Pennsylvania, and was one of its officers when it escorted President Wilson to France.

On October 26th last Ernest O. Thompson, Texas Alpha '13, was promoted to the rank of lieutenant colonel, divisional machine gun officer, 90th division, army of occupation. Brother Thompson, who is only 26 years old, is said to be the youngest officer holding so high a rank. Clark Wright, Texas Alpha '12, was promoted from captain to major, succeeding Colonel Thompson in command of the 344th machine gun battalion.

Harry C. Barber, Mass. Alpha '00, is in France with the 33d engineers.

Lieut. Heman B. Chase, Mass. Alpha '00, who is on duty at camp hospital 39, France, was at one time during the influenza epidemic the only medical officer there who was not ill.

Capt. Walter F. Pond, Mass. Alpha '03, first gas regiment, C. W. S., was transferred to this country last fall with several other gas officers to organize and train the 2d gas regiment. For four months previous to his transfer

Captain Pond had been the commander of a company which had been serving both the French and American forces at the front. He has recently received his discharge and has resumed his postgraduate studies at Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

Capt. Arthur B. Lyon, Mass. Alpha '09, of the medical corps, has the title of pneumonia expert, having been a member of a special commission sent to Camp Dodge to study the disease.

Lieut. Donald E. Temple, Mass. Alpha '13, is in France with the 301st field artillery.

Lieut. Harold E. Shaw, Mass. Alpha '10, has been serving as an instructor in aviation at Brooks Field, San Antonio, Texas.

First Lieut. Richard S. Banfield, Mass. Alpha '12, is with the 351st infantry in France. He was commissioned a second lieutenant at Fort Snelling in August 1917, went overseas a year later, and was promoted to his present rank in France.

M. Walker Jones, Mass. Alpha '11, is in the army service corps, second detachment, in France.

Lee B. Wood, Mass. Alpha '12, has been promoted to the rank of second lieutenant in motor truck company 363, in France.

Lieut. Edwin H. Goodridge, Mass. Alpha '12, of the 45th infantry, Camp Sheridan, has been selected a number of times as counsel for enlisted men who were court-martialed. He was recommended by the judge advocate for his services.

---

### **Captain Peters in the "Lost Regiment"**

---

Albert A. Peters, Cal. Gamma '03, of Los Angeles, Cal., was captain of one of the companies of the famous "lost regiment" during the latter days of the war. The story of this regiment, one of the most thrilling of the entire war, is now well known to all. Captain Peters proved a worthy leader of his company and so distinguished himself that he received rapid promotion until he reached the rank of lieutenant colonel, which he now holds.

## Donaldson Named Insurance Commissioner

---

Governor Sproul of Pennsylvania has nominated Thomas B. Donaldson, Pa. Iota '95, of Philadelphia, to be state insurance commissioner. The appointment is said to have been purely personal with the governor.

The following statement was given out from the governor's office on the appointment of the new insurance commissioner :

" Thomas Blaine Donaldson is a widely known Pennsylvanian and is considered an expert in insurance matters. He is the son of the late Thomas Donaldson, who was prominent as a lawyer, author and ethnologist and who was appointed governor of the territory of Idaho by President Hayes, but who, preferring to remain at his profession in Philadelphia, declined that honor.

" Thomas Blaine Donaldson was born in 1876, in the twenty-fourth ward of Philadelphia, where he has always resided. He graduated at the Wharton School of the University of Pennsylvania in 1899 and has given much thought and study to economic subjects. For ten years he was in charge of the alumni magazine and of the graduate work of the University of Pennsylvania. He was instrumental in establishing U. of P. clubs in many of the cities throughout the country.

" In 1911 he was appointed a special deputy insurance commissioner and he has been connected with the insurance department ever since, giving special attention to matters connected with the winding up of the affairs of insolvent companies and the prosecution of frauds upon the public. He has won the commendation of Insurance Commissioners Johnson, O'Neil and Ambler by his efficient work.

" Recently he has been engaged in investigation of the affairs of the Pittsburgh Life and Trust Company, and Commissioner Ambler gave him particular charge of this work, which is now completed and ready for closing out.

" It has been known that Governor Sproul was anxious to place an insurance expert in charge of the insurance

department, in order to bring about a high degree of efficiency there, the governor being impressed with the necessity of thorough inspection and regulation in this department.”

---

## Boom for John W. Davis

(From the Wheeling, W. Va., Register)

---

Friends of John W. Davis [Va. Beta '89], of West Virginia, American Ambassador to England, have launched at Washington, D. C., a boom favoring his candidacy for the presidency on the Democratic ticket in 1920. Colonel C. W. Watson, of Fairmont, a few days ago mentioned the prominent West Virginian as the ideal candidate, and since then the Davis sentiment has swept all Washington.

Undoubtedly Mr. Davis is entirely without knowledge of the activities of his friends, but should he show any inclination to approve nothing would please the *Register* greater than to be given the honor and opportunity of commenting upon and indorsing his candidacy.

However, as ably qualified as John W. Davis is at the present writing to serve his country as the successor of Woodrow Wilson, he is yet sufficiently young that his candidacy can wait. Besides, Mr. Davis is today a very busy man. As Ambassador to the second greatest nation of the world, he has much work of a very important nature before him. In the next year or so treaties quite delicate in character — treaties that will bind forever together two great English-speaking peoples — must be drafted and ratified. The war has added such additional importance to the English ambassadorship it is not unlikely that Mr. Davis will deem it his duty (having been selected for the office by President Wilson because of his confidence in him) to “stick to his post” until such a time when a just and equitable foreign policy, mutually beneficial to both countries, and such as will last for generations will have been established between England and America.

If he can (and we know he will) render his country wise and profitable service while performing, under conditions that are going to be most trying, the offices of Ambassador at the Court of St. James John W. Davis will not alone be the logical candidate for the presidency in 1924 but his leadership will be such he will be the only candidate of his party.

---

### **Palmer Becomes Attorney General**

---

Just before his second trip to Europe, President Wilson announced the appointment of A. Mitchell Palmer, Pa. Kappa '89, as attorney general of the United States. Ever since this country entered the war Brother Palmer has served most efficiently as alien property custodian, having had charge of a vast amount of enemy-owned property in America. He has been closely identified with the Wilson administration during the past six years, and is known to have received the special confidence of the President. On previous occasions he has been mentioned for various cabinet posts.

Attorney General Palmer was born in Moosehead, Pa., May 4, 1872. While at Swarthmore College, from which he was graduated with the highest honors in 1892, he became one of the founders of the Pennsylvania Kappa Chapter in 1889, and has never lost his interest or close connection with it. It is an interesting fact that another one of the founders of this chapter was William C. Sproul, who was inaugurated governor of Pennsylvania last January.

Two years after his graduation he was admitted to the bar and began the practice of his profession at Stroudsburg, Pa., where he has since resided. He was elected on the Democratic ticket to the 61st, 62d and 63d Congresses from the 26th Pennsylvania district, and became one of the strongest and most influential members of the house. In 1914 he declined another nomination in order to become the candidate of his party for United States Senator from Pennsylvania. Although unsuccessful in this overwhelmingly Republican state, he became the leader of his party in

Pennsylvania. Since 1912 he has been a member of the executive committee of the Democratic national committee. In April 1915 he was appointed judge of the United States Court of Claims, but resigned five months later.

Brother Palmer is the second member of the Fraternity to become a member of the cabinet, the first having been Carl Schurz, N. Y. Alpha '70, who was secretary of the interior under President Hayes.

---

### **Wins Cross on Russian Front**

---

Lieut. Fred B. Little, Pa. Gamma '10, has been cited for bravery by the British army and awarded the British military cross. He is on duty with the American medical forces in Russia. It is reported that the award was made after he had left his own unit and led the infantry to victory in an attack against the Bolsheviki. Lieutenant Little entered the training school for army surgeons as soon as this country entered the war, and was given his commission.

---

### **A Message from the Surgeon General to the Fraternity Men of America**

---

The war proved two things which I desire to bring in this conspicuous manner to your attention:

1 The priceless value to the Nation of its young manhood, especially its educated manhood.

2 The ghastly and unsuspected toll taken from America's manhood by venereal disease.

Our army was the cleanest in the war, and its clean record had not a little to do with its morale, and its fighting effectiveness. Yet General Gorgas stated that even if the commanding general could lay aside all questions of morality, he would probably choose the eradication of venereal disease rather than the prevention of wounds.

The critical period which the Nation now faces must depend even more upon the integrity of educated manhood,

which American college fraternities hold as their ideal and of which they furnish such conspicuous examples.

I naturally turn to you, therefore, at this time in a definite appeal and request that every fraternity and every jurisdiction and member thereof, go on record, not only as insisting upon compliance with the fraternity's own highest standards of physical integrity, but as actively though unobtrusively exerting influence in support of the Federal campaign against the venereal diseases.

Respectfully,

RUPERT BLUE

*Surgeon General*

Each chapter is requested to have the above message read in chapter meeting or posted in the chapter rooms, and to take appropriate action.

The coupon below should be filled out and mailed to the Surgeon General:

.....1919

*United States Public Health Service  
228 First St., N. W., Washington, D. C.*

..... Chapter, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, has gone on record in support of the Government's campaign against venereal diseases, and will use its influence to promote clean living in college life.

The chapter will distribute ..... [say how many] pamphlets for men on the above subject, as soon as received.

Please send samples to the following address:

..... Chapter  
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

.....  
.....



---

---

LLOYD L. CHENEY, *Editor* . . . . Albany, N. Y.

---

---

### Government Campaign for Clean Living

---

A campaign has been inaugurated by the Government, through the surgeon general's office, for the suppression of venereal diseases throughout the country. Those in charge of the campaign have sought the aid of the college fraternity men in this most important undertaking, recognizing such men as actual and potential leaders of the thought of this country. They are asked to inform themselves thoroughly concerning the ravages of these diseases, to go on record as insisting upon the highest standards of physical integrity, and to exert every possible influence in support of the government campaign.

Up until rather recently the public mention of venereal disease was quite unthinkable; and discussion of the subject in such a magazine as this was absolutely tabooed. This may in part account for the foothold the diseases have secured in this country, as forcibly brought to public attention by facts revealed in connection with army examinations. There would seem to be no argument as to the prevalence of the diseases, the misery and suffering they cause, or the necessity for checking their further spread. Neither can there be any question as to the stand that should be taken by the fraternity men of this country.

Phi Kappa Psi has already gone on record as absolutely opposed to any form of dissipation that lowers the manhood of its members. There is no place in the Fraternity for any man who deliberately permits himself to be weakened, morally or physically. One who does not appreciate this fact has failed to understand the ideals of the Fraternity or to find in its brotherhood anything beyond a club of men.

But our obligation as fraternity men is not negative alone; there is also a positive duty. We must not only refrain from doing anything that may bring dishonor upon ourselves or our Fraternity, but we should exert a positive effort to assist those who are attempting to fight these evils. Remembering the cherished ideals of this Fraternity, we are confident that the Government will find the members of Phi Kappa Psi as ready and willing to cooperate in this important work as they were upon the fields of honor in France and at home during the past year.

---

### **The Alumni and Chapter Letters**

---

The question sometimes arises as to just how much the alumni are interested in the letters written by the chapters for publication in *THE SHIELD*. We have always felt that there is no department of the magazine which is of so great interest to alumni generally, but we sometimes wonder if the undergraduates appreciate the importance of this. A test as to their value always arises when a chapter fails to send in letters. An alumnus of one chapter which, previous to this issue, had not had a letter in the current volume, wrote the editor, "If you can bring to bear sufficient pressure on the ——— chapter to induce them to send a letter to *THE SHIELD*, it will be greatly appreciated." This is by no means the first letter of this nature. Such expressions from alumni surely offer a suggestion which the wise chapter will not pass over lightly.

---

### **The District Councils**

---

There has been some question as to whether or not the District Councils would be held this year, owing to the unusual conditions prevailing as a result of the war. The Executive Council has wisely decided, however, that there shall be no omission of the stated biennial councils, and plans are now being developed as rapidly as possible. It will likely be necessary in some instances to change the place

and date of meeting. These matters have not been definitely decided up to the time of going to press, but the chapters will be advised in ample time.

The possibilities for helpfulness which should come from the District Councils this year are very many. There are likewise dangers which must be guarded against. Many of those in attendance will have had little fraternity experience, and will attend the councils to learn and to observe. For this reason it is particularly essential that as many alumni and older men as possible be present, that the younger men may profit by their counsel and experience. Undergraduates should endeavor to arouse the interest of alumni in the District Councils, and make an effort to secure their attendance. It is hoped that one or more officers of the Fraternity will be present at each council.

---

### **“No Braver Officer on the Front”**

---

Among the officers of the 27th division, which returned to this country in March, was Capt. Harry H. Farmer, N. Y. Beta '93, of Company C, 108th regiment. In speaking of the company and its officers, the colonel of the regiment said: “It was thrilling, the way that glorious C company fought, and the commander who led it up to its last fight was a brave man. They were splendidly trained and they went into the fighting on edge. No braver officer was on the front than Capt. Harry Farmer. The officers laughed about his fearlessness, it was so remarkable. He walked right into it, over the top, his hat on, cane in hand, cigar in teeth. They say he didn't even lose his cigar when he was wounded. He distinguished himself among many who distinguished themselves.”

Captain Farmer, who is a lawyer of Syracuse, was wounded in action October 17, 1918, at St. Souplet, being struck in the leg. He was able to return to camp in January. The men of the company were loud in their praise of their commander. “Captain Farmer is the whitest man that ever handled a bunch of men under fire,” was the compliment paid him.



*PHI KAPPA PSI*  
*NOTES*



Holman Scott is with the Standard Oil Co. at Hong Kong, China.

Max G. Phillips, Ind. Alpha '82, is immigration officer at San Pedro, Cal.

George D. Baker, Ind. Beta '87, is in the bond business in Portland, Me.

Tracy Keedy, Pa. Zeta '97, is living at 1801 Fair Oaks av., South Pasadena, Cal.

David B. Reger, W. Va. Alpha '08, is assistant state geologist of West Virginia.

Frank B. Worrilow, Pa. Gamma '11, is with the Millbury Steel Foundry Co. at Millbury, Mass.

Philip B. Hill, Ind. Beta '04, is farming at Bloomington, Ind. He is specializing in shorthorns.

Hale Hamilton, Kan. Alpha '98, is the star in a new picture play entitled "Five Thousand an Hour."

Luther R. Snodgrass, Ill. Alpha '17, is a bond salesman with Jones and Baker, 29 S. LaSalle st., Chicago.

Felix B. Atwood, Mass. Alpha '03, has been made treasurer of the Springfield Facing Company, Springfield, Mass.

Virgil L. Moore, Wis. Alpha '14, recently discharged from the army, is with the Farmers National Bank of Harlowton, Mont.

Frank L. Boyden, Mass. Alpha '01, was chairman of the Red Cross membership drive in December in Deerfield, Mass.

Congressman E. C. Little, Kan. Alpha '78, will be chairman of the House committee on revision of laws in the next Congress.

A daughter, Margaret Agnes, was born October 24, 1918, to Brother and Mrs. J. O. Guleke, Texas Alpha '15, at Amarillo, Texas.

Senator C. B. Henderson, Cal. Beta '92, of Nevada, is a member of the congressional party now in Europe studying naval developments.

Robert D. Kelly, N. Y. Beta '03, is hydraulic engineer for the New York State Underwriters Association, with headquarters at Syracuse.

Willis Hickam, Ind. Beta '12, was married February 4th to Miss Ruth Elliott of New Harmony, Ind. They are living in Spencer, Ind.

Guernsey Van Riper, Ind. Alpha '00, always a Phi Psi booster, handled many patriotic advertising campaigns in Indiana during the war.

Francis D. Hart, Pa. Theta '11, is in the city engineer's office at Los Angeles, Cal. Percy B. Gifford, Pa. Theta '95, is employed in the same office.

Richard B. Thompson, seven-year-old son of Everett E. Thompson, Mass. Alpha '96, died from influenza at Westfield, N. J., on December 16, 1918.

James A. Wescott, Ill. Alpha '09, has returned to Chicago from Washington, where he has been for the past year with the Emergency Fleet Corporation.

Ralph E. Church, Ill. Alpha '08, is serving his second term in the Illinois state legislature. He was recently married to Miss Margaret Stitt of New York.

Lieut. J. H. R. Roberts, Pa. Gamma '09, and Mrs. Roberts are rejoicing over the arrival of a daughter, Marjorie. They are living at 524 Oley st., Reading, Pa.

George Raymond Orr, Minn. Beta '06, is in charge of all government timber sales in the Plumas forest, Cal. The annual sales amount to 51,000,000 board feet.

Lieut. Donald F. Ikeler, Pa. Epsilon '11, and Lieut. Robert C. Baker, Pa. Epsilon '14, have been discharged from the army and are at their homes in Bloomsburg.

Capt. Dean D. Sturgis, Pa. Gamma '12, who was wounded last June in the Battle of Chateau Thierry, was married recently to Miss Pauline Boyle of Uniontown, Pa.

E. F. Tittle, Ohio Beta '03, has returned from France where he has been doing Y. M. C. A. work, and is now pastor of the First M. E. Church at Evanston, Ill.

C. W. Duncan, Pa. Epsilon '13, signal quartermaster, has been released from active duty on board the ammunition ship "Morristown" and is at his home in Gettysburg.

Ralph Beaman, Mass. Alpha '06, assistant superintendent of the Congoleum Company at Ridley Park, Pa., announces the birth of a son, Richard Probert Beaman, on October 8, 1918.

Percy E. Landolt, N. Y. Gamma '10, captain, ordnance department, was married January 20th to Miss Marie A. Allison of Brooklyn, N. Y., a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma.

M. T. Abel, Mass. Alpha '00, is in charge of the organization work of the Reliance Life Insurance Co. for the states of Washington, Oregon and Idaho, with headquarters in Portland.

Capt. Fred H. Allen, Mass. Alpha '98, U. S. Medical Corps, who has been serving at Camp Oglethorpe, has received his discharge and has returned to his home and practice in Holyoke, Mass.

John W. Davis, Va. Beta '89, American ambassador to Great Britain, has been made a bencher of the Middle Temple. The late Joseph H. Choate is the only other foreigner ever admitted to the Middle Temple.

Lieut. George K. Pond, Mass. Alpha '00, of the naval air service, after being transferred to the pilot branch at Ellington Field, Texas, has received his discharge and has returned to his home and business in Greenfield, Mass.

At the recent meeting of the department of superintendence of the National Education Association, held in Chicago, Daniel J. Kelly, N. Y. Beta '96, superintendent of schools at Binghamton, N. Y., was elected vice president.

A daughter, Sara Jane, was born to Brother and Mrs. Edwin W. Gundy, Pa. Gamma '05, on February 25th. Brother Gundy is chemist for the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. and they live at 2704 Beale av., Altoona, Pa.

Among the members of a commission appointed to consider the erection of a memorial to President Roosevelt are Governor James P. Goodrich, Ind. Alpha '85, of Indiana, and U. S. Senator William S. Kenyon, Iowa Alpha '86, of Iowa.

George S. Butler, Ohio Delta '91, is president and Stanley D. Winger, Ohio Delta '97, is vice-president and general manager of the Gas Products Co. of Columbus, Ohio, recently organized for the manufacture of compressed acetylene.

Governor William C. Sproul, Pa. Kappa '89, was the orator at the University Day exercises held at the University of Pennsylvania February 22d. Provost Edgar F. Smith, Pa. Epsilon '73, conferred the degree of doctor of laws upon Governor Sproul.

At the big Swarthmore College banquet held in Philadelphia last month, the toastmaster was Morris L. Clothier, and the principal speakers were Attorney General A. Mitchell Palmer and Governor William C. Sproul, all members of Pennsylvania Kappa.

In an article in a recent issue of the *New York Times* concerning possibilities for the Republican nomination for President in 1920, the names of Governor James P. Goodrich, Ind. Alpha '85, and U. S. Senator James E. Watson, Ind. Alpha '81, were mentioned.

Sergt. Clarence B. Brewer, Pa. Gamma '09, and Miss Susan C. Snyder of Allentown, Pa., were married recently at Indianapolis, Ind. Miss Snyder was a classmate of Brother Brewer at Bucknell and is a member of Pi Beta Phi. Sergt. Brewer is now overseas.

On December 20th Frank B. Williams, Pa. Epsilon '13, was married to Miss Martha Schafhirt of Mechanicsburg, sister of "Dick" Schafhirt, Pa. Zeta. Brother Williams is a state chemist in Harrisburg, and while in college was captain of both the baseball and basketball teams.

Rev. Philip A. Job, Mass. Alpha '96, has resigned as assistant pastor of the Central Congregational Church, Fall River, Mass., and is now in the employ of the Crowninshield Shipbuilding Company of South Somerset, Mass., where he is at work on government boats now under construction.

Nevin O. Winter, Ohio Delta '96, sailed for Europe February 28th to represent a syndicate of newspapers. He will visit especially Poland, Czecho-Slovakia, Lithuania and some other of the new states now forming in Central Europe. He expects to send to this country at least one article a week.

W. H. Ham, N. H. Alpha '96, has received much favorable comment upon his work during the war as manager of the Bridgeport, Conn., Housing Co. He contributed to the *National Civic Federation Review* of March 5th a very interesting article entitled "Housing — Democracy's Balance Wheel."

Dr. T. M. Eastwood, Pa. Gamma '67, recently celebrated his thirtieth anniversary as pastor of the First Baptist Church of Burlington, N. J. One of the pleasing features of the celebration which was tendered Dr. and Mrs. Eastwood was the announcement that the church debt has been entirely cleared by Dr. Eastwood.

Victor A. Schmidt, Pa. Gamma '10, is athletic director at the New York Military Academy at Cornwall-on-the-Hudson, N. Y. He has full charge of all the school activities and has turned out champion football and basketball teams this year. He went to the Military Academy from the Johnstown (Pa.) High School.

Ernest L. Tustin, Pa. Gamma '81, was boomed for the next mayor of Philadelphia at a banquet given by the Re-

publicans of Philadelphia recently. Dr. Tustin is a former state senator from Philadelphia and has also served a term as recorder of deeds in his city. He is a well-known Republican and may be a candidate for mayor this fall.

Dr. Richard T. Bang, N. Y. Gamma '72, has been elected president of the alumni association of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of New York City. Dr. Bang is acting chief surgeon of the Interborough and New York Railway companies, New York surgeon for the Lackawanna Railroad, and examining surgeon for the war department, the pension bureau and the bureau of labor.

Walter A. Jayme, Pa. Theta '16, C. Arnold Dutton, N. Y. Beta '16, Herbert C. De Staebler, Mo. Alpha '17, and A. Iisley Bradley, Ohio Epsilon '17, are struggling away at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. They often wonder why they ever strayed from their respective chapters as it gets mighty lonesome at times. They would be very glad to see any of the wandering brothers at any time.

Jesse C. Wiley, Ohio Beta '92, is judge of the 12th district of Colorado, and has just entered upon a new term of six years. His chambers are at Del Norte. He writes: "I have been a constant reader of THE SHIELD for over twenty-six years and still enjoy having my mind diverted back to the days spent in the active chapter. My work has brought me in contact with a number of Phi Psis in different parts of Colorado, lawyers as well as those in other vocations, which adds to the pleasures incident to the duties."

Lieut. Col. Edwin St. John Ward, Mass. Alpha '96, deputy commissioner for the Red Cross expedition to Palestine, entered Beirut, Syria, two days after it was occupied by the French and was able to attend the first assembly of the American University, where for many years he occupied the chair of surgery. He was following the army to make a survey of the relief work necessary in that region. Mrs. Ward and children left their home in Springfield, Mass., on November 25, 1918, to join Brother Ward in Palestine, going by way of Seattle, Japan, the Philippines, Hong Kong and Bombay, having received a British permit to enter Egypt.

Prof. E. B. Woods, Pa. Gamma '09, supervising principal of the public schools of Glassboro, N. J., is now editor of the town's only newspaper. When the United States entered the war the entire staff of the Glassboro *Weekly* deserted their paper and entered the service. Prof. Woods hit upon a scheme which has worked wonders. He took

the paper over and became its editor in chief and appointed various teachers and high school pupils as his assistants and reporters. As a consequence Glassboro has preserved its only newspaper and Prof. Woods has greatly improved the paper and also increased its size and circulation. All earnings go to the Glassboro schools.

Recent magazine contributions by Walter A. Dyer, Mass. Alpha '96, include the following: "The Dogs of the Alpine Monks," in *Country Life* for December; "The Furniture of the Italian Renaissance—an Appreciation," in *The Architectural Record* for January; "Distinguishing Insignia for Distinguished Authors," in *The Bookman* for February; "Looking-Glasses Old and New," in *Arts and Decoration* for February; "The New Crop of Garden Books," in *The Bookman* for March. The war book, "With the Help of God and a Few Marines," on which Brother Dyer collaborated with Brigadier General A. W. Catlin, has gone through its third edition and has been one of the six best-sellers, nonfiction.

Three brothers, all members of Indiana Beta, have been in various kinds of war service. Fred E. Hines '93 of Noblesville, Ind., has returned to his law practice after several months spent in war camp community service. He was a traveling auditor, and in that capacity visited practically all military camps east of the Rockies. Samuel N. Hines '06, of Minneapolis, has returned to his work as field representative of the Macmillan Company in Minnesota, after several months spent in the army. Lieut. H. C. Hines '07 is in charge of the educational work in general hospital 36 in Detroit, and is also editor of the hospital paper. A fourth brother, L. N. Hines, Ind. Beta '89, recently assumed his duties as state superintendent of public instruction in Indiana.



# ALUMNI CORRESPONDENCE

## San Francisco Alumni Association

On February 19th sixty-five brothers gathered in the grey room of the Fairmont Hotel to celebrate not only the founding of the dearest and best college fraternity in existence, but also the home-coming of our Phi Psi soldiers and sailors who have given such an excellent account of themselves in the great world war. Ask any Phi Psi of the San Francisco Bay district who attended this banquet if he had a good time, and you will receive the following answer, "Well, I should say so. It was a regular old-time party from start to finish." Fred Neely, president of our association, acted as toast-master, and after much exertion managed to round up two or three speakers during the evening.

Stan Kennedy, Cal. Beta, recently returned from overseas service as a naval aviator, gave us some thrilling tales of observation flights which he made over the North Sea, and of an encounter he had with a German submarine. Stan Harvey spoke in behalf of the California Gamma chapter, giving a very interesting account of the war-time activities of the chapter, telling how it had managed through the assistance of the alumni to save the house, and stating that the chapter was again comfortably located therein after spending a year living first with another fraternity and later in army barracks with a small apartment as a gathering place. C. S. Davis spoke for California Beta, announcing that the Stanford chapter was sadly in need of men owing to the fact that the student body was extremely small this year, and also owing to the university ruling preventing the initiation of freshmen.

During the evening arrangements were made to hold an alumni smoker at the Stanford house in the very near future, to show the boys that we are back of them and willing to do whatever we can to help them during this most trying period.

The active chapters brought with them their jazz orchestras and rendered some music that made some of the old timers sit up and take notice.

Bart Macomber, Ill. Delta, recently discharged from the army, was a visitor at our last luncheon. Brother Macomber may possibly locate in San Francisco.

Harris Allen agreeably surprised us all last Friday by again occupying his old seat at the weekly luncheon after over a year's absence. Brother Allen, who received the commission of captain, was stationed most of the time at Fort Sill, Okla.

The next event of interest is the dinner dance which our association plans to give at the Palace Hotel on March 15th. Some of the wives having objected to so many stag parties, suggested that they be included in some of our gatherings, so this dance was arranged especially for their benefit. We expect to show the ladies such a wonderful time on this occasion that we anticipate no opposition whatever to the staging of several little stag parties before July 1st.

George L. Bell, who for the last year has held the position of executive secretary of the National War Labor Policies Board, has gone to New York, where he has been asked to become the impartial

arbitrator between the garment manufacturers and their employees. Golden Bell is also in New York now doing some special work in admiralty law for the Government.

The second wave of influenza which swept our city claimed among its many victims our own loyal Phi Psi, Arthur Cole. We were all greatly shocked at his sudden death and hastened to extend to his wife the deep sympathy of all the brothers. Brother Cole recently became the proud father of a fine baby girl, and this fact made his untimely death even more pathetic.

*San Francisco, Cal.*  
*March 12, 1919*

ROBERT J. LEEBRICK  
*Correspondent*

### Los Angeles Alumni Association

Before we received the greetings from Walter L. Sheppard we revived and rejuvenated the Los Angeles A. A. by observing Founders' Day, as described elsewhere in this issue. We are planning now on holding our first monthly dinner during April, and hope at that time to get out at least seventy-five.

Several of the boys from the service were present at the dinner, including Bob Price, Harry Batchellor, A. R. Lopez, Henry W. Dunn and John Halbert. Each gave us an idea of what he had done for Uncle Sam. They have all received their honorable discharges, and after they spend their sixty days' extra pay they will be looking for new jobs. Letters were read and greetings received from Lieut. Col. Al Peters, Major Earl Booth, Major Tudor Tiedemann, Lieut. Ben A. Rooks, Lieut. Larry Booth, Sergeant Tay Smith and others from the Los Angeles A. A., all of whom have distinguished themselves in overseas service. Al Peters was captain of one of the companies in the "lost regiment," and so distinguished himself that he was very rapidly promoted to his present commission of lieutenant colonel. We expect a great number of our Los Angeles Phi Psis to return with the 40th division, which will soon be stationed at Camp Kearny, where the boys will be mustered out of the service.

We were very much pleased at having George Fawcett of Virginia Alpha with us. He gave a talk particularly interesting at this time because of the fact that Brother Fawcett was one of the old guard of the Virginia Alpha Chapter which initiated Woodrow Wilson into the Fraternity. Brother Fawcett, who is widely known as a playwright and actor, is engaged at the present time in making a series of motion pictures.

Our former secretary, Hewlings Mumper, has been so busy since he took unto himself a wife that he has neglected to have any letters in THE SHIELD. We passed a reprimand on Brother Mumper and tried to honor ? him with the position for another year, but he declined to accept. Since our last letter in THE SHIELD there has been little news of interest excepting war news, but now that it is all over we hope to arouse the old-time enthusiasm and start the ball rolling.

Shirley E. Meserve was elected president for the coming year, Hugh Brown vice president, Lovell Swisher treasurer, and J. R. Whittemore secretary.

We are still holding weekly lunches at the University Club in the Consolidated Realty Building, corner Sixth and Hill sts., every Friday at 12.30. We will be glad to welcome any brothers who happen to be in town on that day.

*Los Angeles, Cal.*  
*March 11, 1919*

J. R. WHITTEMORE  
*Correspondent*

## Chicago Alumni Association

An account of our annual Founders' Day banquet appears elsewhere in this issue. At the conclusion of the banquet the following officers were elected: Sidney Walker, Ill. Beta '05, president; Frank S. Whiting, Ill. Beta '13, vice president; Joseph W. Eaton, Ill. Beta '17, secretary; J. H. Ellis, Ill. Alpha '13, treasurer.

The association has been practically out of existence on account of war conditions. However, many of the more active members are returning from France, and with their assistance we shall be able to organize and carry on the work as we did before the war.

*Chicago, Ill.*

*March 10, 1919*

JOSEPH W. EATON

*Correspondent*

## Springfield, Ohio, Alumni Association

The activities of the Springfield A. A. have been very much interrupted during the war, as the president of the association, Charles L. Bauer, has been at the head of most of the important drives for raising war funds and has also had an unusually prominent part in furnishing entertainment for soldiers at the Wright Aviation Field and elsewhere, thus leaving him little time to call the alumni together.

However, Founders' Day was appropriately celebrated at the Ohio Beta chapter house, as described elsewhere in this issue. The alumni thoroughly enjoyed the hospitality of the boys, their enthusiastic singing, and the genuine spirit of Phi Psi fellowship which characterized the occasion.

How to bring the alumni and active members of the Fraternity sufficiently in touch with one another to become really acquainted has always been a problem. It seems to be in a fair way of being solved here by the plan of having two alumni entertain the active chapter and a few alumni each semester at their homes, the next host of the chapter always to be included among the alumni guests selected. On February 28th Charles L. Bauer initiated this plan at his beautiful home on East High st. Mrs. Bauer entered heartily into the spirit of the new project by further extending the invitation to include a beautifully appointed dinner preceding the smoker. The thirty guests present, including William A. Bauer, General J. Warren Keifer, Judge Summers, Judge Geiger, Ellwood Myers, Arlo Lutz and Professor Hiller of the alumni, the active chapter, and five prospective members of Ohio Beta, were received by Brother and Mrs. Bauer, their guest Mrs. Ammon of New York, and Miss Elizabeth Ludlow. During the smoker, at Brother Bauer's request, General Keifer entertained the boys with most interesting reminiscences of Lincoln, Grant, Sherman, Sheridan, Speakers Cannon and Clarke, and others with whom he has been associated at Washington. Judge Summers told some good stories and Judge Geiger invited the boys to his home for the next entertainment of the series, which is to be given in May. The Bauer brothers, who are among Springfield's most prominent musicians, and Brother Lutz, a leading baritone, contributed much to the enjoyment of the evening by their piano, violin and vocal solos and some ensemble numbers, and the active boys expressed their appreciation in characteristic undergraduate style by lusty yells and Phi Psi songs.

It is the consensus of opinion of all present that this was one of the most enjoyable evenings they have ever spent in Phi Kappa Psi,

and it will be an especially pleasant and lasting memory to three fine young men from Urbana upon whom our foremost citizen, General Keifer, placed pledge buttons on this occasion.

*Springfield, Ohio*

*March 8, 1919*

R. H. HILLER

*Correspondent*

---

### Cleveland's Ace Decorated by King

---

Lieut. Frederick Luff, Ohio Epsilon '16, of Cleveland, Ohio, who gained the distinction of being the city's only ace by downing nearly a dozen German airplanes, has been awarded the distinguished flying cross by King George of England. The award was made upon recommendation of General Plumer, commander of the second British army, after Lieutenant Luff had gone five miles behind the German lines and shot down an observation balloon. Other aviators who had attempted the feat had been shot down.

Brother Luff is said to be the only living American who has this cross. Four others upon whom the honor had been bestowed fell to their deaths. Describing his experiences on this occasion, Lieutenant Luff wrote, "When I got within 200 yards of the balloon, machine gun bullets came thickly at me. I was nervous. Flaming 'onions' were also shot at me. They are projectiles that are shot at planes to set them afire. I finally hit the balloon and saw it fall in flames, while the observer went out in his parachute."

Lieutenant Luff, who was only 22 years old last December, enlisted in the Canadian forces before the United States entered the war. He was with the royal flying corps for a time, but was later transferred to the American forces. He is now back in this country.

# CHAPTER CORRESPONDENCE

Letters for the next issue of THE SHIELD, to insure publication, must reach the Editor by May 15th.

## FIRST DISTRICT

### New Hampshire Alpha — Dartmouth College

New Hampshire Alpha is making rapid strides toward gaining the position she held prior to the war. The chapter now numbers 27 active members, four men having returned since the last chapter report. We wish to announce the initiation of James S. Maze of Peru, Ill., and the affiliation with the chapter of H. S. Duffy, formerly of Ohio Delta. Stoddard '15 and Hayes '16 have returned to college since the last correspondence.

The chapter is showing a greater interest in outside activities and competitions than ever. Bornman, Sanderson, Robinson and Stetson are members of the Mandolin Club, Robinson being the only freshman selected for the trip, while Norton has made the Glee Club. The combined clubs are under the management of McCleery, who has taken over the clubs since his discharge from the service.

Bingham and Hoyt have entered the freshman editorial competition for the *Dartmouth*. The freshman class elected Stetson treasurer for the rest of the year. Bornman and Sanderson are competing for managerships, Bornman being a candidate in the athletic competition, while Sanderson is after a nonathletic position. Cleary has been elected an associate art editor on the *Jack O'Lantern*, the humorous publication of the college.

Carnival, coming in the middle of February, was the scene of one of the best house parties ever staged at the house, nearly 15 of the brothers having girls up. Carl Shumway, a lieutenant in the naval air service, visited us at that time.

The basketball team, under the leadership of Wylie, made a creditable showing in the interfraternity series. The various fraternities were divided into four leagues, our team coming out second in its league. Kappa Kappa Kappa, winner in our league, won the cup for the championship. Wylie and Smith were the individual stars for the Phi Psi team.

Avery, captain of last fall's cross-country team before its abandonment, is at present working out with the track squad. He is one of the few "D" men in the longer distances. Spiel, Smith and Whittier are all out for field events under Coach Harry Hillman. Corwin is one of the leading contenders for an outfield berth on the baseball nine. Duffy expects to report to Coach Tesreau as a pitcher in a few days.

Three of the brothers died while in the service, Brothers Anderson '16, Tirrell '15 and Chase '07. Anderson, first lieutenant in army aviation, was killed in action. Ensign Tirrell died of pneumonia at a foreign port, while Captain Chase died very suddenly on this side. It is with deep regret that we make this announcement.

The annual initiation banquet is scheduled for April 12th at the Hanover Inn. It is hoped that as many as possible of the chapters will send delegates at that time.

Hanover, N. H.

March 9, 1919

J. WILLIAM HUBBELL

Correspondent

## Massachusetts Alpha — Amherst College

The basketball team closes a very creditable season with the Williams game on March 15th. Much enthusiasm has been shown, and with teams so nearly matched, all are looking for a good fast game.

Maynard '16, as captain of baseball, is laying foundations for a strong team, which bids fair to uphold our honor of past years. The squad has been practising in the "cage" for some time, and as soon as weather conditions permit real work will start. An interesting schedule has been arranged which includes games with Williams, Wesleyan, Brown, Bowdoin, Harvard and Yale. From the chapter, Weber '17, last year's varsity, R. B. Stauff and A. S. Stauff are out for the team. Born '17 has entered the competition for the baseball managership.

The interfraternity track relays have been another source of interest. Phi Psi, represented by Brickett, Maynard, Weber, Munn and Kuesel, has gained a place in the semifinals. Brickett, Kuesel and Munn will also represent us on the varsity track team this spring. Brickett, who has been elected sophomore track director, is selecting his men for the coming interclass meet.

Disston is out for manager of track and is well up among the leaders in the competition.

The sophomore hop on March 8th was a brilliant affair. Over 150 couples attended. The music, decorations and in fact everything necessary for any ideal dance was in evidence. Much credit was due to Snider '17, who was chairman of the committee and had charge of the entire program. Phi Psi was represented by fourteen men and was especially honored by the presence of three alumni, "Pat" Jackson, "Bunny" Shaw and "Ted" Hubbard.

The Musical Clubs have been reorganized and will take the usual spring trip. This trip, including concerts at Montclair, White Plains, Englewood, Brooklyn and a joint concert with Brown and Columbia at New York, promises to be one of the best that the clubs have ever made, and with the enthusiasm that has been shown a complete success is assured. Born, Kuesel and Oatley are among those who will make the trip.

Next month the Amherst *Olio*, published by the class of 1920, is due to appear. It is reported by our board member, Allison, to be the best ever published.

Several welcome visitors have honored us during the past few weeks, including Brothers Shaw, Hubbard, Partenheimer, Goodridge, Jackson, Fisher, Bravo, Maynard, Melcher and Lyons.

*Amherst, Mass.*

*March 15, 1919*

STEWART A. VER NOOY

*Correspondent*

## Rhode Island Alpha — Brown University

Initiation was held February 24th and Rhode Island Alpha takes pleasure in introducing the following brothers: Fred Baurenfeind, New York City; Walter Berryman, Westbrook, Me.; J. Harold Cambell, Youngstown, Ohio; Avon Douglas Green, Lynn, Mass.; Earl P. Greene, Attleboro, Mass.; Bruce S. Gilchrist, Lynn, Mass.; Walter H. Tillson, Turner's Falls, Mass.; Victor Hedberg, Waterbury, Conn.; Roy Henniger, Portland, Me.; Jerome West, Longmeadow, R. I. Since that date we have been busy and wish to announce the pledging of Mr. Blocher of Hoboken, N. J. We also have several other good prospects.

Our banquet, on March 1st, in honor of our initiates, was a decided success. A good number of the alumni showed their loyalty by their presence. We were fortunate in having as our speakers Elbridge R. Anderson, Ill. Beta '81; J. Nelson Alexander, Cal. Beta '05; Archon William A. Staats, N. Y. Gamma '14; Ralph D. Kettner and C. H. Philbrick, R. I. Alpha. Beattie spoke for the chapter and Greene represented the initiates.

Activities on the campus have not been neglected. Nichols has developed "over night," and is now the best plunger on the swimming team. Cuddeback has made the varsity track team, while Green, Gilchrist and Pledge Blocher will make strong bids for the team. Berryman represents Phi Psi on the basketball team. Schoenweiss is busy with his work as associate editor and Henniger is trying for a similar position. Stringham was recently elected to the junior prom committee and Hall and Schoenweiss made the junior week committee. Bishop is succeeding in his work for a managerial position. Porter has been kept busy by his duties as a member of the Cammarian Club, the varsity baseball team, the Glee Club, and numerous others. Beattie is editor of the *Herald*, and also on the Cammarian Club, the Glee Club, basketball team and others.

During the past month Brothers Flintom, Kan. Alpha; Jayme, Pa. Theta, and Bradley, Ohio Epsilon, visited us. Flintom is a captain in the marines and is now stationed at Newport, R. I., having just returned from overseas. Jayme and Bradley are at M. I. T., where they have located two other Phi Psis. It is always a pleasure to meet the brothers who happen to be near Brown, and it is hoped that an ever increasing number will visit us.

*Providence, R. I.*

*March 9, 1919*

C. E. CUDEBACK

*Correspondent*

---

### New York Alpha — Cornell University

New York Alpha wishes to introduce Henry S. Seney, 2d, and Frank C. Baldwin, and also Pledge Lambert Pickwick of Newark, N. J. This gives us fifteen men in this class and we hope that it will remain the same through the four years of college.

Cornell has been trying for some time to get itself together and get back into its old line of athletics. Probably the best opportunity that has yet offered itself was the opening of the new state armory. The student body took advantage of this and made it somewhat similar to the well-known Spring Day of Cornell. The affair was called the "Hardly Faire" and the same old side shows and costumes were to be seen that have made the Spring Day of the past such a humorous event. A number of the brothers took an active part in this and we can most certainly say that we were glad that they were well made up so as to be unrecognizable by the crowds that filled the place.

Going with this spirit of athletics we have a spirit working to organize the alumni of the university so that in the next few years we may have their support to the fullest in everything that Cornell attempts to do. Plans are being made for the semicentennial celebration of the university in June. At this time the university hopes to have all its alumni who can possibly get back return and have one good old time and also hear some very interesting speakers. New York Alpha wishes to extend an invitation and urge that all its alumni return and see how the New York Alpha of the present

compares with the New York Alpha of their time. Plans are being made to turn the entire house over to the alumni and we certainly hope that we shall be able to fill it to the roof. Everybody should make plans now to be present at this greatest occasion in the history of Cornell.

With the resumption of all Cornell activities the oldest literary publication, on whose staff Phi Psi is represented by Iler, editorial staff, and Bennett of the business department, will publish at least two issues before the end of the year. "Bub" Hill was recently elected art editor of the *Cornell Widow* and also elected to the honorary architect's societies, L'Ogive and Gargoyle. "Bill" Doan was also chosen for membership in L'Ogive. Hammond, who was the first 1920 man to be elected to the *Cornell Daily Sun*, is eligible for the position of editor in chief next year.

In athletic circles Phi Psi is represented by "Red" Ashton, assistant manager of track; "Ho" Ballou, assistant manager of baseball; Archibald and Cadiz out for crew; Ayars and Pledge Pickwick, who has won his numerals in the underclass track meet, trying for the track team; Baldwin stroking the freshman crew which intends to get active practice on the inlet and Lake Cayuga in the near future; Andrews playing on the freshman basketball squad; and Voight Mumper and Seney, who have decided to try for the managerships of basketball, crew and football respectively.

F. E. Quick, who received his varsity "C" by rowing on the varsity crew last year, has been elected to the honorary senior society, "Sphinx Head."

Ashton has been elected to the Phi Delta Phi and Aleph Samach, a junior honorary society, into which Ballou was also initiated.

*Ithaca, N. Y.*

*March 9, 1919*

RUSSELL HILLS ILER

*Correspondent*

---

### New York Beta — Syracuse University

We started the social season with an informal dance in the chapter house February 13th. The house, which was not turned over to the chapter by the S. A. T. C. till February 4th, was in fine condition for the dance. There were thirty couples present.

After this start, we put aside social affairs for a time in order to prepare for the initiation of our fifteen pledges. The following were initiated February 28th: Mendell Campbell, Syracuse; Rolland F. Cribb, Canandaigua; Theodore F. Crawford, Mechanicsville; Ralph Hunter, Parish; Robert Hunter, Fulton; J. Edward Kelley, Syracuse; J. Burch MacMorran, Syracuse; Luber Martyn, Syracuse; Chamberlain C. Paige, Springfield, Mass.; Frank B. Millen, Watkins; Robert N. Post, Syracuse; Malcolm Spelman, Rockville Center; H. John Lucier, Northampton, Mass.; Orville T. Stryker, Springfield, Mass.; and Walter Van Benschoten, Fishkill.

Among those present at the Founders' Day banquet were Frank H. McCloskey and Malcolm P. Ferguson. McCloskey has just returned after having served in the heavy artillery in France as a first lieutenant for thirteen months. Ferguson, who is an ensign in the navy, also was an unexpected visitor, having received a ten-day furlough from his ship, which docked in New York harbor late in February after being in the war zone for three months.

Having initiated fifteen brothers and duly celebrated their entrance into the chapter, New York Beta has not by any means been sitting

back and looking over its work, but has started right in again and has already pledged one more man, John A. Carey, Syracuse.

A dinner dance was held in the chapter house on March 8th. The dance started at five o'clock and dinner was served at seven o'clock. There were thirty-two couples present and the party was a most pronounced success.

A large number of the brothers are out for athletics. Lucier and Page are trying for the baseball squad. Van Benschoten and Campbell are out for coxswain of the freshman crew. Howard Spelman, Woodworth, Schnauber, Stryker and Millen are out for the lacrosse twelve. Bray is trying for assistant manager of track, and Malcolm Spelman for a place on the relay team.

Dutton is pledged to Pi Delta Epsilon, the honorary journalist fraternity, and Howard Spelman is pledged to Alpha Xi Sigma, honorary forestry fraternity.

Syracuse, N. Y.

March 14, 1919

MEIRIC K. DUTTON

Correspondent

### New York Gamma — Columbia University

At the opening of the spring session at Columbia University on February 5th, we had but four old men on the campus to start the rushing campaign. We were also at a decided disadvantage in not possessing a house. Despite these two discouraging handicaps the brothers worked hard and faithfully and as a result pledged ten men, a larger number than any other crowd on the campus.

We take great pleasure in announcing the initiation of the following new brothers: David Z. Andrews, New York City; Warren F. Anderson, New York City; Norman E. Darmstatter, Passaic, N. J.; Marvel B. Donahue, Chicago, Ill.; Irving E. Ferris, jr., Port Chester, N. Y.; Joseph A. Gately, jr., Boston, Mass.; William Jenkins, Kansas City, Mo.; Urbano Salinas, Laredo, Texas; Warren M. Squires, Brooklyn, N. Y.

At present we have two pledges, Lieut. Everett Lockhart, pledged last year but not yet back in college, and Warren Raymond of New Rochelle, N. Y.

Negotiations are now under way for acquiring a permanent home for Phi Psi at Columbia and the next issue of THE SHIELD will no doubt find the chapter once more firmly established on the campus.

Among the brothers who have returned from service are the following: Lieut. Meredith Roberts, army air service; Lieut. Ken Noble, marine aviation service; Lieuts. Shelley Hughes and Russell McCurdy, field artillery; Capt. Fort Flowers, ordnance department; Lieut. Forrest Cornett, engineers; Lieut. Eddie Meagher, heavy artillery; and George R. Brighton, of the New Jersey State Constabulary.

Brothers Jackson and Dibble of the naval intelligence bureau have resumed their duties with the *World* and the *Tribune*.

Art Wheeler, who was with the French army at Verdun and wears the *croix de guerre*, is back in the city, but as yet is not out of service.

Brother Bellows has gone to South America with the Mercantile Bank of the Americas on a five-year contract. So long, Fred.

William Staats is at present touring Mexico.

Track and baseball prospects are unusually promising this spring and Phi Psi in all probability will be represented in both sports. For the varsity nine, Andrews, Phelps and Squires are our best men,

and in track we have exceptionally good men in Dreesbach, Kayan and Jenkins. Jenkins, one of the new initiates, is regarded by critics as a quarter miler with a great future. More of this later.

*New York, N. Y.*

*March 10, 1919*

JACK SMITH, JR.

*Correspondent*

### New York Epsilon — Colgate University

A great honor has been conferred upon New York Epsilon. The D. C. is to be held here either the latter part of April or the first part of May, exact dates to be fixed later. We are determined to do all in our power to make it a great success and at this time we want to urge every chapter to send delegates.

A few days ago Laird, who has been serving with the marines, returned to college. We now have an active chapter of 29. Laird is a very valuable addition, not only to the chapter, but also to the college, as he is a track, football and baseball man.

On March 7th we gave our second week-end house party. At this time the house was turned over to 24 members of the opposite sex. Dances were held both Friday and Saturday nights and the party was in every way a success.

During the past few days we have been favored by visits from Brother Brewer, who has but recently returned from France, and Brother Curtis, who has just been released from the navy.

*Hamilton, N. Y.*

*March 13, 1919*

JERROLD L. WHEATON

*Correspondent*

## SECOND DISTRICT

### Pennsylvania Gamma — Bucknell University

It is with great pleasure that Pennsylvania Gamma introduces a new brother, Harold Dentler of Milton, Pa. Our active chapter numbers at the present time 26, four of whom we will lose in the spring through graduation. We are expecting several of the old brothers who were in the service to return, so that we are looking forward to next year as one of our best.

J. W. Henderson '05 was a recent visitor at the house. Joe is at the head of our Alumni Association at Bucknell and always brings encouraging reports. Louis N. Tripician '13 was also with us recently. "Trip" is studying law at Harvard now and expects to complete his course in the spring.

Social activities have been on the boom this term. Our mid-winter dance was a grand success, about fifty couples attending and "Sourbeers Syncopated Five" of Harrisburg furnishing the music. Every other week we have held dances at the house, which have been greatly enjoyed. Prospects are good just now for a house party in May, and arrangements are almost completed for the spring dance.

Financially the condition of the chapter is excellent. Notwithstanding the fact that many improvements have been made about the house, and more are to come, the purse is still full.

In the fraternity basketball league we ran a close second, being defeated in the opening game of the season 18-16. Next year we expect to have at least two letter men on the varsity and our prospects for new men are good.

Plans are under way for a grand old symposium this year, and we expect more of our alumni back than ever before.

Lewisburg, Pa.

March 12, 1919

JAMES B. HUTCHISON

Correspondent

### Pennsylvania Epsilon—Pennsylvania College

As the memory of the S. A. T. C. fades away, Pennsylvania Epsilon is gradually assuming the routine of former years and striving to hold her position among the leading fraternities at Gettysburg.

Many of the brothers still remain in the service of their country and are, no doubt, anxiously awaiting the time when they will be able to return to college life. Vic Emanuel and Willard Meally are in France, Heffelfinger in Germany, while Yarrison and Wray are still on duty in the United States. Other brothers have been discharged, among them being Donald F. Ikeler, John S. Nicholas, C. W. Duncan, George Poust, S. F. Lehman, Charles Saltsman, Robert Baker, John Boyson and Bruce Albert.

Chalmers Crist '04 is located in Germany and corresponds frequently with his brother, Dr. C. G. Crist of Gettysburg. Richard Miller '08 has returned to his home in Harrisburg. He was severely wounded but is now convalescing rapidly. McCreary '17 is still in France.

Frank B. Williams '13 was married some time ago to Miss Martha Schafhirt, of Mechanicsburg, sister of "Dick" Schafhirt, Pa. Zeta. Otto Lantz, Fort Sill, Okla., recently sent the chapter an announcement of the birth of a daughter. Donald Ikeler and C. William Duncan recently took positions as editor in chief and city editor, respectively, of the Gettysburg *Times*.

Members of the active chapter gave an unusually attractive dance on January 24th and recommenced social activities with a success which it is hoped will be continued in the future. Simonton '16 directed the sophomore play which had Earl Ikeler, Lind and Lauver as members of the cast and Davies as assistant stage manager. Simonton, who graduates from Seminary this year, has accepted a call to Fayetteville.

"Bowley" Miller was recently chosen as president and "Red" Wohlfarth treasurer of the senior class. Cooper played on the reserve basketball team. Evans, Zweifel and Guy will try out for the track team, McCreary and Brown the tennis squad, while Starr has a good chance of landing second base on the ball club.

"On to Baltimore" has become the slogan of Pennsylvania Epsilon and everyone has expressed his intention of making every possible sacrifice to be present at the District Council to be held in that city. If it is possible the chapter will attend in a body.

Gettysburg, Pa.

March 13, 1919

TED EBERMAN

Correspondent

### Pennsylvania Zeta—Dickinson College

Although having only a small chapter this year due to unsettled conditions during the war, Phi Psi is as strong as any fraternity on the campus. We are pleased to introduce the following recent initiates: Fleming B. Rich, Woolrich, Pa.; Charles C. Collins, Clearfield, Pa.; James M. Sweeney, Shrewsbury, Pa.; and Edward H. Flickinger, Fannettsburg, Pa.

A very successful basketball season has just closed and the attention of the college is now turned to baseball. Daily workouts in the gymnasium are bringing forth an abundance of material. Phi Psi is represented by Collins, Sweeney and Rich who are trying for out-field positions and Doehne, a pitcher, one of last year's regulars.

Paul Renn '08, H. R. Wood, Pa. Beta '17 and George Griffith '12, lieutenant senior grade, U. S. N., were recent visitors. A card has been received from Schneider '16, who is with the 77th field artillery in France. He expects to be home soon and resume his studies in Dickinson Law School. Sergeant Major Charles R. Nicklas '13, air service, has been returned to this country after serving ten months in England and France. Lieut. Jack Klepser has been discharged from the service and has returned to college after serving nineteen months in the 29th field artillery. Albert Strite '13, 2d lieutenant, infantry, has returned to complete his law course. Daugherty and Steele have been discharged from the service and will return to college in the near future.

Harold C. Ingersoll '16 arrived in New York recently. He received a citation for bravery in rescuing wounded under heavy shell fire. He enlisted in the ambulance corps in 1917. Since that time he has served with the British, French and American armies. George C. Hering '13, 1st lieutenant, aviation, has just returned from Italy, where he saw service with the American flying corps. He was decorated with the Italian war cross.

Abram Bosler '01, our chapter daddy, has recently become a real "daddy." The baby is a boy and of course a future Phi Psi. First Lieut. James L. Baxter '14 is also a proud father of a baby girl.

First Lieut. Roy S. Meek '13 was married to Miss Sarah Elizabeth Reed, October 5, 1918. Lieutenant Meek is with the regular army and is now stationed at Sparrow Point, Md.

Many alumni attended the informal dance in the chapter house given in honor of the new men. Their presence reminded the chapter, especially the older men, of the days before the war.

*Carlisle, Pa.*

*March 13, 1919*

GEORGE DOEHNE, 3D

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Eta — Franklin and Marshall College

The annual junior hop was held February 28th at Hiemenz Auditorium. Tries was chairman of the committee. There were about eighty couples present.

Faust, who was stationed at the Hampton Roads naval base, is back with us again. Schutte has been elected track manager for the coming season.

Track and baseball will begin shortly and we expect to be well represented in both, as we have some excellent material this year. On March 8th the annual cross-country run was held under the direction of Manager Schutte. Phi Psi took the first four places, thereby winning all the medals offered. Schutte finished first, running the seven mile course in 38 minutes. Schaffner, Evans and Musser finished second, third and fourth respectively.

The house is once more in splendid condition. The exterior and interior have been painted, most of the rooms have been papered and we have obtained new house furnishings. Pennsylvania Eta is once more on the sound basis that she was before the starting of the S. A. T. C.

*Lancaster, Pa.*

*March 13, 1919*

DAVID B. BIRNEY

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Theta — Lafayette College

On January 2, 1919, Lafayette College was again ready to resume her activities and offer her students the opportunities of former years. One by one the brothers of our chapter returned, each with a story of his experience during the war. The reunion was not without sorrow, death having visited four homes of the undergraduates and many of the alumni. It took us several weeks, with nine old men and nine new men, to get the house into proper shape, it having been used by the S. A. T. C. At the end of that time we succeeded in organizing ourselves into what is now a strong chapter in all college activities.

The Sock and Buskin Dramatic Club is whipping itself into shape to present Weston's third production, "As You Were!" It is probable that as many as ten of the brothers will appear in the show. Weston, Swearer and McIlvain are members of the cast.

Our two seniors, Weston and Baur, were instrumental in bringing about the recent athletic reform in Lafayette and the appointment of a director of athletics, H. A. Bruce, who has been physical director of this college for the past ten years. Weston has resumed his office as editor in chief of the college weekly, *The Lafayette*. Brohel has been appointed an associate editor of the paper. Baur is vice president of the Interfraternity Council and secretary of the Athletic Association.

Among the candidates for the track team are Coffin, Swearer, McIlvain, Ball, Swank and Freeman. Brohel is an assistant manager of track, and Kress is an assistant manager of baseball. Poland and Hewit are respectively instructors of boxing and wrestling in the physical department.

Plans for junior week have been completed by the committee on which Phi Psi is represented, and we have planned to give our contribution in the form of a tea. In view of so many social activities up to and including junior week, the date of our spring dance has been set for June 6th.

Harvey Freeman has been pledged recently and will be initiated in the near future.

The members of the chapter are: Weston, Baur, Gutelius, Baum, Kress, Brohel, Poland, Hewit, Coffin, Lincoln, Swearer, McIlvain, Swank, McCombe, Williams, Ball, Hess, Sadtler, and Blackham, and they all send their best wishes for the success and good fortune of all the brothers.

*Easton, Pa.*

*February 12, 1919*

O. H. HEWIT, JR.

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Iota — University of Pennsylvania

Since our last letter to THE SHIELD our chapter has been enlarged by the return of Brothers Fauvre, lieutenant at Fort Sill, Wallace, ensign in naval aviation, Niesley, marine corps, Thornton, officers' material school at Penn, and Belville, who is to continue his studies in medicine.

Our rushing season, although rather short, was nevertheless successful. We have pledged and initiated to date the following men: Duncan Thomas, Walter Ehrenfeld, Robert Riley, George Hillman, jr., Newell Ward, Arthur Seeger, Joseph Coxe and Arthur Gilmore. With the addition of the new brothers and the affiliation of Brothers Myers, Pa. Alpha, and Henderson, Pa. Gamma, our chapter now

numbers 28, which is a remarkable contrast to our condition last June. We appreciate very much the assistance given us by Pennsylvania Kappa in entertaining our freshmen during rushing season.

Many of the brothers are taking part in college activities. Bob Wild is assistant manager of baseball this year, Henry Thornton is a member of the Glee Club and also in the Mask and Wig show, Irving Fauvre is a member of Friars senior honorary society. Ed Rowland is a member of Friars and Hexagon senior honorary society of the Engineering School. "Bud" Myers and "Al" Adams are making a good bid for the varsity baseball team this spring. Potter Darrow is a member of the staff of the *Red and Blue*; Gibson is out for art spoon of the *Punch Bowl*, and Felix Schelling for the *Red and Blue* staff. "Hoby" Rowland is a member of the rifle squad, and Jack Niesley is trying for assistant manager of baseball. Among the freshmen, "Walt" Ehrenfeld is on the freshman basketball squad, "Art" Gilmore on the gym team, Ward is promising material for the freshman baseball team, and "Joe" Coxe is on the freshman track squad.

Several brothers from other chapters have visited us lately, among them being Wheatcroft, Tenn. Delta; Thomas, Ohio Delta; Ehrenfeld, Ohio Beta; Pittam, Mo. Alpha; and Reddall and Hubbell, N. Y. Epsilon, who are now rooming in the house.

*Philadelphia, Pa.*

*March 11, 1919*

ROBERT POTTER

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Kappa — Swarthmore College

Pennsylvania Kappa met at the Bellevue-Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, on the evening of March 15th, for its thirtieth annual banquet. With fifty alumni and twenty-nine undergraduates present the affair was quite representative of Phi Kappa Psi functions of this nature. Speeches from the old guard and other alumni instilled the real spirit of Phi Psi into the new men, thus putting them through the last degree of their initiation.

The past month has brought another great honor to Pennsylvania Kappa, namely, in the appointment of A. Mitchell Palmer as attorney general of the United States. As alien property custodian, Brother Palmer distinguished himself in the work of the administration, and the more recent appointment has brought even greater honor to him and his Fraternity.

Kappa can now be said to be up to prewar standing, not only in membership and college honors, but in that which is even more essential, the spirit which makes the Fraternity a part of its men. The chapter is pulling together, and as a result of all efforts it has rapidly overcome the effects of the war.

As for college honors, we are again well represented on the hill. Ogden and Carris are members of the student government committee. Paul Chandler has been elected manager of the basketball team. Valentine is on the debating team. Warren Ogden was elected president and Sharpless treasurer of the freshman class.

Spring sports have started with Kappa men on every field. Carris is captain of the baseball team for the second time. Webb and Young are also certain of places on the varsity line-up. Barnard is manager of lacrosse and playing at goal. He was a letter man last year and is certain of his position again. Benjamin is out for the squad and is making good. Chandler, last year's high point man on the track team, is out for the weight events and promises to main-

tain his record. Kemp, also a high scorer, is back on the job in the hurdles and pole vault events and will undoubtedly make good.

Detlev Bronk recently returned to college from naval aviation, in which he was an ensign. Yoder, a lieutenant in infantry, is back in college and finished the basketball season as captain. Walter Dickinson and Paul Neuenschwander have also returned from war work.

President Sheppard visited the chapter on March 19th.

The chapter will hold its annual spring dance at the Adelphia Hotel, Philadelphia, on May 10th.

*Swarthmore, Pa.*

*March 16, 1919*

DONALD S. MORGAN

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Lambda — Pennsylvania State College

Pennsylvania Lambda takes pleasure in introducing to the Fraternity Walter Clough of Media, Pa.

Penn State is once more running on a normal basis, and our chapter has her share of men out for the different branches of college activities. For baseball we have Zahniser, Goehring, Clough and Herman. Beecher and Robert Furst have made the freshman wrestling team. Newcomer, Demming, Koons, Moore, St. Clair, Teeter and Roberts are out for track. Clough was elected freshman track manager, Williams sophomore basketball manager, and Teeter is trying out for first assistant varsity basketball manager.

Socially, the chapter is fast coming back to normal. Dances were held January 11th and March 1st. Each was a big success. We are planning for two more before the commencement house party.

We have lately received the news that Harry Jester '15 was decorated with a *croix de guerre*. Jester was serving in the Penn State unit of the ambulance corps in Italy. Sixty-three members, or 43 per cent of the chapter's present enrolment were in active service during the war.

"Al" Staud was recently elected to Tau Beta Pi, honorary fraternity, and "Al" Demmler, who is already a Tau Beta Pi, has made Phi Kappa Phi also.

George E. Foss, N. H. Alpha, recently paid the chapter a visit.

*State College, Pa.*

*March 10, 1919*

JOHN B. DEMMING

*Correspondent*

### Maryland Alpha — Johns Hopkins University

With the return of normal collegiate conditions, the activities of fraternity life are once more being enjoyed by the brothers of Maryland Alpha. A new spirit has invaded the realms of the college campus, and in this period of readjustment a code of progressive development has evolved not only from the men who have recently returned from service but also from within the bounds of the university—from those who had to remain at home. The leadership at this turning point has, naturally, been taken by the fraternity men. A new era has begun and with the ideals of new and better things before her, Maryland Alpha begins another page in her history.

The midyear examinations which were scheduled for the middle of March will be followed by the event of the year from the viewpoint of Hopkins Phi Psis. The new chapter house at 2513 N. Charles st. will be taken possession of on the 20th of the month. The location is one of the finest and although not so near the campus as was the old house of the past three years, is more central.

The chapter has welcomed back from the service Stuart Egerton, now of the Medical School, and Richard Cox, both former artillery officers, and also takes pleasure in introducing Howard Hensel, recently initiated. "Bob" Hicks left college at the close of the S. A. T. C. but intends to return next fall.

In college activities, the chapter seems to be maintaining the standard of former years. Burgher holds the following positions: president of the junior class, manager of the lacrosse team, associate editor of the *News-Letter*, "female lead" in the Dramatic Club play. Griffiss is treasurer of the junior class and gives promise of winning his "H" on the lacrosse team. Keyes is captain of the tennis team, treasurer of the sophomore class, and assistant manager of lacrosse. Kirk is president of the Student Council, chairman of the interfraternity board, senior delegate to the athletic board. Sadtler, an "H" man, is playing goal on the lacrosse team. Trew is treasurer of the Dramatic Club and plays a leading rôle in the play. Vickers is president of the Johns Hopkins Cotillion Club, senior delegate to the athletic board, and assistant editor of the 1919 *Hulaballoo*.

Maryland Alpha wishes to take this opportunity to extend her best wishes to all the chapters of Phi Kappa Psi.

*Baltimore, Md.*

*March 10, 1919*

HOWARD PLITT SADTLER, JR.

*Correspondent*

### Virginia Alpha — University of Virginia

The recurrence of the opportunity to communicate with the brothers at large finds Virginia Alpha realizing to a great extent the pleasant prospects which we were able to anticipate for the immediate future, in our last letter. Three men were initiated shortly after the opening of the January term, and in addition to the pleasure of welcoming these brothers among us, we also enjoyed the satisfaction of winning out in the face of pretty keen competition. These newly initiated brothers are: Robert M. Sample, Uniontown, Pa.; Robert McKennie, Greensburg, Pa.; and John O'Brien, Fulton, N. Y.

The chapter is well represented in college activities. Thomas, Sample and O'Brien are aspirants for the baseball team, and with a little training, O'Brien promises to maintain with the Virginia freshmen his very enviable record as Princeton Prep's star pitcher of last season. Saunders occupies a place on the business staff of *Corks and Curls*, the college annual, and McHenry and Briney are successful reporters on *College Topics*, the biweekly publication. The chapter at present comprises 18 members, the largest membership it has enjoyed for several years. Consequent of this very appreciable increase in membership, the somewhat ponderous financial burden under which our chapter has tottered during the last few years has been alleviated to some extent, and although our present capital does not greatly rival that of the Standard Oil Company, at the same time we stand in dread of no imminent financial doom.

As a parting greeting, we wish to extend to all the brothers, a cordial invitation to visit us at any time.

*University, Va.*

*March 12, 1919*

T. MUNFORD BOYD

*Correspondent*

### Virginia Beta — Washington and Lee University

Since our last letter Hansbarger and Johnson have returned to college. Hansbarger was a lieutenant in the infantry attached to the

motor transport corps at Camp Johnson, near Jacksonville, Fla. Johnson came back from Camp Lee where he received his commission. We are especially glad to have them back as they are two of the oldest men in the chapter.

We have just ended a very successful basketball season, winning ten games out of thirteen played. Buskirk did good work on the squad. Baseball practice began within the last few days, and with Johnson, Stuart, Buskirk and Thornburg out for positions it looks as if we will be well represented on the team.

Social events are again taking an important part in college activities. The midyear dances were celebrated on an old-time scale. They started on February 19th with the sophomore cotillion; the junior prom came on the following night, and they ended with the fancy dress ball on the eve of Washington's birthday. There was a dansant for the benefit of basketball.

Flournoy, who has been recuperating from an attack of double pneumonia, expects to be able to enter college for the spring term. We heard from Somers a few days ago and learned that he is now at Coblenz, Germany. He hopes to be able to return to college next year. Edwards has been in the hospital for several days with a case of influenza, but has now completely recovered. The chapter was saddened by the death of the sister of Livingston Waddell Smith. Brother Smith is one of our most loyal faculty members and has always kept in close touch with the chapter.

A suite of rooms has been obtained in the business section of town in which meetings are being held. Soon after the rooms were furnished we initiated Harold Townsend Garard of Uniontown, Pa.

We are once more on a firm basis and have great hopes for the future. Our financial condition is also much improved over that of the last few years.

*Lexington, Va.*

*March 14, 1919*

FRANK M. POLLOCK

*Correspondent\**

### THIRD DISTRICT

#### Pennsylvania Alpha — Washington and Jefferson College

Pennsylvania Alpha takes pleasure in announcing a very successful initiation and banquet held at the Washington Country Club February 7th. The following were initiated: Alden P. Reed (class of 1920), Crafton, Pa.; Howard R. Emler (class of 1921), Wellsville, Ohio; Frank S. Jacobson, Elizabeth, N. J.; Luther J. Jensen, Washington, Pa.; James A. Wiley, Washington, Pa.; Evan B. Lloyd, Birmingham, Pa.; I. Milton Craig, Freeport, Pa.; Curtis L. Varner, Conemaugh, Pa.; J. Charles Schwenk, Donora, Pa.; Richard D. Furnish, Kansas City, Mo.; John Y. Scott, Indiana, Pa. The initiation was attended by large representations of the Pittsburgh and Washington Alumni Associations.

A large number of brothers attended the annual Founders' Day banquet given by the Pittsburgh A. A. at the University Club in Pittsburgh on February 25th. The celebration was highly appreciated and enjoyed by all brothers present.

The college and class elections were recently held and Pennsylvania Alpha proudly reports her usual large quota of officers. Grubb was elected athletic director of the senior class, Fish secretary and treasurer of junior class, Reed was made a member of the junior prom committee and assistant manager of the Buskin Club. Martin was elected vice president of the sophomore class,

and Varner and Schwenk were chosen historian and athletic director, respectively, of the freshman class. Barnes is assuming his new duties as editor of the *Red and Black*.

Stobbs and McCreight were recent visitors at the chapter house for a few days, having just recently returned from the service.

With 19 brothers in the chapter, 11 of whom are staying in the house, we look forward to a successful spring term.

*Washington, Pa.*

GEORGE MARTIN, JR.

*March 8, 1919*

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Beta — Allegheny College

At this writing Pennsylvania Beta is again in full swing. The house has been entirely repapered and put in first class shape.

The basketball season is drawing to a close with Allegheny as a close contender for the honors of western Pennsylvania. On the varsity, the chapter has been strongly represented by R. L. Baldwin, who started the season at guard but was later shifted to center. On each of the class teams some of the brothers held positions.

As the warm weather approaches, track prospects begin to look promising. Several of the brothers have vowed to make their "A's" in track, so we expect to hold our own in that branch of athletics also.

R. S. McCloskey has been confined to his bed for the past two weeks from the after effects of the "flu."

Piper and J. S. Baldwin were elected to the French Club. Piper was also elected to the Modern Problems Club. Stewart was elected senior member of the Men's Student Senate, to fill the vacancy caused by E. C. Filer's leaving Allegheny to matriculate at Harvard. J. Y. Piper was elected president of the junior class.

Pennsylvania Beta takes great pleasure in announcing the pledging of Neil D. Mathews and J. Wesley Morrissey. Pledge Mathews was formerly a first lieutenant of aviation and Morrissey a sergeant of artillery.

After the brothers in the service are discharged their first stop is at the chapter house and we are endeavoring to make their welcome a true homecoming.

*Meadville, Pa.*

*March 14, 1919*

P. H. WILLIAMS

*Correspondent*

### West Virginia Alpha — West Virginia University

Conditions at West Virginia University are again becoming normal. The second semester opened February 17th, with an enrolment between 800 and 1000. The different colleges are offering their full courses although the attendance in the schools of law, medicine, and engineering is very much lower than in previous years.

On March 6th, at Commencement Hall, West Virginia University honored her heroes who lost their lives in the great war, by a memorial service. Of the 2750 alumni and students who were in the service, 42 lost their lives. West Virginia Alpha will forever be proud of Arlington Fleming '11, William Aschman Riheldaffer '13 and Lane Schofield Anderson '17, who so honorably gave up their lives in behalf of their country.

West Virginia Alpha will finish this college year without its house. At the beginning of the first semester we leased the house to the college, to be occupied by girl students, for a period of one year.

This of course was done as a protection to the chapter as things were so unsettled and so few of the brothers in college that it was impossible for us to run the house.

At present there are 15 brothers in college and we have four pledges. The members are Glasscock, Brock, Furbee, Miller, Carrier, Kyle, Cochran, Gregg, Skinner, Hogue, Turner, Wees, Ellis, Koontz and Yost. The pledges are James Fitch, Morgantown, W. Va.; C. A. McMurer, Mannington, W. Va.; R. J. Heber, New Martinsville, W. Va.; and Joseph Greer, Fairmont, W. Va. Meetings are held in the chapter rooms in the Strand Building. Plans are being made to have initiation within the next two or three weeks.

*Morgantown, W. Va.*

*March 15, 1919*

JAMES M. SKINNER, 2D

*Correspondent*

### Ohio Alpha — Ohio Wesleyan University

Ohio Alpha is now back to her old form and the old spirit for which she is known around the college is beginning to express itself once more.

The effects of the S. A. T. C. can scarcely be noticed any more. College activities have been revived and Ohio Alpha is claiming her share of the glory. "Tommy" Thomson is starring as usual on the varsity basketball team. "Bob" Harmount and "Doc" Shumway have done their bit by securing a place on the freshman basketball team. Davis would have been there if the "flu" had not got him at the last minute. We almost had the interfraternity basketball championship but lost it in the final game to the Sigma Chis. As a result of one of the games of the tournament we won a smoker from Delta Tau Delta, which was given us last Tuesday evening.

We have the pleasure of announcing that on Founders' Day we initiated Frank Jemison of Cincinnati, Ohio. "Cromo" has been with us since last year but because of unavoidable reasons was unable to be initiated until this year.

Bill Anderson represented Phi Psi on the Washington's Birthday celebration committee. A number of old men were back for the celebration including H. A. Beckley, first lieutenant in aviation; H. R. Selby, first lieutenant in infantry; and R. K. McCurdy, first lieutenant in artillery, all of the class of '13, and Doc Ogan. Beckley, Selby, and McCurdy were all recently discharged from the service but Uncle Sam seems to think too much of Doc to let him go. Beckley came back to us wearing a *croix de guerre* with which he was twice decorated and the decorations for two squadron citations. Chet Brown also was with us, having been discharged from the Great Lakes Naval Training Station. Chet will not be back in college until next year. Pitch Greenwood has returned to us from the navy and Kelly Calderwood is back after a short sojourn following the demobilization of the S. A. T. C. Both reentered college the second semester.

Several high school men also were entertained the week-end of the 22d and we announce the pledging of two of them, George and Robert Thomson of Delaware. Both are athletes of whom Ohio Alpha will some day be proud. A smoker followed by a serenade at Monnett (the girl's dorm) was given in honor of the guests and Phi Psi had its own table at the banquet held in the gymnasium at noon the 22d.

We also announce the pledging of Richard L. Anderson and Noble E. Lett of Portsmouth, Ohio, on March 8th.

Ohio Wesleyan is holding its annual tournament for the high school basketball championship of Ohio and the fraternities have done nobly in housing a large number of the teams. We took care of Norwalk last week and have Xenia with us now.

Ohio Alpha is getting ready for the usual spring functions including the freshman and upperclassman formals.

*Delaware, Ohio*

*March 10, 1919*

GEORGE A. SCHEETZ

*Correspondent*

### Ohio Beta — Wittenberg University

The past two months have been a time of rejoicing for Ohio Beta. The number of upperclassmen has swelled from one to five. The following men have returned: Lieut. Harold Krauss, Ivan Shell, Jean Morrow and John Dentler. With the return of these men the chapter has bounded from the wreckage of war into the era of peace and achievement. The chapter will lose only three men by graduation this year and all the remaining eighteen will return next year.

We have been as active along social lines lately as before the war. On February 11th, following the basketball game with Ohio Wesleyan, we held an informal "drop-in" party. This was followed by a rushing smoker, which proved well worth while. Robert Anthony and Robert Phillips from Ohio State were present.

During the last week in February the entire active chapter motored to Urbana, Ohio, on a rushing trip. While in that city they were received by Brothers W. R. Wilson and Dr. T. T. Brand. The expedition proved very successful.

The chapter was most charmingly entertained at a dinner party given by Charles Bauer at his home on February 28th. The dining room was attractively decorated in the fraternity colors, sweet peas and roses being the chosen flowers. The fraternity emblem was much in evidence and added to the attraction of the room. After the dinner had been served the remainder of the evening was spent in a "smoker," at which General J. Warren Keifer entertained the brothers with stories of his war experiences, which included most interesting reminiscences of Lincoln, Sherman, Grant, Sheridan and other men now prominent in history. He also related many instances of his associations with Speakers Cannon and Clarke. Judge A. N. Summers then told some interesting stories, after which Charles Bauer, William Bauer and Arlo Lutz gave several musical numbers. Later all joined in singing fraternity songs.

This was the first of a series of entertainments to be given by the different alumni for the active chapter. It is the plan of the alumni to give at least three or four of these functions a year. Judge Frank Geiger has invited the chapter to his home for the next party to be given some time in May.

Following the last basketball game of the season with Denison there was an informal dance held at the chapter house. The evening was spent in a most delightful way.

Wittenberg has made a record in basketball this year that will not be forgotten. The team has scored 377 points against 239 for its opponents.

Our prospects for baseball this spring are good. On the interfraternity team Psi Psi will be backed by a strong nine. From the outlook we should be represented by at least two on the varsity team.

Ohio Beta takes great pleasure in announcing the following pledges: Richard Brand, William Wilson, Clay Pearce, of Urbana,

Ohio, and John H. Davy, Charles Bauer and Douglas McGregor, of Springfield. Our prospects for next year are excellent. The membership committee has been working incessantly and the results are of the best.

The best of wishes to all loyal Phi Psis.

*Springfield, Ohio*

*March 9, 1919*

E. BYRON DAVIS

*Correspondent*

---

### Ohio Delta — Ohio State University

Thirty brothers returned for the second semester, ten of these from the service. Nine pledges will be initiated March 22d. Five of these nine were pledged in the February rushing, and Ohio Delta takes pleasure in introducing them to the Fraternity: Harry Phelps, Edward Elgin and Harold Cottingham, Columbus; Donald T. Dillon and Harold M. Anderson, Portsmouth, Ohio. Pledges Walter W. Chamblin, Leesburg, Va.; Ted Gardner, Ray Heston and Don De Vere, Columbus, have reentered the university.

We are indebted to Mrs. John L. Hamilton of Columbus for an album containing a picture and record of each Ohio Delta man in the service. Among the number are her three sons, John, Don and Robert.

Elliot J. Nugent has been made president of the Strollers Dramatic Society. Raphael J. Shoumlin was elected sophomore student council representative in the recent class elections. Andrew W. Colmery is freshman basketball manager.

Phi Psi has a successful team in interfraternity basketball. The following are on the team: R. J. Shoumlin, manager; Van Fossan, Nugent and Davis, forwards; Hamilton and Phelps, guards; Cottingham, center.

We enjoyed a visit in February from Brother Hunter of Pennsylvania Theta.

George H. Siebert, Stewart Van Meter and Thurston Shook have recently been released from service and intend to reenter the university.

The first dance since the reopening of the house was given February 21st. Eighty attended. The freshmen are planning a dance in honor of the upperclassmen on the evening of March 28th.

*Columbus, Ohio*

*March 12, 1919*

THOMAS H. DENNEY

*Correspondent*

---

### Ohio Epsilon — Case School of Applied Science

Seventeen men started the second semester, including "Pug" Criley, just returned from overseas. Case has had a poor season in basketball, winning only about half its games. We hope to beat our only city rival, Reserve, this week, although she was one game from us earlier in the season.

An R. O. T. C. unit has been established at Case, consisting of about 150 men. Commissions are promised at the completion of the training in the several branches of service offered.

We have a team in the interfraternity basketball league which has won all its games so far.

Several weeks ago "Eddy" Hale was elected president of the freshman class.

Boys in the service are dropping in one at a time as they get back. Lieut. Lyle Peters stayed a few days with the boys about three

weeks ago. Since that time Capt. "Chalk" Alexander, engineers; Lieut. "Nate" Post, observer; Lieut. "Gyp" Andrews, observer; Lieut. "Walk" Gay, artillery, and Lieut. "Freddy" Luff, aviation, all of whom have returned from France in the last few weeks, have been at the house at one time or another. "Bob" Gore, naval aviation, also paid the boys a visit this week.

Lieut. Luff is Cleveland's first ace and was awarded the British flying cross. "Freddy" gave us an informal account of some of his experiences in the royal flying corps in France. "Gyp" Andrews is wearing a significant little ribbon on his coat, indicating that he has been awarded the *croix de guerre*.

We have seven pledges. Five of them are in Case now and the other two are seniors in Cleveland high schools.

*Cleveland, Ohio*

*March 13, 1919*

JOHN J. GLEASON

*Correspondent*

---

#### FOURTH DISTRICT

##### Michigan Alpha — University of Michigan

On the afternoon of Founders' Day Cyrenus Darling, Leslie Waite and Joseph Chase were initiated. Joe is a brother of "Stubby" Chase, who was a member of this chapter in the class of '17.

The condition of the chapter just now is good and the outlook very promising. More men than we expected returned, and as a result we have a chapter of 33. This brings our upperclasses up to full peace-time strength, which can not be said of them for the past two or three years.

Although the chapter was somewhat dismembered last year, its organization was maintained carefully, and as a result we did not lose on the campus, but rather gained in honors. Continuing along the same line this year, we have our freshmen and sophomores out for athletics and publications, and they seem to have gained a strong foothold already. Froemke was recently initiated into Griffins, an all-campus, all-class honorary society.

In the athletic line, Carl Johnson is performing his usual cyclonic feats on the cinder path. In the two meets so far this year, against Notre Dame and Chicago, he has scored a total of 35 points. More power to him. Froemke is out for baseball, and although he did not play last year, opinion has it that he will have little difficulty in holding down the "third sack." There are some promising athletes in the freshman class who must win their spurs next year. According to the "dope" this will be no mean task. There will be an influx of veterans next fall which will make competition strenuous but Michigan glorious. That is not a threat but a fact which only remains to be proved.

The plans for the new house are being pushed every day and in no time they will mature into reality. Albert Kahn was out and looked over the grounds. He made several suggestions, among which was the type of house which would look best on the grounds. This was of the English type with its high roof, overhanging eaves, heavy slate roof and columned front. In place of the old hedge he would put a picket fence, which will relieve the already too open appearance of the grounds. This is not new, but merely a revival as some of the alumni will recall. It will accommodate about 25 men, which will be a decided advantage. Its modernness will make conditions much more pleasant and the house more occupyable than the "old dobe."

As can be seen from the above, the chapter is in excellent shape. Things are breaking just right for us, and to keep them that way is our present endeavor. With a policy of activeness, a caution against procrastination and a belief in the proverb "Strive and Succeed," we can see a postbellum development full of remarkable possibilities.

*Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
*March 12, 1919*

LAWRENCE R. VAN NESS  
*Correspondent*

---

### Indiana Alpha — De Pauw University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

### Indiana Beta — Indiana University

We are proud to be able to introduce Philip McAllister, Terre Haute; Harry Huston, Logansport; George Armstrong, Bedford; Hugh Bundy, Auburn; Howard Bruner, Marion, and Ardith Phillips, Coatesville, who were initiated during the week end of February 21-23.

One of the events of the evening of Founders' Day was the Minnesota-Indiana basketball game, which we attended in a body as the guests of Tommy Cookson. Indiana Beta has Zeller, Byrum and Phillips and Pledge Jefferies on the regular line-up of the team. Their playing has been excellent throughout the whole season, but never quite so good as in the Minnesota game. Altogether it was a great week-end.

The winter-term dance was held March 8th at the chapter house. Not to be outdone in anything, the dance was one of the best the chapter has given. Du Valle of Indianapolis inspired the dancers. Brothers Chet Loughry, Jeff Griffith, Don Thornburg, Jimmy Frenzel, Frank Stutesman, Lyman Pearson, Burns Davison and Willis Hickam were here to dance with us.

Our edition of the *Hi-Bazoo* will soon be mailed to our alumni and to the various chapters. This will contain the chronicle of chapter affairs. We have recently received chapter editions from Texas Alpha, Pennsylvania Lambda and Missouri Alpha.

A spring rush party is to be held soon. The names of any Phi Psi-caliber young men who plan to enter Indiana next fall will be gladly received by Bruce De Marcus.

*Bloomington, Ind.*  
*March 9, 1919*

GORDON W. BATMAN  
*Correspondent*

---

### Indiana Delta — Purdue University

The brothers of Indiana Delta are somewhat inconvenienced at present by the presence of step-ladders, paint buckets and sundry gentlemen in overalls; for we are having our house refinished both inside and out. We think that a great improvement in its appearance will be effected and we will be in excellent shape for the spring rush.

Our Founders' Day dance and house party went over the top with but one casualty, occasioned by Replogle's headlong flight down the stairs. Pavey, Barber and Captain Wheeler visited us.

The Purdue basketball season ended with the Wabash game. Tilson has played a stellar game the entire season, and there is a strong probability of his election to the captaincy for next year.

Interest is at high pitch around the university toward the coming interstate high school basketball tournament. Twenty-two teams are to compete for the high school championship, each of these teams being the victor in its respective district. This is the first year that Purdue has been given the honor of staging this tournament. We are to entertain the Richmond team, and we are confident that material for spring rushing will be discovered.

Replegle is out for baseball and is showing up exceptionally well as pitcher. He has also recently been elected president of the sophomore class. Tilson is chairman of the junior prom committee, and promises us a wonderful dance. Obold is a candidate for assistant manager of the basketball team, and to that end has been diligently pumping up basketballs all season.

The Purdue cadet corps has been turned into a school of motorized artillery, and with the arrival of several regular army officers, together with much equipment, the school promises to be a great success. Van Winkle has been commissioned cadet second lieutenant.

In view of the coming spring rush, we shall be glad to receive recommendations of men in your territory who are coming to Purdue next year and who are Phi Psi material.

*West Lafayette, Ind.*

*March 10, 1919*

R. F. REEVES

*Correspondent*

### Illinois Alpha — Northwestern University

After a term of more or less regular college, the S. A. T. C. days seem like a lost nightmare. Illinois Alpha is back in her house with 16 brothers and 3 pledges. The house has been completely redecorated by the government and is as good as new. With a good crowd in college now, prospects of many old men returning, and a good rushing outlook, the chapter looks forward to a successful year.

A great many of the campus activities were killed by the S. A. T. C. Many of these are now being revived, and in them, in many different lines, the brothers are represented. Bellows, Norman and Fargo were among the basketball reserves. Chandler, Raymond and Carrol won numerals in freshman basketball. Bob Guir, Knight, Renfro, George and Piper are working on the *Daily*. In a recent production of "Stop Thief," by the Campus Players, Carrol tended to the properties and Piper was in the cast.

Northwestern had a fairly successful basketball season, ending third in the Conference. On March 5th, at Patton gym, the team beat Chicago, previously unbeaten, by a score of 15-12. After the game Illinois Beta came to the house and the two chapters spent the evening getting better acquainted.

Brothers Putnam, Bassett, Amer, Cantwell, Haviland, Crawford, Boyle, Ind Alpha, and Peterson, Ill. Delta, discharged from the army, have paid the chapter visits. Bassett, Boyle and Peterson are living at the house.

*Evanston, Ill.*

*March 11, 1919*

### Illinois Beta — University of Chicago

At present the chapter roll of Illinois Beta contains 15 names. Although this is a rather small chapter, most of these brothers are very active in athletics and campus affairs, and are holding high the name and reputation of old Phi Psi.

Next quarter Dwyer and Stull and Pledges McGiveran and Smith will enter college. At the beginning of spring quarter next year many of the old brothers who are not yet out of service will be back. Robertson, Curley and Lyndon have been pledged.

Our chapter has but two seniors, Gorgas and Greene. Both have gained all the campus honors that are available. They are both "C" men, both members of Phi Beta Kappa, both university marshals and both "Owl and Serpent" men.

In athletics we are well represented. Gorgas, McGuire, Bradley, Neff and Redmon are football men. Gorgas is center and mainstay of the basketball team, while Neff is on the freshman team. In track Gorgas is nearly unbeatable in the shot and discus, Greene is a star half-miler and relay man, and McWilliams is in the shot-put and javelin throw. In baseball Clark is the only varsity man, while Hollaway, Windette and Hazzard are playing on the freshman team. Redmon is on the freshman swimming team.

In other campus activities we are well represented. Greene is president of the Y. M. C. A. and editor in chief of the *Maroon*, the daily paper. Eaton is editor in chief of the *Cap and Gown*, the annual. McGuire has been elected freshman president.

Chicago, Ill.

March 9, 1919

CHALMER C. McWILLIAMS

Correspondent

### Illinois Delta — University of Illinois

Ingwersen has just finished a successful season as captain of the basketball team. While Illinois has not done so well as in former years, still the university gives Bert credit for keeping the team where he did. Mies filled a position on the freshman-varsity five.

Class elections were held last month and Illinois Delta got her usual share of committee jobs. Howe is chairman of the senior ball committee, while Hunter and Norman were placed on the senior smoker and senior memorial committees. Ingwersen is helping to run the junior prom, while Mooney is on the sophomore mixer committee.

Goble and McEldowney have been pledged to Alpha Kappa Psi, honorary commercial, while Ingwersen made Theta Tau, honorary engineering. Goble was elected to Ku Klux, junior interfraternity society, and Fay and Bell to Skull and Crescent, sophomore society.

McEldowney, present Archon of the district, is back with us again after six months' service in the navy. Ronalds, who received his commission as ensign at Pelham Bay last month, has been discharged and will be back next quarter. Lockwood, who also received his ensign's commission at Pelham, visited us last month and is now in foreign waters. He expects to be back in college next fall.

Our first house dance was given February 14th and was successful in every respect. Our next dance will be on May 3d. We hope that brothers from other chapters and alumni can attend.

Many false reports have been floating around about "Sloolie" Chapman, and we are glad that we can at last give some definite report about him. "Sloolie" was in the thick of the fight and was severely wounded. He is now in a hospital in Washington, D. C., is doing well and expects to get out very soon.

Champaign, Ill.

March 13, 1919

IVAN B. GOBLE

Correspondent

## Tennessee Delta — Vanderbilt University

Tennessee Delta is still on the map and stronger than ever. Since our last letter we have initiated six pledges—Yarbrough, Paul Luton, J. D. Luton, Gillespie, Young and Witham. We now have 19 active men.

For the last few days Vanderbilt University has been in a state of turmoil. The students here do not relish the idea of shouldering a gun so soon after war. Mass meetings were held in chapel. Many fine speeches were delivered at these meetings. Some few were of the opinion that the R. O. T. C. would be a blessing to the university. A committee of five was sent to talk the matter over with the faculty. The thing was compromised. As it stands now a student has a choice between the R. O. T. C. and gymnasium work.

*Nashville, Tenn.*

ALGERNON F. FLOURNOY

*March 19, 1919*

*Correspondent*

## Wisconsin Alpha — University of Wisconsin

Since our last writing, Wisconsin Alpha has gradually been working back to her prewar basis. There are now 21 brothers living in the chapter house, and two living out of the house. In addition, we have several good prospectives in view. We were glad to hear that Harry Pribnow, until recently in the flying service in France, will be with us next quarter. Morsell and Evjen have been discharged from the service and will enter the university at the same time. We are sorry to report that Maedje, Doolin and Miller have withdrawn from the university for various reasons. However, we anticipate a very successful spring, and will start the next quarter with a well-balanced organization of five seniors, three juniors, six sophomores and nine freshmen.

As usual, Wisconsin Alpha has been doing her share in the activities of the university. Wellauer is chairman of the transportation committee of the junior prom, and is on the social committee of the junior class. McCabe is on the varsity track squad, and Lewis and Holcomb are on the freshman squad. Smith is on the wrestling squad, and Gutenkunst is on the varsity swimming team. Brandt and Bunge are still freshman and assistant varsity basketball managers, respectively. With the beginning of next quarter we expect to have five men out for spring football, and hope to have a good representation on the team next fall. Nott, Maedje, L. F. McCabe, C. D. McCabe and Warner were on the varsity hockey team, and Phi Psi won the interfraternity skating relay with ease. Bunge was elected to the Student Senate in the recent elections.

On Founders' Day we held our annual formal initiation banquet, and are glad to introduce to the Fraternity Charles Hatheway, Duluth, Minn., and Frederick Bussey, Chicago, Ill. On Washington's birthday we held a formal dinner dance at the Park Hotel, which was one of the most successful parties given here this year. We had as our guests at that time G. K. Schmidt, Randolph Cruzen, A. R. Schiller and C. S. Hardy, all alumni of Wisconsin Alpha. The junior prom will take place between quarters, and as usual Phi Psi will be well represented there. We are planning to hold a prom party in the house at that time, and will be glad to welcome any brothers who may be here to attend the prom. In a recent chapter meeting we decided to adopt the policy of at least one Phi Psi party a month, and, in pursuance of that policy, will hold a hard-time

party April 25th. We sincerely hope that all brothers who are able will pay us a visit at that time.

At the present time we are very much concerned over the question of a new chapter house, or at least the remodeling of our old one. The S. A. T. C. left the house in very poor condition, and it is apparent that something will have to be done during the coming summer. Until then we are getting along in the old place in the hope that we shall have a suitable home next fall. The chapter finances are in very good shape, much better, in fact, than was expected. If our house is remodeled, as expected, we are looking forward to a tremendously successful year for Wisconsin Alpha.

*Madison, Wis.*

*March 13, 1919*

GEORGE C. BUNGE

*Correspondent*

### Wisconsin Gamma — Beloit College

An informal initiation was held January 18th at the chapter house. John Curns, Robert Curns, Harold Witte and Harold Rockwell, of Beloit; Glenn Van Epps, of Belvidere, Ill., and Fred Bushnell, of Rochelle, Ill., were initiated. Kent Childs, Howie Greene, Bill Allen, Lyle Munn and Lew Wilford represented the alumni on this occasion.

Beloit has made a very creditable record in basketball this year, winning every game but one. The team is already victor in the "Little Five" conference, and with a perfect record and only one game left to play, intends to take first place in the Wisconsin state conference. Phi Psi is represented on the varsity squad by Captain Beimer, Lansing, Witte and Van Epps.

Glenn Sitterly arrived at Beloit this week after two years' active service as sergeant pilot in the aviation service of France. Wisconsin Gamma is proud of her distinguished son. With the prospect of men returning instead of leaving, the future of the chapter looks very bright. By the spring trimester we expect at least eight more men to return. Brown, Hammerschidt, Fry, Foster, Wolfe and Laing are among the brothers who will be back at that time.

Wisconsin Gamma expects more brothers of other Phi Psi chapters to pay her a visit. This invitation stands at any and all times. We want you to make use of this personal invitation.

*Beloit, Wis.*

*March 11, 1919*

E. N. VAN ORNUM

*Correspondent*

### Minnesota Beta — University of Minnesota

Since the last letter to THE SHIELD Minnesota Beta has weathered the storm of uncertain existence and is now back on its prewar basis. With the beginning of the next quarter, April 2d, a considerable boost will be given by the return of Frank McNally and Walter Schmid. Schmid returned recently from France, where he had been a member of the engineering corps. Bob Balch is again in Minneapolis recuperating from wounds received at Chateau Thierry.

On March 14th the chapter gave its first formal party since 1917. The dance was preceded by a dinner. The decorations were palms, ferns and tissue paper streamers of the Phi Psi colors. Needless to say, everyone had a wonderful time and Phi Psi "pep" was at its height.

The relay team composed of Oss, Froemke, Paulet and Lynch won the interfraternity championship and also the loving cup. The race was hotly contested, and only by the persistence and endurance of our men did we win.

Too much praise can not be given to Oss for his remarkable work on the varsity basketball team, and if the criticism of the papers is a criterion he will land a berth on the Conference five.

*Minneapolis, Minn.*

*March 14, 1919*

WILLIAM J. DEMPSEY

*Correspondent*

---

### FIFTH DISTRICT

#### Iowa Alpha — University of Iowa

Since our last letter Iowa Alpha has been strengthened by the return from service of Newman Dorr and Winfield Moulds and the acquisition of another pledge, Joseph E. Dorr of Des Moines. We now have an active chapter of 28.

Early in February we gave a dinner and smoker for the local alumni in order that they might become acquainted with the freshmen. That Phi Psi was not forgotten in our period of inactivity was clearly shown by the fact that all the older members living in the city were present.

Handicapped by a poor start, Iowa came back strong and ended a fairly successful basketball season. Brown played with great consistency and proved himself to be one of the best guards in the conference. Greenwood, who leads the track squad this spring, promises us a stronger team than ever. Struck and Matthey are taking their daily workouts and are determined to push someone hard in the dashes when the outdoor season starts. Parker and Cook are on the freshman squad. Captain Brown has just issued a call for the baseball men, and with nine regulars back prospects look fine. Among other things, Reed holds the presidency of the Y. M. C. A.

The chapter has enjoyed the visits of numerous alumni the past few months, including Brothers Addison, Barrett, S. Rogers and McDonald, who have but recently returned from overseas, and Hungerford, Kettlewell and Mercer, who have been serving in this country. Dr. E. E. Dorr of Des Moines came down to take in initiation and spent the week-end with us. Bob Otstot, Archon for the fifth district, dropped in on us for a couple of days.

Iowa Alpha is now looking forward and planning for the District Council, since it is to be our privilege of entertaining the convention this year. Coming as it does in a period of reconstruction, it promises to be of great importance. The date has not been settled as yet, but will be fixed for some time in May. An urgent invitation is extended for all brothers to attend.

*Iowa City, Iowa*

*March 12, 1919*

LEO J. COHRT

*Correspondent*

---

#### Iowa Beta — Iowa State College

Since the last letter was written Iowa Beta has been working overtime getting her plans ready for the coming quarter and next fall. The return of the 34th division from overseas brought Brothers Spangler and Ricketts and Pledges Andersen and Sloss. We expect Benner, who received his commission overseas, Kimler and McFar-

land to be returned this spring, which will fill our house to its utmost capacity next fall.

Volney Evans died at his home at Emerson, Iowa, December 8th, a few days after his discharge from the army.

Wright and Ringold have returned from Camp Taylor, Kentucky, where they received commissions, and will resume college work next quarter. Captain Thornburg has returned from the south, where he had charge of a remount depot, and leaves in a few days for Emmetsburg, Iowa, where he will manage several farms.

Plans are ready for an initiation dinner and dance to be given April 11th and 12th. A homecoming will be held at that time and we expect to have all the gang here.

Pledge McCord was elected president of the freshman class at the last election and Deckert represents the students' publications.

Pledge Tracy shows great prospects of being varsity pole vaulter next year. Putnam is president of the Freshman Panhellenic.

Galbraith was elected to Alpha Zeta, honorary agricultural fraternity.

Iowa Beta extends a hearty invitation to all the brothers for our banquet and dance, and hopes some will come for as long a visit as possible.

*Ames, Iowa*  
*March 12, 1919*

HARRY H. HOWIE  
*Correspondent*

### Missouri Alpha — University of Missouri

On Founders' Day we initiated Otto O. Bowen, H. Francis Misselwitz and John E. Wallace of Kansas City, Austin T. Drew of St. Louis, and Freeman R. Johnson of Carthage, Mo. We take great pleasure in introducing these new brothers to the Fraternity.

The Missouri basketball team now holds third place in the Valley Conference. With only two weeks of the season left, the team is massing its energy for the final struggle with the Kansas Aggies. We are waiting with great interest the final outcome of these last games.

The interfraternity basketball teams are now fighting for high honors. We have a good team and are very optimistic about the outcome of the tournament.

As the basketball season draws to a close, our eyes are turning toward Coach Schultz and his track men. Missouri's hopes are running high this year for a successful track season and a large number of her loyal sons are working hard to accomplish this aim.

*Columbia, Mo.*  
*March 12, 1919*

EUGENE N. YEHLE  
*Correspondent*

### Texas Alpha — University of Texas

During the past month we have been glad to have several of the old brothers visit us. John P. Gaines, Harold Greer, Jack Garrett, all of whom have been in France for some fourteen months, were pleasant visitors at the house. Ross and Joe Boothe and Bergstrom spent a day or so with us this last month.

We are expecting Brothers Harwell, Collier and Black to be with us during the spring term.

Moss, Neely and Roland have a good chance to make letters in

track. Spikes is showing up well in baseball. Walker and Myres will make the trip with the Glee Club next month. Myres is on the debating team against the University of Oklahoma.

We are now in the midst of term examinations.

*Austin, Texas*

*March 12, 1919*

TED MYRES

*Correspondent*

---

### Kansas Alpha — University of Kansas

The second quarter at the University of Kansas is drawing to a close, and Kansas Alpha has done much during such a short period toward putting the chapter on her prewar footing. College activities are fast becoming normal, while the brothers are grasping every opportunity to gain preeminence on the hill.

Lieut. Dorman O'Leary '15 has returned to college from the air service. He has taken up his duties as captain of the varsity track team. "Dummy" holds the Kansas record for the quarter. Swenson '18 and Ainsworth '18 are also working out for places on the track team. Shutz '18 and Blackburn '18 are training for the inter-class track meet.

In politics the chapter has not been idle. Lynn '18 was elected manager of the sophomore hop, and Hook was elected to represent the Law School in the Student Council. Hershey '17, who is manager of the *Jayhawker* of 1919, will manage the beauty ball given in honor of the winners of the girl's popularity contest.

Lieut. Dix Edwards '15 has returned to college from the air service to obtain his degree. He is now out for dramatics, and we hope he will be rewarded by a leading part in the senior play. "Fritz" Bonebrake '16, who has been serving with the 110th engineers overseas, will be back next semester.

The chapter has enjoyed visits from Brothers Charles Strickland '10, William Ainsworth '11, Edward Tanner '13, Sidney Linscott '01, Frank P. Edson '88, Fred B. Bonebrake '90, Frank J. Merrill '99, Charles M. Blackmar '05, James R. Blacker '12, Marvin Creager '00, and M. B. Davidson, Minn. Alpha '86.

*Lawrence, Kan.*

*March 12, 1919*

H. ERNEST CLARK, JR.

*Correspondent*

---

### Nebraska Alpha — University of Nebraska

The second semester of the college year found Nebraska Alpha assuming her old place upon the campus. We started the last half of the year with 21 brothers, but shortly after college opened we pledged and initiated Howard Murfin of Wabash, Neb. We take this opportunity of introducing him to the Fraternity.

On March 12th to 15th the state basketball tournament is to be held in Lincoln under the direction of the State University. There are 119 teams entered, and many good high school men will be here at that time. On March 14th we have planned a little rushing party, and hope to get a line on many good men who will enter next fall.

Our first formal since the outbreak of the war will be held April 11th, followed by our twenty-fourth annual banquet the next evening. Our formal and banquet are held later this year than in any year previous. We believe that by waiting till later in the spring many more brothers will be discharged from the service, and through their presence our party will be a much bigger success.

Two weeks ago, following the chapter's custom, the freshmen entertained the upperclassmen at a dance given at the chapter house. It was a big success and the upperclassmen are indeed indebted to the first-year men.

During the past week "Pete" Seeman of Denison, Iowa, visited us. He has recently been discharged from the service at Camp Dodge, having held the rank of second lieutenant, infantry. Paul Temple, second lieutenant F. A., who is now discharged, has been with us for several days. Edward Perley, first lieutenant, infantry, visited the chapter last Sunday. He intends to return to college next fall.

We already know definitely of several brothers who were sophomores and juniors at the outbreak of the war, who will be back in college next fall. We will lose but one man this year by graduation. The future looks bright, as we will have the same chapter next fall, plus several of our older brothers. Rushing prospects next fall are good and we look optimistically upon our twenty-fifth year.

*Lincoln, Neb.*

*March 8, 1919*

LYMAN B. MEAD

*Correspondent*

### Colorado Alpha — University of Colorado

Colorado Alpha is glad to introduce the following new brothers: Karl Eppich and Alfred McCracken, Denver; Walter M. Davidson, Chicago; Robert L. Strain, Lamar; Dace Farnsworth, Ft. Morgan; Whitfield Nix and Joseph L. Campbell, Florence; Wallace Cassell, Greybull, Wyo.; Lawrence L. Hick, Gunnison, and Richard Elliot, Colorado Springs.

Initiation was held at the house on February 15th and a number of the alumni were up from Denver for the occasion. Hon. Herbert S. Hadley, the chapter adviser, and John A. Rush, the "next mayor of Denver," were present. Immediately after initiation the entire chapter with the alumni went to Denver to attend the annual banquet given by the Denver A. A.

On the night before initiation the first of our spring dances was held at the Boulderado Hotel. The ballroom was lighted with a big illuminated shield and our first dance this year was a great success.

At the banquet the record of Colorado Alpha in the war was clearly shown. Out of 101 men initiated, 81 have been in the service. This is a greater percentage of enlistment than that of any other fraternity chapter in the university. Out of the 81 in the service 24 have received commissions and 27 have been overseas. None of the brothers were killed in the war, but Harvey Craig, who was in continuous fighting with the gas and flame regiment for over a year, was wounded. Capt. Harry Skerry has been appointed a member of a commission of twelve engineers to do appraisal work in Italy.

Maier and Spackman returned to college at the beginning of this quarter, and some others will probably return next quarter.

Considering the size of the chapter, we are well represented in college activities. Doc Maier has been pledged to Sumalia, the honorary junior society. He is chairman of the May fete committee and is a member of the Boosters Club. He will be one of the mainstays in baseball and track this spring. Bill Davis is reorganizing the university band, of which he was manager last year. He is on the junior prom committee and is a member of the Boosters Club

and chapel choir. Gano Baker is associate editor of the *Coloradoan*, on which Farnsworth, Campbell and Elliot are working. Mahoney is president of the freshmen medics. Strain and Eppich have been awarded "C"s for their work on the football team last fall. We are well represented on committees and in all social activities.

Among the brothers who have visited us recently are Lieuts. Ralph Hall, Frank Wilkin, Wendell Merritt and William Kneale. Douglas Havens, Clark Pyle and Howard Merritt are frequent visitors. Harvey Craig, Marvin Simpson, Bill Malone, Rudolph Johnson and Cliff Hum have been up from Denver.

The university has received appropriations totaling \$2,000,000 which will be spent in the next few years on the new building program. Dr. George Norlin has been elected president of the university to succeed Livingston Farrand, whom President Wilson appointed head of the American Red Cross.

On the whole, we have come through the war very well and our prospects for next year are unusually good.

*Boulder, Col.*

*March 7, 1919*

ELLIS L. SPACKMAN

*Correspondent*

### Washington Alpha — University of Washington

On the afternoon of Founders' Day the following ten men were initiated: Elmer C. Miller (1913), Paul C. Carmichael, Myron C. Davies, Byron G. Ives, Albert E. Jacobson, all of Seattle; Ewart H. Chamberlain of Spokane, E. Curtis McFarland and Clarence Elliott of Kelso, Wendell Sizemore of Kent and Otto N. Sorenson of Edmonds.

On February 14th we gave our first informal house party. So great was the success of it that several of the more fertile minds have conceived an "oriental party" to be given at the chapter house April 11th. It is rumored around that Camels are not to be used as incense.

The movement along fraternal lines has been fine and everything is purring along quite contentedly. The newly elected officers have assumed charge and are directing their best efforts to put things on a sound and secure footing for the rushing season next fall. Rushing committees have formed definite plans for the coming season and our chapter should suffer none next fall.

Each arrival of Pacific coast troops brings one or several brothers back to the native soil. The coast artillery regiments which have been receiving their welcomes home of late have brought some of the old men back. Ed Tyra '14, who has been across with the ordnance corps, stopped off to say hello and goodbye before returning to his home in Spokane. Jack Crosley, who has been in the navy, is also with us again and will reenter college. Brothers Gilluly and Peterson have resigned their commissions in the same unit and are clearing decks for another whirl at the subjects.

Washington Alpha wishes to announce the pledging of William Foote of Chelan, Wash.

The calls for crew, boxing and track have brought out several brothers and promising material is found among us, especially in the pugilistic centers. Spring football will find several more donning the moleskins.

*Seattle, Wash.*

*March 6, 1919*

BURDETTE LANNING

*Correspondent*

## California Beta — Leland Stanford University

California Beta is about to close another quarter, which ends March 21st. The chapter takes pleasure in announcing the initiation of four pledges on February 4th, namely: Mangin, Kennedy, McInerney and Marwedel.

This quarter has not been a very easy one for the chapter as there have been only eight men living in the house. The freshmen are required to live in the dormitory, and are able to come to only two meals a day.

We were unfortunate to lose Carroll at the beginning of the quarter, and Kennedy about three weeks ago. They were compelled to leave because of unavoidable reasons.

In athletics we are doing well considering the few men in the chapter. Davis will probably make the varsity crew and Bryon and Hutchinson will probably be on the track team. Mangin played on the freshman basketball team, and McInerney and Marwedel are out for freshman baseball.

Next quarter we expect several of the old men back, and so be able to have things run better both for the chapter and for the brothers themselves.

*Stanford University, Cal.*

*March 9, 1919*

S. H. BABCOCK, JR.

*Correspondent*

## California Gamma — University of California

It is with great pleasure California Gamma introduces the following brothers: John Zweigart, Maysvilles, Ky.; Donald Galbreath, Los Angeles; Edward Burrall, Los Angeles; Lewis Fox, Stockton; and the following pledges: Jack Ferri, San Francisco; Fred Hilmer, San Francisco; Morris Learned, Pasadena, and Russell Yager, Sacramento.

Practically all the ill effects of the world turmoil have passed away and the university is steadily returning to the old standard of college activities. The chapter itself has been strengthened by the return of several of the older members. We have at present 26 active members.

The chapter gave an informal dance February 14th, and as it was the first dance held in the chapter house for over a year, the boys outdid themselves in making it an exceptional success.

Owing to the short semester last fall the university decided to prolong this semester by an additional month, which in a way is an asset to the house.

*Berkeley, Cal.*

*March 10, 1919*

LAWSON V. POSS

*Correspondent*

# Obituary

## Raymond F. Kahle, Pa. Beta '14

Raymond Frederick Kahle, Pa. Beta '14, died January 1, 1919, at Colorado Springs, Col., in his twenty-third year. His home was in Buffalo, N. Y. At the beginning of the war he had enlisted and was to enter the officers' training camp when his strength failed him. He was stricken with tuberculosis and went to Colorado to regain his health. He was well on the road to recovery when he contracted pneumonia and died. Brother Kahle entered Allegheny College in 1913, but completed his course at Michigan, being graduated in 1917 with the B. A. degree. His father, Dr. A. W. Kahle, and a brother, Richard B., are both members of Pennsylvania Beta.

## Volney Luverne Evans, Iowa Beta '13

Volney Luverne Evans, Iowa Beta '13, was born in Emerson, Iowa, October 4, 1893, and died at Decorra, Ill., December 8, 1918. He attended the St. James School for Boys at Faribault, Minn., until 1908, when he entered Shattuck Military School. In 1913 he entered Iowa State College at Ames, and received his degree there in 1917. After graduation, he went to Decorra, Ill., to manage a ranch. On July 3, 1918, he was married to Miss Dorothy Josephson. Early in August he entered the Central Officers Training School at Camp Pike, Ark., where he completed his training and was honorably discharged on November 27, 1918. He is survived by his parents, Mr. and Mrs. M. L. Evans, and four brothers, all of whom are Phi Psis, Capt. Frank N., Lieut. Marion L., John L. and Kenneth A.

## William H. Bayless, Pa. Theta '74

William Hanna Bayless, Pa. Theta '74, died at Baltimore, Md., January 5, 1919.

## Pennell C. Evans, Pa. Theta '69

Hon. Pennell Coombe Evans, Pa. Theta '69, a leading attorney of Easton, Pa., died at his home in Easton on March 19th.



## THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

### OFFICERS

President — Walter Lee Sheppard, 1106 Commonwealth Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Vice-President — Dan G. Swannell, Swannell Building, Champaign, Ill.  
Secretary — Howard C. Williams, 816 Garfield Building, Cleveland, Ohio.  
Treasurer — George A. Moore, 619 24th St., Detroit, Mich.

### ARCHONS

District I — William A. Staats, 115 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
District II — David M. Bodine, 15 Carroll St., Trenton, N. J.  
District III — F. S. Laffer, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.  
District IV — Earle McEldowney, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.  
District V — Robert R. Otstot, 503 Grand Av., Ames, Iowa.

---

Acting Attorney General — Sion B. Smith, 450 Fourth Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

### ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

George Smart (1922), Chairman, 239 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.  
Dan G. Swannell (1924), Secretary-Treasurer, Champaign, Ill.  
Henry H. McCorkle (1920), 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

### COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARSHIP, DEMOCRACY AND MORALITY

Walter Lee Sheppard, Chairman, 1106 Commonwealth Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
John H. Frizzeal, State College, Pa.  
David S. Hanchett, 37th & Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION BOARD

Dan G. Swannell, Chairman, Champaign, Ill.  
Henry H. McCorkle, 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
D. C. List, Wheeling, W. Va.  
Kenneth Barnard, 8009 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.  
C. F. Williams, 2119 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

### PUBLICATIONS

THE SHIELD and THE MYSTIC FRIEND, Lloyd L. Cheney, Editor, Albany, N. Y.  
HISTORY, Sion B. Smith, 450 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
GRAND CATALOG, Lewis Barrington, Editor, 130 E. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.  
SONG BOOK, Norman C. Raff, Editor, Canton, Ohio.

## Chapters and Alumni Associations

*The following directory gives the name of each Chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address. In addressing Chapters, the name of the Fraternity as well as that of the Chapter should be used, thus: Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 26 N. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa.*

### DISTRICT I

New Hampshire Alpha — Dartmouth College (1896)

Phi Kappa Psi House, Hanover, N. H.

Massachusetts Alpha — Amherst College (1895)

Box 445, Amherst Mass.

Rhode Island Alpha — Brown University (1902)

108 Waterman Street, Providence, R. I.

New York Alpha — Cornell University (1869)

312 Thurston Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.

New York Beta — Syracuse University (1884)

113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y.

New York Gamma — Columbia University (1872)

Apt. 3D, 530 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

New York Epsilon — Colgate University (1887)

Hamilton, N. Y.

### Alumni Associations

Boston, Mass. . . . . Nathan B. Bidwell, 19 Milk Street

Providence, R. I. . . . . A. B. Comstock, Box 64, Elmwood Station

New York City . . . . . Robert C. McCorkle, 100 Broadway

Syracuse, N. Y. . . . . John W. Larkin, 415 Tompkins Street

### Alumni Clubs

Harvard. . . . . George W. Simons, jr., 1075 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

Yale. . . . . George R. Jackson, 1834 Yale Sta., New Haven, Conn.

Albany, N. Y. . . . . Edward S. Deevey, School 11

Binghamton, N. Y. . . . . Daniel J. Kelly

### DISTRICT II

Pennsylvania Gamma — Bucknell University (1855)

South Third Street, Lewisburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania Epsilon — Pennsylvania College (1855)

Lock Box 134, Gettysburg, Pa.

Pennsylvania Zeta — Dickinson College (1859)

228 W. High Street, Carlisle, Pa.

Pennsylvania Eta — Franklin and Marshall College (1860)

560 W. James Street, Lancaster, Pa.

Pennsylvania Theta — Lafayette College (1869)

Phi Kappa Psi House, Easton, Pa.

Pennsylvania Iota — University of Pennsylvania (1877)

3639 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Pennsylvania Kappa — Swarthmore College (1889)

Swarthmore, Pa.

Pennsylvania Lambda — State College of Pennsylvania (1912)

State College, Pa.

Maryland Alpha — Johns Hopkins University (1879)

2513 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.

Virginia Alpha — University of Virginia (1853)

University Station, Charlottesville, Va.

Virginia Beta — Washington and Lee University (1855)

11 University Place, Lexington, Va.

### Alumni Associations

Philadelphia, Pa.....Hazleton Mirkil, jr., 527 Lafayette Bldg.  
Sunbury, Pa.....C. W. Clement  
Lancaster, Pa.....John B. Bissinger, jr.  
Washington, D. C.....Lewis Barrington, 12 3d St., S. E.  
Baltimore, Md.....L. W. Perce, 8 E. Read Street

### Alumni Clubs

Jacksonville, Fla.....G. Elmer Wilbur, 1515 Laura Street  
Birmingham, Ala.....H. C. Bennett, 1003 Jefferson Co. Bank

### DISTRICT III

Pennsylvania Alpha — Washington and Jefferson College (1852)  
26 N. Lincoln Street, Washington, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Beta — Allegheny College (1855)  
543 N. Main Street, Meadville, Pa.  
West Virginia Alpha — West Virginia University (1890)  
James Cochran House, 480 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W. Va.  
Ohio Alpha — Ohio Wesleyan University (1861)  
67 West William Street, Delaware, Ohio.  
Ohio Beta — Wittenberg University (1866)  
134 West Ward Street, Springfield, Ohio.  
Ohio Delta — Ohio State University (1880)  
124 14th Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.  
Ohio Epsilon — Case School of Applied Science (1906)  
2114 Stearns Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

### Alumni Associations

Johnstown, Pa.....George A. Foster, Johnstown Trust Bldg.  
Pittsburgh, Pa.....R. E. Zimmerman, 7237 Penn Av.  
Uniontown, Pa.....George L. Dawson, 10½ W. Main Street  
Fairmont, West Virginia.....Charles E. Wayman  
Cincinnati, Ohio.....W. S. Paxson, Hulbert Block  
Cleveland, Ohio.....K. A. Domino, 1105 Boliver Road  
Columbus, Ohio.....Hugh M. Bennett, 8 E. Long St.  
Newark, Ohio.....Edward Kibler, sr.  
Springfield, Ohio.....George M. Winwood, jr.  
Toledo, Ohio.....J. B. Swartzbaugh, 1336 W. Bancroft St.

### DISTRICT IV

Michigan Alpha — University of Michigan (1876)  
1223 Hill Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Indiana Alpha — De Pauw University (1865)  
Greencastle, Ind.  
Indiana Beta — Indiana University (1869)  
East Third Street, Bloomington, Ind.  
Indiana Delta — Purdue University (1901)  
West Lafayette, Ind.  
Illinois Alpha — Northwestern University (1864)  
Noyes and Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.  
Illinois Beta — University of Chicago (1865)  
5635 University Avenue, Chicago, Ill.  
Illinois Delta — University of Illinois (1904)  
911 South Fourth Street, Champaign, Ill.  
Tennessee Delta — Vanderbilt University (1901)  
2016 Terrace Place, Nashville, Tenn.  
Wisconsin Alpha — University of Wisconsin (1875)  
811 State Street, Madison, Wis.  
Wisconsin Gamma — Beloit College (1881)  
1125 Chapin Street, Beloit, Wis.  
Minnesota Beta — University of Minnesota (1888)  
1609 University Avenue S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

### Alumni Associations

Detroit, Mich.....John E. Martz, 610 Hammond Bldg.  
Anderson, Ind.....Wade H. Free  
Indianapolis, Ind...Allen L. Billingsley, 1206 Merchants Bank Bldg.  
Marion, Ind.....Fred E. Wilson  
Bloomington, Ind.....T. A. Cookson, 322 E. Kirkwood Ave.  
Chicago, Ill.....Ray Hartman, 209 S. La Salle St.  
Springfield, Ill.....Dr. Don W. Deal, Suite 408, Ferguson Bldg  
Peoria, Ill.....E. V. Champion  
Memphis, Tenn.....E. A. Everett, Business Men's Club Bldg.  
Milwaukee, Wis.....H. W. Beumming, 521 Jackson St.  
Minneapolis, Minn.....Dr. W. A. Fansler, 100 Andrus Bldg.  
Duluth, Minn.....Kenneth G. Cant, 1st Nat. Bank

### Alumni Club

Edgar County, Ill.....George V. Dole, Paris, Ill.

### DISTRICT V

Iowa Alpha — University of Iowa (1867)  
830 North Dubuque Street, Iowa City, Iowa  
Iowa Beta — Iowa State College (1867)  
503 Grand Avenue, Ames, Iowa.  
Missouri Alpha — University of Missouri (1869)  
820 Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.  
Texas Alpha — University of Texas (1904)  
1906 Gaudalupe Street, Austin, Texas.  
Kansas Alpha — University of Kansas (1876)  
643 Tennessee Street, Lawrence, Kan.  
Nebraska Alpha — University of Nebraska (1895)  
1548 S Street, Lincoln, Neb.  
Colorado Alpha — University of Colorado (1914)  
1090 Thirteenth Street, Boulder, Colo.  
Washington Alpha — University of Washington (1914)  
5212 Eighteenth Avenue N. E., Seattle, Wash.  
California Beta — Leland Stanford University (1891)  
Stanford University, California  
California Gamma — University of California (1899)  
2625 Hearst Avenue, Berkeley, California

### Alumni Associations

Kansas City, Mo.....D. L. Wheelock, 3520 Kenwood St  
St. Louis, Mo..Dr. W. G. Letterman, Murphy Bldg., East St. Louis, Ill.  
Dallas, Tex.....John T. Gano, North Texas Bldg.  
Omaha, Neb.....R. M. Switzler, Neb. Nat. Bank Bldg.  
Denver, Colo.....Thomas C. Ashley, 334 Gas & Electric Bldg.  
Salt Lake City, Utah.....L. G. Pinwoodey, 37 W. 1st South St.  
Portland, Ore.....T. W. Veness, 1016 Spalding Bldg.  
Seattle, Wash.....J. G. Welsh, 960 Stuart Bldg.  
Spokane, Wash.....Roger M. Jamieson  
Tacoma, Wash.....J. T. S. Lyle, Bernice Bldg  
Los Angeles, Cal.....Shirley E. Meserve, 1017 Union Oil Bldg.  
San Francisco, Cal.....Robert J. Leebrick, 1548 LeRoy St.

# **BUSINESS** DIRECTORY

THIS DEPARTMENT IS INTENDED TO FACILITATE THE EXCHANGE OF BUSINESS BETWEEN PHI PSIS. FOR INFORMATION AS TO RATES, WRITE THE EDITOR. : : : :

## CALIFORNIA

**LOS ANGELES**, Orra E. Monette, Attorney-at-Law. President, Citizens Trust and Savings Bank; Director, Citizens National Bank; Treasurer, Bankers Oil Company; Director, Los Angeles Public Library; Member Los Angeles Municipal Annexation Commission. Address: 308-10 South Broadway. 10-14

## COLORADO

**DENVER**, Lilyard & Simpson, lawyers, Symes Building. Marvin Alden Simpson, Colorado Alpha and charter member Friars '16.

## FLORIDA

**DAYTONA**, The Despland Hotel, L. M. Waite, N. Y. Epsilon, prop. and owner. A delightful winter outing place for Phi Psis. All modern conveniences. Moderate rates. Delightful winter climate and surroundings.

## ILLINOIS

**CHICAGO**, 100 Washington St., Rush & Holden, Attorneys-at-Law, 1110 Title and Trust Building, G. Fred Rush, Mich. Alpha '89. Walter S. Holden, Mich. Alpha '89.

## MASSACHUSETTS

**BOSTON**, 50 Congress St., G. B. Baker of the firm of Baker, Ayling & Young, Bankers, Dealers in Investment Securities, Managers and Fiscal Agents of Traction, Gas, Electric and Water Power Companies, Indiana Alpha '87. 10-15

**BOSTON**, 294 Washington St., Walter B. Grant, Attorney-at-Law. D. C. Alpha.

**BOSTON**, Anderson, Wiles & Ryder, Attorneys, 84 State St. E. R. Anderson, Ill. Beta '81, and Robert L. Ryder, Pa. Kappa '02. 8-19

## MICHIGAN

**DETROIT**, John E. Martz, Attorney and Counselor at law, 603 Hammond Bldg. Ohio Alpha '08. 8-19

**DETROIT**, Detroit Rubber Products, Inc., 325 Jefferson av. East. "Everything in Rubber." H. W. Fauver, Ohio Epsilon, vice pres. & treas. 8-19

## NEW YORK

**WHITE PLAINS**, Crescens Hubbard, Attorney and Counselor-at-Law. Office also at 45 Cedar Street, New York City. Mass. Alpha '00. 10-13

## OHIO

**YOUNGSTOWN**, Rooms G. H. and I, Maloney Block. Charles Koonce, jr., Attorney-at-Law. Pa. Gamma.

## PENNSYLVANIA

**NORRISTOWN**, Montgomery Evans, Attorney-at-Law. Pa. Theta '75. 10-16

**PHILADELPHIA**, Wiedersheim & Fairbanks, Counselors-at-Law and Solicitors of U. S. and Foreign Patents. Chestnut and Thirteenth Streets. E. Hayward Fairbanks, D. C. Alpha.

**PHILADELPHIA**, Ralph O. Hall, Attorney-at-Law. 418-19 Land Title Building. Pa. Zeta '06. 12-12

**SHARON**, Wallace C. Leffingwell, Attorney-at-Law, 218 State St. Pa. Beta '92. 10-12

## WISCONSIN

**JANESVILLE**, Malcolm O. Mouat, Jeffries, Mouat, Oestreich & Avery, Attorneys and Counselors-at-Law. 10-12

Volume 39

JUNE 1919

Number 5

# THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

The official magazine of the  
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.  
Published under the authority  
and direction of the Executive  
Council

ESTABLISHED 1879

---

Entered as second-class matter October 15, 1912, at the post office at  
Albany, New York, under the act of March 3, 1879

---

LLOYD L. CHENEY, EDITOR  
ALBANY, NEW YORK

# THE SHIELD

---

## CONTENTS FOR JUNE 1919

---

EDWARD KIBLER, SR., OHIO GAMMA '77 .....	209
THREE DISTRICT COUNCILS HELD .....	212
CLEVELAND CELEBRATES LATE BUT WITH REAL PEP.....	214
ONE OF NEW YORK'S GREAT PREACHERS .....	216
BISHOP GREER PASSES AWAY.....	222
A TRIBUTE TO GENERAL BLISS .....	223
THE PROBLEM OF RECONSTRUCTION.....	225
NEW JOURNALISM BUILDING AT MISSOURI A MEMORIAL TO LATE JAY H. NEFF.....	232
THE PRESIDENT'S CORNER.....	233
EDITORIAL .....	236
PHI KAPPA PSI NOTES .....	238
ALUMNI CORRESPONDENCE .....	242
CHAPTER CORRESPONDENCE .....	243
OBITUARY.....	273
Illustration: EDWARD KIBLER, SR., OHIO GAMMA '77, frontispiece.	

---

THE SHIELD is the official organ of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, and is published under the authority and direction of the Executive Council as follows: October, December, February, April, June and August.

Chapter letters and other matter, to insure publication, must be in the hands of the editor by the fifteenth of the month before date of publication. The subscription price of THE SHIELD is \$1.50 a year, payable in advance; single copies, 25 cents.

Advertising rates may be had on application.

Undergraduates, alumni, and friends of the Fraternity are requested to forward items of interest to the editor.

LLOYD L. CHENEY, Editor, Albany N. Y





**EDWARD KIBLER, SR., OHIO GAMMA '77**  
Died April 4, 1919



# THE SHIELD

OF  
PHI KAPPA PSI



---

---

Vol. 39

JUNE 1919

No. 5

---

---

## Edward Kibler, Sr., Ohio Gamma '77

An Appreciation by NORMAN C. RAFF, OHIO GAMMA '76

**A** FAITHFUL Phi Psi has been taken from us. A brother whose devotion to the Fraternity was unremitting, earnest, begun in college and continued to the end of his earthly career has passed away.

On April 4, 1919, Edward Kibler, sr., of Newark, Ohio, was suddenly called to the Great Beyond. Brother Kibler had been in ill health more or less of the time during the past two years; but he had returned on March 20th from an extended stay in California, and this rest and recreation it was confidently hoped might lead to a gradual restoration of his former vigor and good health. But it was not so to be. He went to business on the 3d of April and that night retired as usual. In the morning Mrs. Kibler found him in his last sleep. He had simply slept away, peacefully and painlessly. Thus closed an earthly career all too short; thus passed a man and brother than whom Phi Kappa Psi has no better or more devoted to its standards or to its welfare.

Edward Kibler recently celebrated his 60th birthday in California. He was initiated into Ohio Gamma in 1877; was graduated from Wooster University in 1880, and at once began the study of law. Only a few years after graduation he started to attend the G. A. C. meetings, and the fraternity records show that very few members attended so many conventions or so regularly as Edward Kibler, having been present at thirteen Grand Arch Councils. He started the Newark Alumni Association and, in spite

of changing conditions, never permitted it to become delinquent or to fail in its regular representation at G. A. C.'s.

Brother Kibler was the recipient of high oratorical and scholastic honors while attending Wooster University. Later, his rare ability and high character won many honors which may truly be said to have permeated his whole life. He was frequently elected or appointed to positions of public trust, and placed at the head of organizations and institutions of broad scope. He was admitted to the bar in 1882; soon thereafter was elected to the Newark city council; then in turn elected city solicitor, president of the school board, and appointed to one after another position of public or semipublic trust, all of which he administered with rare ability and earnest devotion to duty. In 1898 he was appointed by the governor of Ohio a member of the Ohio Municipal Code Commission, and in addition to that body in later years he was made a member of the Municipal Codifying Board for the state of Ohio. He served four years, by appointment of the Supreme Court of Ohio, as a member of the standing committee to examine applicants for admission to that body.

Edward Kibler was regarded by the judges before whom he practised as one of the ablest lawyers in the state and his reputation extended to other states, as well as to the Supreme Court of the United States. In 1905 he was elected president of the Ohio Bar Association and later was elected a vice president of the American Bar Association.

Prominent always in the promotion of public and private charities and philanthropies, Brother Kibler was, with all his other activities, officially connected with the city hospital, the board of education, the Country Club and other organizations. His last public office was by appointment of Governor Cox on a committee growing out of the great war.

Brother Kibler is survived by his wife, three sons, and four daughters. A sister and two brothers also survive. His sons, Edward and Charles, are both members of the Ohio Delta Chapter.

In the resolutions and the addresses of the Licking County Bar Association after his death it was emphasized

that his honesty and integrity were so intensive that they had never been even attacked; furthermore, that he was above all other members a commanding advocate, not only in his profession but in and of all that was good for the individual and for society, and that never a good work had its inception where he was but that his name, his voice and his influence were prominent.

How feebly the foregoing account sets forth the full meaning of Brother Kibler's life, those who knew him intimately will realize. Hundreds of Phi Psis will miss his cheery laugh, his always wise and sympathetic advice, and the charm of his personality.

To his brothers of the Old Guard of Ohio Gamma his loss is irreparable. More intimate accounts of Brother Kibler than this will be written. The foregoing account of his life is inadequate and the writer may therefore be permitted a few parting words in behalf of the Old Guard of Ohio Gamma.

Edward Kibler was to us the embodiment of all that is manly and good and human in a broad sense. He was singularly devoted to his Ohio Gamma brothers and was deeply interested in the Fraternity during the past twenty-five or thirty years. He became at once attached to every Phi Psi he met. No one can number the favors and kindnesses he did for Phi Psi's account. Phi Psis were his particular concern whenever and wherever he met them.

We of the Ohio Gamma Old Guard loved him; no other can quite take his place, dear as are those who remain; his memory endures, a sacred thing to us while life lasts.

For many years past he had been the principal mover in the meetings of Ohio Gamma Phi Psis who were in college together up to '81 or '82. Eight devoted brothers have met in reunion an average of at least twice a year over a period covering the past 12 or 15 years. The last reunion was at the home of Brother "Mick" Harris in Cleveland, on January 18th last. On January 20th Brother Kibler started from Cleveland for California, the writer accompanying him to his train. Alas! how little we "boys" thought we would never see him again! Yet the next time was when he was lying in the flower-covered casket at his Newark

home on the day of the funeral, April 8th, when we gathered around his bier and, grief-stricken, followed the cortege to the cemetery to pay our last tribute here to the brother we loved so well.

Brother Kibler's letters are classics. Of wide experience, an indefatigable reader and student of history, philosophy and political economy, his views and opinions were eagerly sought but always given with dignity and reserve. Yet he was a very human man and of broad sympathies and liberal views. His sense of humor was keen and he was always a jolly companion. His devotion to family was one of the striking characteristics of his nature. Only the day before his death he took the baby riding and he wanted nothing better at any time than to get away from business as quickly as possible each day and hasten to his home and dear ones.

The Old Guard will miss you, dear brother, more than words can express our feelings. Our reunions here will have something vital missing.

Good-bye, "Kib," till our reunion with you after this life. Good-bye!

### **Three District Councils Held**

**U**P to the time of going to press, the biennial district councils in three districts have been held. Those of the other two district are scheduled for the latter part of May.

#### **First District**

The First District Council was held at Hamilton, N. Y., under the auspices of the New York Epsilon Chapter on May 8, 9 and 10. The chapter delegates were as follows: New Hampshire Alpha — N. H. Whiteside '17, John W. Hubbell '18 and Herbert S. Duffy '18; Massachusetts Alpha — F. H. Kuesel '16; Rhode Island Alpha — Harold A. Dodge '18; New York Alpha — Walter Huber '15, T. H. Parke and Russell H. Iler '16; New York Beta — John A. Heald '16 and Warren D. Jennings '17;

New York Gamma — J. Edward Smith '17 and William A. Jenkins; New York Epsilon — Horatio D. Clark '15, William A. Miller '17 and Leonard B. Tuttle '16. Secretary H. C. Williams, former President Henry H. McCorkle and Lloyd L. Cheney were also in attendance.

Archon William A. Staats presided at all meetings, which were held in the spacious chapter house of New York Epsilon. Each chapter, in addition to presenting a formal paper, gave a report of its work during the past year. Herbert S. Duffy, N. H. Alpha '18, formerly of Ohio Delta, was chosen Archon, and Hanover, N. H., was selected as the place for the next District Council.

On Thursday evening the delegates motored to Utica for a theater party. The following night a smoker was held at the chapter house. The council was brought to a close with a banquet at the Hotel Utica, in Utica, on Saturday evening.

#### **Second District**

The Second District Council was held at the Pennsylvania Iota chapter house in Philadelphia, Pa., on the same dates as the First District Council. There were about thirty-five visitors, including delegates from each chapter, and President Sheppard and Vice President Swannell. Most of the delegates were given accommodations at the chapter house. Archon David Bodine, Pa. Kappa, presided at the meetings. Andrew G. Truxal, Pa. Eta '16, was elected Archon for the ensuing term.

On Thursday night a smoker was given at the chapter house, members of the local chapter furnishing the entertainment. On Friday night a banquet was held at the house. The speakers were President Walter Lee Sheppard, Vice President Dan G. Swannell, former President David Halstead, W. N. Morris and Cyrus N. Anderson.

#### **Third District**

The Third District Council opened on the evening of April 30th with a smoker at the chapter house of Ohio Epsilon, Cleveland. Effective and beneficial sessions bringing into operation the usual D. C. machinery consumed the next three days up until noon Saturday. In the opinion of

those qualified to form a comparison the council this year in value and spirit was better than ever before.

Much credit for the success of the council this year is due to retiring Archon Laffer and also to the Ohio Epsilon chapter and the Cleveland A. A. for the manner in which they received and entertained the delegates. A most enjoyable dance was given Thursday evening at the Shaker Club following which a lunch was served. Friday evening a banquet was held at the Hotel Statler at which Howard C. Williams, national Secretary, presided, and lent the proper spirit of congeniality to the occasion. After-dinner speeches on timely topics were delivered by George Moore, national Treasurer; Sion B. Smith, acting Attorney General, Archon F. C. Laffer, Roger McCune of Ohio Epsilon, Dan Hoyt of Ohio Delta, who was elected Archon of the district for the next two years, W. R. Siders of Ohio Beta, R. L. Brock of W. Va. Alpha and several representatives of the Cleveland A. A.

---

### **Cleveland Celebrates Late But With Real Pep**

KENNETH BARNARD, MICH. ALPHA '14, Contributor

---

The spirit of old Phi Psi dominated everything, and that one fact is enough to insure the success of any undertaking. On March 29th the Cleveland Alumni Association and Ohio Epsilon held a joint jollification in the shape of a Founders' Day celebration and a reunion for those returned from military service. The party was staged at the beautiful chapter house of Ohio Epsilon, the date of the usual Founders' Day banquet having been postponed for the purpose of having a much larger attendance with the return of many brothers from overseas.

The active chapter, working in conjunction with a committee of the Cleveland Alumni Association, arranged a party which will long be remembered as one of the most unique in the history of Cleveland Phi Psis. There wasn't a dull moment. Everywhere was the Phi Psi pep, Phi Psi

laughter, Phi Psi enthusiasm. The war was over and the joy of reunited brothers knew no bounds.

Every brother wore a long, tall souvenir dunce-cap which created an appearance not unlike the inside of a circus ring. Every active man wore a round red label on which his name was written — this for the purpose of showing he was active, but no signs were needed to prove that. The chapter outdid itself and if there were any inactive actives they must have been hiding behind the piano, which, responding to the efforts of Bill Sykes and Lee Clegg, was playing what we already knew, "Fraternal Joys Shall Be a Theme of Praise" and a score of other distinctly Phi Psi melodies.

Then came the eats served by the only rival the Cleveland Alumni Association ever acknowledged, the Phi Psi Ladies' Auxiliary. To those who do not know it, the Cleveland Phi Psi ladies have an organization which is always around when it's needed, always equal to an occasion when it's called upon, and always filled with a love for Phi Psi which in war time took shape in hundreds of presents for Cleveland Phi Psi soldiers and sailors, and in peace time is shown in a thousand different ways. Mrs. John M. Criley, with a loyal Phi Psi husband and two sons at present active at Ohio Epsilon, captained the quartermistress' crew. How well the crew performed could best be told by empty plates, and faces serene with an expression of contentment which only satisfied hunger can produce.

Then came "Bill" Williams. I say "came" because our own national Secretary certainly "came through." His title was toastmaster but the cognomen he deserved was the party clown. He taught the brothers how to sneeze in concert, the little trick having been forgotten since the good old snuff-box days. To be more accurate, he had the assemblage repeat certain words, which sounded much like a gigantic sneeze, in a mighty concert. Bill said the banquet was the place for foolishness and just to prove it he called upon "Shorty" Skiff, "Charlie" Howell, "Rube" Davis, John Gleason and one or two others for speeches. Brother McCune was timekeeper and when he got sick of a speech he beat on a tin pan and on came the next orator. The real

event of the evening concluded the celebration. It took a novel form, a huge chapter meeting. The ritual was followed closely so that Ohio Epsilon's alumni, several of whom had been hurriedly initiated at the installation of the chapter, might become better acquainted with the secret workings of the Fraternity. During the meeting the chapter's service flag was unfurled at the right of the altar. Secretary Williams spoke briefly but impressively concerning the loss of Herbert Taylor, who died in France in the service of his country. The chapter hall was then darkened and a spot light thrown on the service flag's one gold star. The three score brothers then arose in silent tribute to the memory of Brother Taylor, while "taps" were sounded.

The gathering broke up along toward midnight but even then some brothers lingered, basking happily in the light of a fraternal sunshine which the terrors of war had but made stronger. Thus was Founders' Day celebrated at Cleveland, thus occurred a reunion which will live long in memory, thus filled again our hearts and minds with love for "High-High-High."

---

### One of New York's Great Preachers

---

*The following article, one of a series on well-known preachers of New York City, appeared in the New York Tribune on April 28th. The subject of the story, Dr. Ernest M. Stires, Va. Alpha '85, served Phi Kappa Psi both as Archon and as President, and is one of the most popular, as well as most prominent, of our alumni.—Editor.*

---

**N**OT long ago two clergymen were discussing the Rev. Dr. Ernest M. Stires, rector of St. Thomas's Episcopal Church.

One was a stranger in the city. He had been led to the beautiful new St. Thomas's as to a landmark, and the occasion of his visit had afforded also an opportunity to hear the rector. Both had impressed him deeply.

The other clergyman was a New York rector. He had been in the diocese for many years and had worked side by side with Dr. Stires on several boards.

"I am very fond of Stires," he said. "I am fond of him as a man and as a minister. The thing that appeals to me most about him is that he has refused to let his success turn his head. He came to New York a very young man, and a very handsome man. He was in a conspicuous place and he was simply showered with attention. But he never lost his poise. It is to his credit that his church is spoken of today as St. Thomas's and not as Dr. Stires's."

The statement of his friend was repeated. It led to a close examination of the work of Dr. Stires in New York City.

#### **Church His Monument**

The yearbook of last year contains this statement: "About \$44,000 was expended upon the work of the parish church, and about \$275,000, or six times as much, on outside objects."

The amounts are interesting in themselves. But the total, in excess of \$300,000, for a single year's work, is probably unrivalled anywhere in the United States in a single parish church. And it is to be remembered that the year was a year of denial—and the experience of clergymen all over the country was that the churches were the first to be denied. There was no great building project, no special drive for a large sum. It simply was the response of the people of St. Thomas's to the ministry of their rector. Some will say that, all things considered, it represents nothing like the self-sacrifice of the people of the smaller churches. They will point to the membership of St. Thomas's and recall that it is drawn from the richest homes in the community. This naturally will lead to the question, "What is done with the vast sums raised by Dr. Stires's people?"

One reads the yearbook and finds items like these: Groceries, fish, milk, butter, coal and oil. The truth dawns that the popular conception of St. Thomas's parish is a misconception. The church may be a fashionable one in that it draws its membership from the wealthy and that it has a most desirable location on Fifth avenue, but the fashion of its ministry is after the first principles of the Christian Church. The parish activities thunder an affirmative to the question, "Am I my brother's keeper?"

### Parish Life Stimulated

But what has all this to do with the rector? It is an axiom of church activities, "Like priest, like people," and this is exemplified in St. Thomas's. The parish life has been stimulated by Dr. Stires. The organizations are the creatures of his own planning.

He came to New York in 1901 from Chicago, where he had served as rector of Grace Church for eight years. He was born in Norfolk, Va., on May 20, 1866. He is a graduate of the University of Virginia, and of the Theological Seminary at Alexandria, Va.

When he came to this city St. Thomas's Church had suffered because of the illness of the rector. It cannot truthfully be said that it was a weak or struggling parish. It enjoyed wonderful advantages in location, even as it does today, and it was well supported. But under Dr. Stires all of its resources were organized. Four years after his arrival in this city, Dr. Stires found himself confronted by a mass of charred ruins where once had stood a church. It was the second time in the history of St. Thomas's that fire had destroyed the house of worship.

To some clergymen the fire would have seemed a disaster. To Dr. Stires it was an opportunity. He caused a temporary wooden building to be erected on the old site and then made plans for the erection of the new edifice. While the money was being raised San Francisco passed through its ordeal of earthquake and fire. St. Thomas's at this time had about \$500,000 toward its new building. Dr. Stires, it has been reported, wired to the Bishop of San Francisco that this whole amount would be available for reconstruction work. He did this, so says report, without consulting his vestry, being assured that they were of the type that would follow this lead.

### Sacrifice Not in Vain

It meant the sacrifice of all that his money raising efforts had brought. The vestry stood by him to a man and then held an informal meeting without him. They finally decided that his self-sacrifice should not be in vain and they pledged

themselves to build him a church costing \$2,000,000, if necessary, but embodying every plan of the rector.

The new St. Thomas's is Dr. Stires's monument. It is wrought in stone and will endure forever.

That there was no reservation to the vestry's pledge is best instanced from the chronological history of the parish, which shows that the new church was consecrated two and a half years after the first service was held. This means, according to Protestant Episcopal Church usage, that the building was debt free.

The new edifice, which seats nearly two thousand comfortably, is frequently taxed to the limit of its capacity. It is one of the best attended churches in the city.

The rector nearly always preaches at the morning service and generally in the afternoon. In addition he is in wide demand outside his parish church, very frequently at the cathedral, where many confidently expect him to serve as bishop of the diocese.

He is a very attractive figure in the pulpit.

His voice is rich and round. His gestures are appropriate. His diction is choice.

Yet one feels that he is chafing under some restraint. It may be that he has cultivated repression, and that he achieves his effects deliberately. But there is such a tense earnestness that this seems almost impossible. Strangers in St. Thomas's often say: "Oh, if that man would only let himself go." His voice, his presence, his mental equipment — all three combine to make of him a great orator, yet it seems as if he rejects the opportunity, controlling his emotions by his will.

His illustrations are apt when they are interpolated. They are more than that: they are compelling, when they are drawn from his own experience and written with his own pen.

The war has broadened his preaching — but whose has it left untouched? — and there is more of Ernest Stires in his pulpit messages today than at any time in his career.

Dr. Stires, before the war, was precise, polished. Now he cares much more for the matter than the manner.

His warmest admirers live in hopes that he will forget all about the manner and let his emotions have full play.

#### Attitude is Fearless

He is fearless in his attitude toward public questions, and does not hesitate to run counter to the prevailing opinion of his own people. His ardent support of the Administration through the early stages of America's part in the war occasioned many a show of disapproval. But he persisted as long as his own conscience would permit.

Now he is — well, let his own words tell:

“President Wilson possesses qualities of which we are proud, but I would not speak the truth if I evaded the fact that he frequently causes us great anxiety.

“We regret the expression of his views in general terms when a crisis requires plain speech and definite action. We regret his dangerous isolation and unwillingness to take counsel with his fellow citizens.

“We pray that he may never experience such criticism and abuse as Washington and Lincoln knew.

“Yet we dare tell him, for the sake of America and the world, that he must not compromise with anarchy in our name; that we pray he will permit no persistent personal preference to delay a righteous peace; that his country needs him at this time of vast opportunity; that Congress should be in session transacting the congested business of the nation, and that unless our Chief Executive provides for his own nation the relief which is in his power there will be no true peace for America.”

Dr. Stires saw the war at the front. He went over as a Y. M. C. A. worker last summer and insisted on going as far front as the army regulations would permit.

He reported to the congregation not in terms of what he alone saw, but in the terms of soldier thinking. Then he took the lead in reshaping the policy of the Christian Church to meet the demands of the returning men.

Seated in his study one day, he told a minister of another denomination: "The Church from now on must emphasize the points of unity and subordinate the points of difference."

### **Law Must Be Enforced**

Speaking on Bolshevism he said recently:

"Civilization has stood forth victorious in her battle with autocracy. Her other deadly foe of anarchy cannot grow into dangerous proportions unless encouraged by inconceivable folly, weakness and criminal failure to obey the law.

"The law must be enforced. America is in a peculiar sense today the most conspicuous example of a self-governing people. For our own peace and safety, and for our influence among the nations, let us prove our respect for our institutions and our power to defend them by dealing promptly with every traitor, every ungrateful plotting alien within our borders.

"Let America enforce the law for the sake of civilization and the cause of womanhood everywhere.

"Let America enforce the law for the sake of the foolish and ignorant among us. It is kind to correct a child early if you may thus avoid severe punishment later. Our easy laws and lax enforcement encourage criminals and traitors. This must cease.

"You must not think me guilty of pessimism or fear. There is no occasion for either of these unhappy conditions. But, seeing what I see, I must stand in this place and plead for vigilance and for the enforcement of law on every occasion where treason shows its head.

"The inspirer of all true civilization said, 'He that entereth not by the door, but climbeth up some other way, the same is a thief and a robber.' The temple of civilization must be entered only by the door of the law. We see thieves and robbers climbing up other ways. Their purpose is utterly to destroy the temple. Patience has ceased to be a virtue."

## Bishop Greer Passes Away

---

**T**HE Right Rev. David Hummell Greer, Pa. Alpha '61, Protestant Episcopal bishop of New York, died May 19th in a hospital in New York City. He had undergone an operation a week before and had improved steadily until the day of his death, when he suffered a relapse. He had been in poor health for several months, but his condition had not been considered dangerous.

Bishop Greer was one of the most active and influential Episcopal leaders in the United States. St. Bartholomew's parish in New York, where he went in 1888, he built up from obscurity to one of the richest and largest working church plants in the country. This achievement stamped Dr. Greer as an able administrator. He possessed a knowledge of human nature that made him an idol among thousands of the poor whose betterment he persistently sought, and at the same time he allied himself with the wealth and culture of the city, winning the confidence of such families as the Vanderbilts and Morgans.

It was said at one time, during a financial stringency when there was a great deal of suffering in New York, that the rector gave practically his entire salary to the poor. St. Bartholomew's numbered among its features an employment bureau, boys and girls' clubs, a surgical clinic, an eye and ear dispensary, a loan association and penny provident fund, a free coal and wood depot, a roof garden, a seaside cottage for the children and a grocery where food was sold to the poor at cost.

Bishop Greer accepted the election as coadjutor bishop of the diocese of New York after having declined three earlier offers to the episcopacy in Massachusetts, Rhode Island and Pennsylvania. On the death of Bishop Henry C. Potter in 1908, Bishop Greer became the head of the diocese.

One of Bishop Greer's characteristics was his democracy. He was spoken of as a "bishop without trappings." It was said at the time of his consecration as bishop that until he

had been invested with the office he had never worn any of the habiliments of the sacerdotal office.

Bishop Greer was born at Wheeling, W. Va., March 20, 1844. His father and mother were church people and his grandfather was a clergyman of the Church of England, serving for many years in Wheeling. He was graduated from Washington College, Pa., in 1862, and prepared himself for the study of law, but first taught school for a year at Johnstown, Pa., and then determined to take up the ministry. He entered the Protestant Episcopal seminary of Kenyon College. He was made a deacon the same year and was graduated in 1866, and assumed charge of Christ Church, Clarksburg, W. Va. He was ordained a priest in 1868 and became a rector of Trinity Church, Covington, Ky., where he remained until he accepted a call in 1872 to Grace Church, Providence, R. I. He was married in 1869 to Miss Caroline A. Keith of Covington, Ky. They had two sons and two daughters.

As an author Bishop Greer contributed several books on religious topics, among which were "The Historic Christ," "From Things to God," "The Preacher and His Place" and "Visions."

---

### **A Tribute to General Bliss<sup>1</sup>**

---

**T**O become American representative on the Versailles Council would seem to be as high a tribute to his military capacity as a soldier might hope for. When, in addition to this signal honor, bestowed after many years of arduous, useful service, his efforts are publicly commended by so discerning a statesman as Mr. David Lloyd George, he may be said to have preeminently demonstrated that the American army is productive of strategists and administrators of the highest order. All of which has before been demonstrated in the War of the Revolution and the Civil War, in the Spanish War, in the Philippines, at the Panama canal, and in the great World War.

---

<sup>1</sup> From *National Service Magazine*, September, 1918.

Brevet General Tasker H. Bliss [Pa. Gamma '70], who has attained this unusual distinction would be the last man to lay claim to extraordinary abilities. He is a soldier, with the exact and orderly mental habit that military training inculcates and with the soldier's dislike of personal exploitation. Most of his work is unknown to the public. Yet for years General Bliss has made a profound study of the basic principles of warfare. He is a careful student of strategy and of lessons deducible from battles of the past. His observations as to the trend of warfare, made public in an address in this country, shortly after the termination of the Russo-Japanese War, at which he was an observer, are of great interest in illuminating certain phases of the present conflict. For the World War is not entirely new in all its aspects. While it is undoubtedly true that the war has developed new methods and implements of warfare and has absorbed useful acquisitions of science and industry, and has, in many ways, revolutionized the art of warfare, yet it cannot be denied that it partakes of certain tendencies of past wars.

The writer first met General Bliss on the island of Mindanao in 1906. He was then, as now, every inch a man. Powerfully built, well over six feet, he could then, at the age of about 53, stand as arduous a trial of endurance under the tropical sun as the heartiest private in his command. He was one of that splendid galaxy, Pershing, Funston, Wood, Bell, "Hell-Roaring" Jake Smith, Lawton, Edwards, Crowder and others who played a big part in the Philippines. During his three years in command of the Department of Mindanao, General Bliss proved a wonderful diplomat and administrator. His work attracted much favorable comment from the English, who are very keen on successful colonial administration. He succeeded in suppressing the worst dattos and bandits who infested Mindanao, in winning over the more tractable, and in building up a very fine native soldiery of picked youths from among the Moros. He encouraged native market places and the building of roads and made Mindanao safe to travel in.

General Bliss's command in Mindanao began with a

storm — the scrap at Dajo crater, on Sulu Island, March 6-9, 1906 — and it ended in the sunshine of peace. I recall seeing him in conversation with the Sultan of Sulu and reflecting that he would make at least three men the size of the Sultan. Later I saw him on various reconnaissances. A man of tremendous stamina and kindly nature, his handling of the savage Moro tribesmen who for three centuries had defied the Spanish troops added lustre to his reputation. Prior to his Philippine experience General Bliss had done splendid work in Cuba. His name is still potent among the Cubans who took part in the upbuilding of the islands after the Spanish-American war.

These campaign and administrative experiences, however, were interludes in a lifelong study of the science of warfare which had been quickened by actual contact with warfare or various kinds of fighting, as, for example, the southwest Indian campaigns, and had been developed by troop maneuvers and by the work of the war college.

---

## **The Problem of Reconstruction**<sup>1</sup>

By THOMAS A. CLARK, Dean of Men, University of Illinois

---

**T**HE students army training corps had been ordered demobilized, all the preparations were being made for discharging the student soldiers, and we were thinking of the future and making preparations for meeting it as intelligently as possible. A young sophomore fraternity man came into my office quite evidently with something serious on his mind.

“We fellows are getting a little anxious about next quarter,” he confessed. “We want to get the fraternity into the best possible shape, and we wanted to ask just how soon after the University opens you think we could give a dance. We want to get on to a good working basis as soon as possible.”

His idea and the idea of his friends was that the main thing necessary in the reconstruction of fraternities is the

---

<sup>1</sup> Reprinted from *Banta's Greek Exchange*, December 1918.

reestablishment of social conditions and social functions upon the same basis as existed before these matters were interrupted by the epidemic of influenza and army officers incident to the coming of the S. A. T. C.

The year 1917-18 was very disastrous to the organization of fraternities. Following the declaration of war, many upperclassmen went at once into the service. The opening of college in September 1917, found the active chapters of fraternities with few juniors and fewer seniors. The most of those who were left were sophomores, and these were rapidly added to by a long list of freshman pledges. Occasionally during the year fraternities increased their numbers by new men chosen from among the upperclassmen who remained and who had not previously accepted fraternity membership, but such instances were only too rare. It is one of the most difficult matters to make a fraternity man believe that anyone who had been overlooked during the mad scramble of rushing in the fall is worth giving consideration to later. He is pretty generally convinced that such a man must of necessity have something vitally wrong with him, or else his good qualities would certainly have been discovered by some astute Greek during the first two or three weeks of his college career. Even after they become convinced that men beyond the freshman class are worth while, many fraternities lack the courage of their convictions, and hesitate to pledge such men.

For these and other reasons, many chapters of Greek-letter fraternities went through the year 1917-18 with few men in the active chapter excepting freshmen and sophomores. The result of this situation was that few fraternity men in the present sophomore class received much discipline last year or much idea of what normal healthy fraternity life is like. There was little stability in fraternity house management, little of the old time order and control, and much less respect for fraternity officers than formerly. The new men in many cases ran wild, in others lived a sort of "boarding house" life quite unlike the normal fraternity life to which before the war we were used. In not a few cases the number of freshmen in the active chapters far

outnumbered the total number of members in the other three classes. There was little likelihood of satisfactory control in such cases.

Another difficulty which arose through inexperience and the lack of proper management or through the undue reduction in the numbers on the chapter roll was a financial one. Many chapters ended the year with bills unpaid and with no special plan in mind to take care of the deficit except that "somebody would find a way to pay it." Youth generally has faith that the future will present more favorable financial conditions than the past has done, while we who are more practical through the experiences of years have learned to "trust no future howe'er pleasant." We know that bills are met with as great difficulty next month as this.

Following all these experiences came the discouragements and the uncertainties of the students army training corps. In many colleges chapters were for the time being wiped out; even under the most favorable of conditions they received a setback that will require some time from which to recover. The conditions of pledging were difficult, the possibility of the men of the active chapter living together entirely eliminated. In some places chapters were prohibited from holding meetings of any sort, and in others were more fortunate in having a chance to get together at week-ends and to develop a sort of chapter life. In any case, however, the conditions of living were unsatisfactory and unsuited to the development of strong fraternity spirit. Fraternity life was of necessity made subordinate to the best interests of the army, and no one was especially to blame excepting the kaiser or whoever was responsible for starting the war.

I have gone thus into detail to show clearly what confronts the fraternities in solving the serious problem of reconstruction — for to me it is a serious one. Important as social training and social activities are to fraternity life, and I think they are important, the last thing which fraternities need at this time seriously to concern themselves with is the reestablishment of social life. The thing they

need least in order that they may put themselves upon a sure footing is social standing. They have suffered little or not at all, in my opinion, by the brief elimination of their social activities. These may be reestablished without difficulty and almost at a moment's notice whenever the chapter in question elects to do so. There are other things more necessary and more difficult.

In recruiting its membership, also, the social star, the clever boy who makes a hit with the women, is not under present conditions a particular asset to a chapter. Even in the good old days when it was possibly justifiable for a chapter in choosing its men occasionally to sacrifice brains to appearance, the fusser was of doubtful worth unless he had other "selling" qualities; but under present conditions he is absolutely no good; he may much better be thrown into the discard. He will be only a handicap. What is needed is the man of character who will pay his debts without having to be sandbagged or backed up in the corner and robbed in order to get the money out of him. What is needed is the man with organizing ability who knows how to control men and to work successfully with them. Fraternities need a more aggressive and a more energetic type of man than they have previously had. The loafer, the chair warmer, the fusser, the entertainer, the fellow who is willing that the others should pay while he has a good time is of little use to fraternities in these strenuous times of reconstruction.

For problems of the fraternity at this time are indubitably problems of organization and finance. The greatest difficulty is one of leadership. The majority of the men who will form the active membership of fraternities as they reestablish themselves are young; they know little or nothing of fraternity management; they are not likely to appreciate all that it means to control or direct an organization like a fraternity with all its attendant responsibilities. Most of these men have been soldiers, but many of them had little real discipline. They will not all submit readily or kindly to control nor know well how to exercise it.

In choosing their leaders fraternities should pay little

attention to former precedents unless these are likely to prove helpful. Neither age nor class should in themselves determine the choice of a man to lead a chapter. I have in mind now how one fraternity in which the oldest man is without moral ideals and the only senior is a weakling and yet one or the other of those two men is likely to be chosen president of the organization. Such a choice would be a grave mistake from which the fraternity would not recover for years. It has strong men among its number, it should choose one of these, for never before in the history of fraternities will strong leadership count for more than at the present time.

The efficient head of a chapter in this crisis will need tact and backbone, he will need to know men and to know how they may best be organized and managed. Most of the men upon whom he must rely for aid will be young men inexperienced in fraternity matters and yet in many cases so familiar with college life that it will be difficult to convince them that there is much left for them to learn, but they will all the more need conviction.

It is argued by the optimistic that the opening of college will bring back to their undergraduate work many former college men who have recently been released from military service and who will have obtained through their military experiences a different and more serious view of life. There will be many of these, without a doubt, and they will help materially in the reconstruction of fraternity affairs. I have already seen many such men, and I have been gratified at their attitude of mind and at their evident intention to take hold of things in the right way.

But the men returning from the service are unfortunately not all of this sort. There are those who have been in the service too short a time to have received any real discipline, who are tired of the routine, of the early morning reveille and the early evening taps, who have been galled by the hourly restraint, and who in the future will have none of it. Such men will need a strong hand to guide them; they may not easily submit to the influence of gentle words; they may not have learned willingly to re-

spect authority. They will be difficult problems to solve. Some men have learned discipline through their army experience, but unfortunately not all.

The efficient leader must have an appreciation of the ideals of his fraternity, and more than this, even, he must exemplify these ideals in his own life. We have been coming gradually during the last decade to a keener appreciation in fraternity life of good scholarship, of temperate habits, of clean speech and a clean life. The leaders of our national army have stood for these virtues more strongly, perhaps, than army leaders have ever done before, but war has seldom been a teacher either of virtue or of self restraint, and though without doubt many of our soldiers have learned these lessons well, there are many others who are ignorant of their real meaning, and some of these will be returning to college and to their fraternities. They will need to be controlled and directed in the right course if the ideals of the fraternity are not to go on the rocks, and the very life and future of the fraternity demands that they should not do so. The ideals of no fraternity are likely to rise higher than the personal ideals of its leaders.

The efficient leader will need to be an organizer. No matter how strong a man he is, no matter how high his ideals, he will be inefficient if he works alone. The brothers must cooperate, they must bear their part of the responsibility, they must support his policy and follow his directions even at the sacrifice of their own pleasure. If there are factions and cliques, if there is evasion of responsibility and disregard of rules, then disorganization follows.

I had an experience only a few days ago which illustrates my point. A young fraternity leader had had difficulty with his men. They were loafing, and cutting class, and contrary to the regulations of the college and of the fraternity, they were drinking. Finding that they refused to submit to regulations, he reported them to the authorities and they were disciplined. They were furiously angry, they thought him very unbrotherly and swore they would get even with him. I called the chief offender and talked it out with him.

"Nobody could have any use for a brother who would give you away," was his plea.

"But you'd broke your word," I said, "you'd broken the law of your fraternity and of the university, and you intended to continue to do so. Were you helping your chapter? Were you standing by your leader?"

"Oh, I suppose not," was his reply.

I put it up to him to put his shoulder to the wheel or get out of college, to help the man who was doing his best to be a worthy leader or to move on. All the men in the organization had to help, had to get into the game, or the chapter would go to the dogs.

The reorganization of fraternities at this time will require rather careful financial leadership. Many chapters are already in debt, living expenses and rents were never before so high, and the wages of the commonest laborer are soaring skyward. It will need some thought and more than careful management to adjust past deficits and to meet present obligations. Fraternities cannot afford to make their expenses so high as to shut out the man of moderate means. He is often their bulwark. They must live more carefully, they must scan their house expenses more intelligently, they must be conservative in their social activities. The war has emphasized nothing more strongly than the necessity of economy, the duty of conservation. There will often be need of sacrifice and the necessity of going slow.

Many chapters will need immediately to increase their membership in order to reduce expenses. The same old cry will go up that there is scarcity of material. There is little to this assumption. Excepting in colleges where a large majority of the men registered make fraternities, there are any number of men available for pledging quite as desirable as those who have already been taken. The effort should be made to find them.

Both in the selection and support of a proper leader and in the conduct of financial matters a well chosen alumnus advisor would in most cases be very helpful. He should be a man on the ground, agreeable to the chapter, sympa-

thetic and possessed of character. His advice should be asked, and it should more often be followed than active chapters in my experience are wont to follow the advice of their elders.

Wise counsel and interest by alumni were never more needed by the fraternities than in the present crisis of reorganization. But counsel will not always be enough. In many cases the alumni will have to put their hands into their pockets and help meet the obligations, help to put the house in order and to keep the bills paid until the chapter gets onto its feet again.

"Why do you always have to ask us for money?" an alumnus asked me not long ago. "Are we no good except as we come across with the coin?"

"Well," I had to admit, "that is not your only virtue, but it is your principal one," and it is going to be one of the principal great opportunities to help which the alumnus will find in the present crisis of reorganization. A chapter crippled financially is in poor shape to get on, and there is no one in so good a position to help out of a financial difficulty as the alumnus.

The solution of the problem of reconstruction lies, as I have tried to show, in strong leadership, a conservative social policy, careful attention to finances, and by utilizing the help, financial and advisory, of interested alumni. If everyone pulls together, we'll very soon find smooth sailing.

---

### **New Journalism Building at Missouri a Memorial to Late Jay H. Neff**

Ground has been broken at the University of Missouri for a new memorial building for the School of Journalism. The building has been presented to the university as a memorial to the late Jay H. Neff, Ind. Alpha '73, of Kansas City, by his son.

Brother Neff was long a prominent man in Kansas City, having come to that city in 1881 to practice law. He soon became interested in journalism, however, and became the owner of several papers in Kansas City and elsewhere. In 1904 he was elected mayor of Kansas City. He died August 14, 1915. The School of Journalism at Missouri was established in 1908 and is one of the best in the country.

## The President's Corner

---

**O**UR distinguished brother in Phi Kappa Psi, the chief magistrate of our nation, in the course of an address which he delivered in the Italian chamber of deputies on the third day of January last, deemed it a timely occasion to recall and emphasize a homely but mighty truism. "The only use of an obstacle," he said, "is to be overcome. All that an obstacle does with brave men is not to frighten them, but to challenge them. So that it ought to be our pride to overcome everything that stands in the way." Not only the King of Italy and the parliament of that nation comprised his audience. Our President was speaking to all the peoples of the world. He was urging that all men, in seeking better things, should not reject the promptings of the ideal because it might for the moment appear to be impracticable. "What men once considered theoretical and idealistic," he said, "turns out to be practical and necessary."

If this theme was a timely one to press upon those who are wrestling with the gravest problems the statesmen of the world have ever faced, it is an equally timely one for the consideration of the college fraternity man, who finds that the very materials out of which his organization has been constructed are in a plastic state, equally capable of impairment or enhancement in its beauty and utility, according to the kind of treatment it receives from its members. The risk of injury corresponds with the tremendous opportunity for improvement. Ignorance of conditions on the part of fraternity men of today, indifference, indolence, overconfidence, indeed anything short of the sustained idealism and tireless zeal of fraternity-builders of the past, will leave marks that will forever mar the structure of the fraternity organization of tomorrow. The very magnitude of the problems renders the task so much the more welcome. Phi Kappa Psi is calling for the best thought and the most generous service of its entire membership.

The difficulties which were met and overcome by the college fraternities during the period of the S. A. T. C. at

times seemed to be insurmountable. Yet all organizations have survived, with credit to themselves and the hearty commendation of the War Department. The fraternities have actually gained, potentially, in strength and prestige by their experience.

The war is working many changes, and nowhere is this more noticeable than in the field of education. It behooves the college fraternity man to watch the situation closely, as the fraternity organizations will thrive only in so far as they adapt their professions and performances to the larger aims of the institutions upon whose favor they depend. They must exercise a positive and helpful function in order to justify their continued existence. To accomplish this must be, on the one hand, a closer association with each other, and on the other hand a closer association with the college authorities, than has ever been practised heretofore. There must be established a common interfraternity opinion that shall be powerful enough to compel compliance with its decrees. The means already at hand to give it expression and render it effective should be developed and fortified. College executives must be invited to seek this forum, rather than that of the public press, in which to express their criticisms of fraternity organizations and their management. And they must be assured a thoughtful hearing. No useful purpose is served by the general publicity which has been given to the caustic criticisms voiced by President Schurman, of Cornell University, in his recent annual report to the trustees of that institution. We know that he is mistaken when he says that "devotion" to the life of the fraternity "will undermine" the student's "will to study." On the contrary, we know that unless the life of the chapter in question is directly at variance with the teachings and standards of the fraternity to which it belongs, a sincere devotion to it will stimulate the student's will to make good in his studies-as in every other line of undergraduate endeavor. And wherever such criticism is justified, a complaint made to the national officers of the fraternity concerned should result in its immediate correction. With the friendly cooperation of the college author-

ities, it can be done. To secure it the initiative must come from the fraternities.

Wherever a chapter proves false to the standards of the fraternity to which it belongs, it is invariably due to a lack of number or of quality of upperclassmen. The underclassmen form their conception of the aims and ideals of their fraternity from their observation of the upperclassmen. If these teachers are wanting, or if they are ignorant, or by their behavior give the lie to their preachments, the life of the chapter soon becomes a travesty upon the name of the fraternity it bears, and a detriment not only to the fraternity concerned, but to all other college fraternities as well.

It is the preponderance of underclassmen, who have had little opportunity to absorb the teachings of our Fraternity, that creates a grave problem in most of our chapters next year. The solution will be found in stricter observance of fraternity discipline, interchapter and official visitation, and a more intimate acquaintance with our ritual, songs and publications. The summer vacations should be profitably employed in the formulation of definite and ambitious plans for the following fall and winter, and a definite date for the return of all undergraduate members to college should be agreed upon by the members of every chapter, compliance to be enforced by suitable penalties.

The five District Councils have all been held during May with the most gratifying results. The newly elected Archons will be instructed in their new duties at the mid-summer meeting of the Executive Council, and will desire to establish a close correspondence with the chapters of their respective districts before the opening of the colleges in the fall. The Secretary of the Fraternity should be furnished with the names and summer addresses of each member of the governing committee of every chapter. Our Fraternity is once more on a prewar footing, prepared to deal with any situation that may arise with absolute confidence in the outcome.

WALTER LEE SHEPPARD

*President*



# EDITORIAL

---

LLOYD L. CHENEY, *Editor* . . . . . Albany, N. Y.

---

## Complete Military Record

---

An effort has been made to obtain an accurate and complete record of every member of the Fraternity who served in the great war. It was thought that it would be possible to print this list in the present number of *THE SHIELD*, but a few chapters, after having received second and even third requests for their chapter rolls, have still failed to respond. In the hope that someone in these chapters will still have sufficient interest to compile their records, and with the desire to make our record complete, the publication of the list is deferred until the August issue. In that number will appear not only Phi Kappa Psi's military and naval record, but several war stories about our members.

Those chapters that have not yet sent in the list as requested should attend to the matter at once. Chapters that have complied with the request should send to *THE SHIELD* any additions or corrections which may come to their attention before July 1st. It should be possible to obtain much information of this character at commencement time.

---

## Reconstruction

---

At this time of the year our chapters are thinking about the problems likely to confront them in their organization next fall. These problems are, in many cases, serious and difficult. We wish to commend to all the chapters the article by Dean Thomas A. Clark, of the University of Illinois, printed in this issue. Whatever Dean Clark has to say is worth while, and comes from one eminently qualified to speak.

### **A Chapter Duty**

---

It is necessary every year at this time to call the attention of the chapters to two important duties, about which they have already received notice. Each chapter should see that every member who will not return to college next fall becomes a subscriber to **THE SHIELD**. Such action helps the chapter, the Fraternity, **THE SHIELD** and the individual subscriber.

Copies of the August number of **THE SHIELD** will be sent to the home addresses of undergraduate members, provided such addresses are furnished as requested in a recent communication to the chapters. Otherwise copies will not be available.

---

### **1920 Grand Arch Council**

---

In view of the state of war then existing, the last Grand Arch Council delegated to the Executive Council the power to select the place for holding the 1920 council. The E. C. desires to get plans under way at once, and would be glad to receive invitations from any alumni associations that may desire to act as hosts for the great convention next year. Communications, setting forth full particulars, should be sent at once to the Secretary, H. C. Williams, 826 Garfield Building, Cleveland, Ohio.



PHI KAPPA PSI  
NOTES



Paul Kuendig, Pa. Epsilon '94, is living at Bailey Island, Me.

Joseph P. Dawson, W. Va. Alpha '11, is located at Widen, W. Va.

Kenneth W. Barber, Mass. Alpha '14, is living at Windsor, Conn.

J. E. Hinckley, R. I. Alpha '07, has removed to Yarmouthport, Mass.

De Witt H. Fessenden, N. Y. Alpha '04, is living at Freeport, N. Y.

William J. Curren, Mich. Alpha '89, is with Bishop & Co., Los Angeles, Cal.

Leroy Peterson, Pa. Beta '08, is with the Irving National Bank, New York.

John G. Cooley, N. Y. Beta '02, is with Bower Bros. Co. at Springfield, Ohio.

T. R. Weddell, Ill. Beta '86, is editor and manager of *The Insurance Post* of Chicago.

Lieut. J. H. Elleman, Ill. Delta '14, is at the Engineer School, Camp Humphreys, Va.

Charles F. Baker, Pa. Beta '12, is with the Ohio Cities Gas Co. at Columbus, Ohio.

Warren F. Rugg, N. H. Alpha '97, is with the Bronx Parkway Commission, New York.

Bradford B. Laidley, W. Va. Alpha '11, is with the Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

A. T. Bragonier, W. Va. Alpha '13, is with the Kappers Co., Norristown, Pa.

R. E. Dumont, Neb. Alpha '01, has removed from Salt Lake City to Omaha.

E. R. Sanborn, Ohio Epsilon '06, has removed from Erie, Pa., to Massillon, Ohio.

Kenneth A. Evans, Ill. Delta '17, is with the Emerson State Bank, Emerson, Iowa.

J. E. Crane, Pa. Zeta '08, is principal of the Summer Avenue school at Newark, N. J.

Robert H. Henry, W. Va. Alpha '14, is with the Standard Garage Co. at Fairmont, W. Va.

Kenneth W. Barber, Mass. Alpha '14, has removed from Windsor, Conn., to Keystone, Neb.

A daughter, Jean Doris, was born April 17th to Brother and Mrs. R. E. Cross, Pa. Gamma '12.

John E. Martz, Ohio Alpha '08, is practising law at 919 Dime Savings Bank Building, Detroit.

Lieut. Daniel Hunt, Miss. Alpha '06, is at the Receiving Ship Training Camp at Bremerton, Wash.

J. J. Kennedy, W. Va. Alpha '09, is with the Elliott Fisher Bookkeeping Co. of Pittsburgh, Pa.

Clinton T. Taylor, N. Y. Gamma '99, is president of the board of education of Mount Vernon, N. Y.

Joseph P. Dawson, W. Va. Alpha '11, is with the Elk River Coal & Lumber Co. at Widen, W. Va.

B. W. Laidlaw, Pa. Gamma '12, is stationed at Bordeaux, France, with Co. D, 13th regiment of marines.

Norman C. Raff, Ohio Gamma '76, has served as chairman of the Red Cross chapter at Canton, Ohio.

Perkins B. Bass, jr., Ill. Delta '17, has returned to this country after twenty months' service in France.

Edgar T. Sill, Ohio Delta '02, has recently sailed for Europe in the interest of the Westinghouse Co.

Dr. Daniel P. Ray, Pa. Zeta '99, a captain in the medical corps, is still in Germany with evacuation hospital 12.

Dr. Monroe Manges, Ohio Gamma '85, of Buffalo, N. Y., has recently returned from a trip to Hot Springs, Ark.

Lieut. Col. William F. Pearson, Ohio Alpha '99, is now in the office of the director of air service at Washington.

W. C. Sutherland, Wis. Alpha '98, is superintendent of the Allentown works of the Pittsburgh Steel Products Co.

A daughter, Elizabeth M., was born March 14th to Brother and Mrs. J. Augustus Cadwallader, Pa. Kappa '09.

P. M. Helfer, N. Y. Beta '95, has accepted a position as principal of the Marcellus, N. Y., High School for next year.

Dr. Heman B. Chase, Mass. Alpha '00, who is still in France with the U. S. Medical Corps, has been promoted to the rank of captain.

O. A. Hind, Cal. Beta '11, has returned from overseas service and is now connected with the Hawi plantation on the island of Hawaii.

G. M. Jackson, Minn. Beta '99, who has been stationed at Shanghai, China, for some time, is now with the Canadian Pacific Co. at Manila.

S. C. Kennedy, Cal. Beta '08, who served overseas as a naval aviator, is now cashier for the Inter Island Steam Navigation Co. of Honolulu, T. H.

E. A. Schell, Ill. Alpha '81, president of Iowa Wesleyan University, who is now in the Balkan States on the Red Cross Balkan Commission, is expected back in September.

Donald Marshall, Mass. Alpha '12, having been discharged from the service, has accepted a position as manager of the receiving department of the G. H. Bass Shoe Company at Wilton, Maine.

Roy L. Shaffer, Pa. Zeta '06, formerly superintendent of schools in Monmouth county, New Jersey, is now head of the practice department of the state normal school at Newark, N. J.

A daughter, Eleanor Virginia, was born December 27, 1918, to Brother and Mrs. W. H. Grant, Ohio Delta '07. Brother Grant is a ceramic engineer with the Elk Fire Brick Co. of St. Marys, Pa.

Arthur W. Towne, Mass. Alpha '97, superintendent of the Brooklyn Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, has recently issued an interesting pamphlet entitled "For Child, Community, and Country."

Major C. C. More, Pa. Theta '95, formerly head of the department of civil engineering at the University of Washington, is associate director of mechanics of engineering at the engineer school, Camp Humphreys, Va.

Announcement is made of the marriage on April 21st of Treasurer George A. Moore, Ill. Alpha '02, to Miss Gertrude E. Griffith of Cleveland. The bride has just returned from a year's service in the Y. W. C. A. in France.

John D. Gold, Pa. Lambda '14, has been released from the naval aviation detachment at M. I. T. as a cadet flyer, and is now doing research and metallurgical investigation for the Carnegie Steel Co. at Youngstown, Ohio.

Lieut. David H. Frantz, Pa. Eta '13, has returned to home waters after serving in the war zone aboard the U. S. S. Lydonia. This ship did convoy and patrol duty and received official credit for sinking a German U-boat in the Mediterranean.

"Sloolie" Chapman, Ill. Delta, who was twice reported killed and who was gassed while fighting with the marines in France, is now back in this country. He is at present in

the Walter Reed Hospital in Washington. He has been awarded the D. S. C. for extreme bravery in action.

Attorney General A. Mitchell Palmer, Pa. Kappa '89, continues to be prominently mentioned wherever the possibilities of Democratic presidential nominees are discussed. Many prominent Democrats see in the distinguished Pennsylvanian the most acceptable candidate for the party.

E. Lawrence Fell, Pa. Kappa '92, former President of the Fraternity, has resigned the presidency of the Franklin Printing Co. of Philadelphia and become chairman of the board, retiring from active direction of the company. He has taken offices with Fell & Spalding, attorneys, 618 North American Building.

Recent magazine contributions by Walter A. Dyer, Mass. Alpha '96, include the following: "The Chinese Chow Dog" in *Country Life* for April; "The Majolica of Mexico" in *Country Life* for April; "Tyl Ulenspiegel" in *The Bookman* for May; "Old Models for New Furniture: an Appreciation" in *The Touchstone* for May.

Scientists have been giving much attention to a recent announcement that Dr. D. T. MacDougal, Ind. Alpha '84, has discovered the nature of living matter and mechanism of growth. Dr. MacDougal, who was formerly director of the laboratories of the New York Botanical Garden, is now director of the botanical research department of the Carnegie Institution of Washington.

A distinctive Phi Psi wedding occurred in Toledo, Ohio, on the evening of March 31st, when Miss Sara Mather Niles, daughter of former President and Mrs. Niles, Ohio Gamma '78, was married to Capt. H. Fort Flowers, Tenn. Delta '09. The best man was Frank Scott, N. Y. Gamma '11, and the groomsmen were Meredith Roberts, N. Y. Gamma '14, William A. Staats, N. Y. Gamma '14, Homer D. Lininger, N. Y. Gamma '15, and Shelley Hughes, Tenn. Delta '12. The couple first met at the Pittsburgh G. A. C. in 1916. They are living at Forest Hills Inn, Forest Hills Gardens, Long Island.



ALUMNI  
CORRESPONDENCE

### Pittsburgh Alumni Association

Our ranks are increasing again due to the return of our members from war activities, and all are slowly becoming used to the feel of flapping trousers and socks which are hard to keep up. Our own Chaplain J. R. Wood is home from France with the distinction of being the first "Y" man across the Marne.

Frank W. Howard, who was a captain in the ordnance, and Dr. Arman are again with us.

Our president, C. F. Williams, has appointed an honor roll committee composed of Bob Crookston, Bill Todd and Henry Armstrong to compile a report on the part played by the Phi Psis of western Pennsylvania in the war. The committee will appreciate any information that the brothers have to offer. Make this a personal matter for each member and send in any information you have relative to your friend's services to the correspondent at 327 Water st., Pittsburgh.

The weekly luncheons on Thursday at McCreery's are being very well attended. In order to make the members better acquainted with one another's particular line of business and the part he takes in the same, we intend to have a short talk each week.

A. J. (Jap) Williams announces a new pledge who arrived April 17th. Jap says it weighed seven and a half pounds, fighting weight, was born with all its teeth. He says that it is a boy and will be called David John.

At the Third District Council held in Cleveland May 1-3, our association was represented by Sion B. Smith, C. F. Williams and A. J. Hazlett. Incidentally we were the only alumni association which had an accredited representative at the meeting. Si Smith delivered an address in which he outdid himself. All report a very enjoyable time and want to thank the undergraduates for their courteous treatment.

Russell Kernall, III, Delta '12, has resumed Phi Psi activities terminated by the war. He is with the Pittsburgh Des Moines Bridge Co.

# CHAPTER CORRESPONDENCE

Letters for the next issue of **THE SHIELD**, to insure publication, must reach the Editor by July 15th.

## FIRST DISTRICT

### New Hampshire Alpha — Dartmouth College

With the opening of a new term in April, conditions at Dartmouth commenced improving very rapidly. McLeran '17, who has been an ensign in the navy since last fall, was the only member of last year's chapter to return. Because of the withdrawal by the college of the project for a summer school, it was necessary for McCleery to discontinue his studies. The chapter lost one of its strongest members in his withdrawal. He was manager of the combined musical clubs, a member of the Sphinx senior society, a member of Arts and held many other honors around college and in the chapter.

Caswell, Stockdale, Sanderson and Stetson were members of the undergraduate Liberty Loan committee. Sanderson has been chosen as one of the ushers for the prom ball which is to take place May 23d.

In a recent dual track meet with M. I. T., in which Dartmouth more than doubled the score of her opponents, Whittier won his letter by taking first place in the broad jump. Avery took third place in the two-mile run. Both of these men and possibly Sanderson will be on the team that goes to New York May 17th to meet Columbia and the University of Pennsylvania. Corwin is at present making a strong bid to reenter the lineup of the varsity baseball team. The team has won six and lost three contests so far.

Brothers Duffy and Whiteside represented the chapter at the recent meeting of the District Council, Duffy being elected Archon of the first district for the next term. It was voted at the D. C. that the next meeting of the Council should be in Hanover.

Cleary is at present rehearsing for the prom show "Oh, Doctor!", this being his fifth performance in his two years with the Dramatic Association. Sanderson was recently elected a member of Footlights from the sophomore competitors for nonathletic manager-ships.

Stoddard is captain of the fraternity baseball club. With Stockdale in the box, the team easily defeated the Beta crowd 10-5. Wylie and Maze were the shining lights in this game, although the playing of Stockdale, Stoddard and Hoyt was very conspicuous. D.K.E. defeated the team in the second game of the series, 6-5. Again the playing of Wylie and Stoddard was par excellence, Stoddard time and again making almost impossible plays.

Stockdale is chairman of the rushing committee for next fall. For New Hampshire Alpha rushing has started already, so if anyone knows of a desirable man coming to Dartmouth in the fall, send his name to Hanover, N. H., in care of A. W. Stockdale, N. H. Whiteside or R. P. Stetson.

*Hanover, N. H.*  
*May 13, 1919*

J. WILLIAM HUBBELL  
*Correspondent*

## Massachusetts Alpha — Amherst College

Since our last letter the brothers have received their semester marks which on the whole were not very satisfactory. However, with low marks as an incentive for more studying, there has been a decided improvement in the six weeks of this semester, the house average being much higher than usual.

Beebe has been elected to Phi Beta Kappa. He was one of six members of the junior class to gain this distinction.

Interfraternity baseball is one of the main sources of interest at present. The series is being run on an elimination basis. Massachusetts Alpha has a strong team and is counting on being winners since she has defeated Beta Theta Pi, one of the strongest teams in the league. Much confidence is placed in Snider '17, who is pitching a steady game.

Allison '16 is now assistant manager of baseball.

Although rather unsuccessful in the track meet with Brown, Brickett loomed up as best man, taking the only first place for Amherst by winning the pole-vault.

Social activities have been a minus quantity this year. Only one house dance has thus far been held. It was a very successful affair, however, in that nearly 100 per cent of the brothers attended. Although several brothers are planning to attend the junior prom on May 22-24, it has been decided that we shall not have a house party, since it is the general sentiment of the brothers that the labor and funds necessary for a house party could be used to a better advantage in getting the new house project under way.

On subfreshman day six men were entertained at the house, all of them being good prospects for next fall. In closing, we appeal to the alumni to keep their eyes open for men coming to Amherst next fall and to send us information regarding them as soon as possible.

*Amherst, Mass.*

*March 14, 1919*

STEWART A. VER NOOY

*Correspondent*

## Rhode Island Alpha — Brown University

Rhode Island Alpha takes great pleasure in introducing a new brother, Leslie Elston Brace of Bloomsburg, Pa. We now have 11 freshman brothers and one pledge. We are looking forward to the return of several brothers who have been in service, four of whom have already signified their intention of coming back to Brown, and next year promises well for Rhode Island Alpha.

The junior prom was a decided success. Nearly two hundred couples attended, and much credit is due Stringham, who was secretary of the committee. No less can be said for the activities of junior week. Here Phi Psi was represented by Schoeneweiss and Hall as members of the committee.

The past two months have given us many new laurels. Beattie and Porter were elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Green is on the freshman cap committee, and has won his numerals and varsity letter at track. Cuddeback has made Pi Kappa, the honorary junior society, and has also won his "B" at track. Porter is the individual star on the ball team. Berryman looks promising as a ball player but unfortunately is ineligible. Beattie and Porter played leading rôles in the Sock and Buskin productions during junior week, and also sang in several concerts. Beattie in addition has given numerous

exhibitions of oriental dancing. Schoeneweiss still edits the *Herald* and is breaking Jillson and Earl Green into the game.

Whiteman, lieutenant in the engineers, just back from France, attended one of our chapter meetings and gave a most interesting talk. "Mac" Edinger and "Chet" Files are working near Providence and are with us most of the time. Arnold also drops around frequently. Harvey Denham '15 has returned from China where he was employed by the Standard Oil Company, and has some interesting adventures to tell about. We were glad to meet Brothers Brickett and Kuesel, both of whom were on the Amherst track team that made the trip to Providence, and hope to meet more of the visiting brothers.

*Providence, R. I.*

*May 13, 1919*

C. E. CUDEBACK

*Correspondent*

### New York Alpha — Cornell University

New York Alpha is now looking forward to Cornell's big day, which will be May 24th. The Spring Days of Cornell are known countrywide and all efforts are being made to make this one live up to those of the past. The chapter will hold a house party for the week-end, when the house will be turned over to the guests. There will be two dances, one with the Kappa Sigma Fraternity at their house and one at our own house on the following evening. The junior prom will be on Friday evening and Saturday there is to be the Spring Day circus followed by a ball game with Yale and a crew race with Princeton.

In June will be the semicentennial celebration, when we are counting on seeing many of the alumni of this chapter back at Ithaca. Already we have heard from a large number of brothers and all signify their intentions of returning. The chapter is making plans to accommodate all who return, if not in the chapter house in houses nearby, so none need fear that he will not be taken care of.

Since our last letter there have been few happenings in varsity athletics, but under the frosh list Andrews has been elected captain of the freshman baseball team. Baldwin is rowing number 4 on the first frosh eight and Pickwick placed in the dual meet in track between the University of Pennsylvania and Cornell freshmen.

Hill, Doan, Huber and Constans were elected to Savage Club as a result of recent try-outs, while Ballou and Ashton took Sphinx Head and Hill went Quill and Dagger in the senior society elections.

New York Alpha again wishes to impress upon its members the necessity of their returning in the spring and upholding their fraternity, their class and their university.

*Ithaca, N. Y.*

*May 12, 1919*

RUSSELL HILLS ILER

*Correspondent*

### New York Beta — Syracuse University

On April 11th New York Beta initiated John A. Carey of Syracuse who is of the class of '22. This initiation was the second of the year. We now have 14 members of this class.

Our annual spring rushing party is now being planned, and will be held in the course of the next few weeks. An interfraternity rule has been passed prohibiting the pledging of high school men.

This ruling settles definitely a long-disputed question at Syracuse. High school men may be rushed but not pledged.

The moving-up day activities with their customary announcements of pledges to honorary societies, were duly celebrated May 6th. Heald was pledged to Devils Own, honorary senior law society, and Dixon and Dutton were pledged to Double Seven, honorary junior society.

In the recent crew races at Annapolis, Phi Psi was represented by Page on the freshman crew. Woodworth, Spelman and Clark are fixtures on the lacrosse team. Spelman is a member of the rifle team, of which Woodworth is captain. Bray has been initiated into Boar's Head, the dramatic society of the university.

Clifford C. Pinder, Pa. Gamma '17, has been staying at the chapter house for some time. He has entered the six-weeks course in forestry, a special course which has been started at the State College of Forestry here.

Jennings and Heald attended the District Council at Hamilton, May 8, 9 and 10.

*Syracuse, N. Y.*

*May 14, 1919*

MEIRIC K. DUTTON

*Correspondent*

### New York Gamma — Columbia University

Success has at last crowned the efforts of New York Gamma. At a time when housing facilities in New York are at such a premium we feel that we are more than fortunate in acquiring one of the finest houses on the campus for the chapter, and if present plans materialize, we shall be permanently located at 529 West 113th st. by the 2d or 3d of June. It was a long, hard struggle but the brothers have succeeded in accomplishing what at first seemed almost impossible, and the success of the undertaking is due in a large measure to the splendid manner in which alumni, not only of New York Gamma but of other chapters as well, rallied to our support, once the project was definitely started.

We take the opportunity of announcing the initiation of Marshall Raymond, New Rochelle, N. Y., and Bartholomew Walther, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

In the interfraternity baseball contests we finished third, being eliminated in the semifinal round by Beta Theta Pi, by the score of 7 to 2.

Squires has worked his way to the finals in the tennis tournament and should finish well up to the front in the finals which are to be played the latter part of this week. He was also the star pitcher of the freshman baseball team this spring.

Dreesbach is rowing bow on the second varsity boat and will make the trip to Princeton with the varsity crew.

Squires, Ferris and Andrews have been permanently assigned to *Spectator*, the college daily.

Jamieson was assistant varsity show stage manager, and Andrews was the assistant manager of the production which was entitled "Take a Chance," and staged at the Plaza the first week in May.

Kayan has been elected treasurer of the Columbia University Christian Association. Brighton is singing on the Glee Club and in the University Chorus.

Smith and Jenkins have been elected as the chapter delegates to the District Council at New York Epsilon, May 8-10.

A considerable number of New York Gamma alumni have returned

from service and have established their prewar business connections. Fort Flowers is again doing business at 141 Broadway, and has Shelley Hughes as junior partner.

Al Barrett has been playing the lead in "The Invisible Foe," which is now on tour. Barrett Brown is with the bond department of the National City Bank. Fred Bellows is up from South America on a business trip but will return to Barranquilla, Colombia, May 18th. Maurice Hohl is connected with the Factory Products Export Corporation.

Among the alumni whom we have had the pleasure of seeing at meetings in the last few weeks are Brothers Appel, Bellows, Kammerer, McCurdy, Hughes, Wheeler and Knapp.

In looking over the list of awards made for next year to graduate students we notice that John Gazely, Mass. Alpha, and Orville Wood Texas Alpha, have been awarded prizes by the university authorities. Wood is also the editor of the *Law Review*, the official journal of the Law School.

We take this opportunity of announcing the change of our address, and of urging every Phi Psi when in New York to drop up to the house. The house will be open during the summer and we shall be more than glad to see any of the brothers who may be in the city.

*New York, N. Y.*  
*May 11, 1919*

JACK SMITH, JR.  
*Correspondent*

### New York Epsilon — Colgate University

Since our last letter the baseball season has opened and as we expected Phi Psi is well represented, having more men on the team than any other fraternity on the campus. With the manager and six varsity players we are looking proudly at the record the team has made so far.

On April 11th Miller led the varsity debate team which defeated Dartmouth at Albany.

Hunt ran with the relay team that took first place in its class in the Penn relays. He also ran with the track team that won first honors in the initial track meet of the Eastern Intercollegiate Athletic Association in Springfield.

On May 8-10 we were honored by having the D. C. held here. Unfortunately Hamilton affords few opportunities for amusement but in spite of this fact, from the point of view of New York Epsilon, it was one of the greatest things for us that has ever happened here. We were especially lucky in having Brothers McCorkle, Williams and Cheney with us at this time. Their talks gave us all something to think about and there were few who did not learn more of the true meaning of Phi Kappa Psi and what the Fraternity means to us. Each convention day was occupied in the transaction of business. On Friday evening an informal smoker was held at the house and on Saturday evening a banquet was held at the Hotel Utica.

We are looking forward to the annual junior promenade which begins May 21st and lasts until May 26th. Phi Psi intends to back this just as she backs everything else and not to let our athletic record surpass our social record. We are planning to hold one of the largest parties on the campus.

*Hamilton, N. Y.*  
*May 14, 1919*

JERROLD L. WHEATON  
*Correspondent*

## SECOND DISTRICT

## Pennsylvania Gamma — Bucknell University

The spring term has been and from all predictions will be one of the busiest we have had at Bucknell for some time. The return of Stewart Epler, who has been overseas in the British royal engineers, brings the total number in our active chapter up to 27 with prospects of three more returning. It seemed like old times to welcome home Beattie, Calkins, Miller, Lees, Yon and Pledge Williams, who left here just two years ago with S. S. U. 525 and returned last week. They have all been in active service in France and are all wearing the *croix de guerre*. We were also glad to have with us for a day Brother Cross, N. Y. Epsilon, who was one of this division. Beattie, Lees and Miller will probably return this term and all those mentioned will return next year.

As usual, social activities have been on the boom the spring term. We have thus far held three house dances and a Sem party, all of which were successful. The house has undergone a complete renovating the past few weeks in preparation for our annual party May 14th to 19th. Arrangements have also been completed for our spring dance and we are looking forward to a fine time.

We are well represented on the baseball squad by Parry, Faust, Fraker, Lapp and Smith, all of whom are making a fine showing.

Word received from Benjamin, Henry and Evans, who are attending the D. C. in Philadelphia, imply that they are having a fine time and that Kappa and Iota are quite worthy hosts.

During the past weeks we have been favored by visits from Boyles, Buffington, Brenner, Tripician, Catherman, Henderson and Roberts.

Plans for a grand old symposium are under way and we hope to have more of the brothers back than ever before.

Lewisburg, Pa.

May 10, 1919

JAMES B. HUTCHISON

Correspondent

## Pennsylvania Epsilon — Pennsylvania College

No LETTER RECEIVED

## Pennsylvania Zeta — Dickinson College

Baseball has been very successful with us. Phi Psi has contributed three men—Sweeney and Rich, outfielders, and Doehne, pitcher. Loftus and Strite are out for the tennis team and we expect them to be chosen as regulars.

Carl Shelley and "Bob" Klepfer have returned from overseas, Shelley having served 19 months in France and was decorated with the *croix de guerre*. He expects to reenter Dickinson Law School next year. Dougherty, was discharged from the navy and spent a day with us. John Potter '09 motored from Altoona, to attend the Law School "revue" and "Mat" Hunter, one of our Lambda brothers, visited us over the week-end.

W. F. Baum, Pa. Beta '17, F. S. Jacobsen, Pa. Alpha '19, and H. R. Emblar, Pa. Alpha '19, were our guests while here as delegates to the Y. M. C. A. convention.

"Jack" Klepser represented us at the D. C. in Philadelphia, where he met two more Zetans, Herring and Stitzel.

Carlisle, Pa.

May 14, 1919

CHARLES C. COLLINS

Correspondent

## Pennsylvania Eta — Franklin and Marshall College

Having just returned from the Second District Council held in Philadelphia last week, it is not a difficult matter to write a chapter letter. The inspiration received at that gathering can not help but make itself manifest in this greeting. Pennsylvania Iota, the council's host, can not be given too much credit for the successful manner in which the D. C. was conducted. The brothers from that chapter outdid themselves in the work of making the visiting delegations welcome. They vacated their rooms and turned over their entire house to the visiting brothers; they furnished them meals at the chapter house and in various other ways they inconvenienced themselves to make the entertainment a success.

This fraternal spirit on the part of Iota spread quickly throughout the convention, the result of which was that the entire assembly felt the continual presence of that mysterious thing known as Phi Psi brotherhood. As for the business sessions, they were well attended by all the delegations and bubbled forth with all manner of suggestions for improving the conditions of the individual chapters in the matter of finances and records of all sorts. The fact that both the President and Vice President of the Fraternity were present at all the meetings lent an inestimable amount of zest and fervor to the discussions. Without the presence of both of these brothers the convention would not have meant nearly so much as it did to the individual chapters.

Pennsylvania Eta was represented at Philadelphia by Klein, Musser, Hershey, Roth, Miller and Truxal. All came back with a keen appreciation of the needs of this chapter and, considering the fact that four of them are underclassmen, it can be stated with no degree of uncertainty that the influence of the Council will be strongly felt here. The brothers who were not in attendance have been made to feel that they missed an excellent opportunity for advancement in Phi Psi education. They also have been made to feel the needs of the chapter and consequently will lend their influence to remedy the defects.

Just a word needs to be said with reference to the activities of the brothers in college. Trier was elected captain of this year's baseball team and Zeigler was chosen as track captain. These two captaincies in addition to the fact that Marshall was captain of this year's football team, mean that Phi Psi has had three captains this season. Faust and Marshall have likewise landed positions on the baseball team, while May and Paul Schaffner will no doubt win their letters in track. Klein has been chosen on the staff of the *Student Weekly*.

Owing to the rapidity with which the brothers are returning from service, it is very possible that the Lancaster A. A. will arrange for a big symposium at the end of the year. The purpose of this will be to have the returning brothers get in contact immediately with the active chapter and those who have not finished college will be urged to do so.

Having been chosen as Archon of the Second District at the recent D. C., I desire to take this opportunity to appeal directly to the chapters in this district. The honor is greatly appreciated but I appreciate as well the responsibilities involved and only by mutual help and cooperation can we hope to benefit ourselves and the Fraternity at large. The needs are immediate for improvement and knowing these needs, remedies should be adopted at once. To all

the chapters Pennsylvania Eta extends a greeting and a fraternal wish that this summer will be used to the best advantage for "rounding up" prospective Phi Psis for next year.

*Lancaster, Pa.*

*May 13, 1919*

ANDREW G. TRUXAL

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Theta — Lafayette College

This is the last letter to THE SHIELD this college year. Such being the case, it ought to be a good one. That remains to be seen. With only five more weeks of college in front of us we feel confident that, if Pennsylvania Theta keeps living up to her record as it now stands, she will have completed the year with a very enviable one.

Our letter in the April issue tells of the various college activities in which the members of this chapter are actively engaged and introduces them to the Fraternity by name. Much progress has been made during the year, and we are again living up to that precedent of leadership established by our former brothers of Lafayette.

The first spring junior week for Lafayette was held April 23d to 26th, having formerly been held in February. Ten of the fraternities held house parties with a total of about 150 female guests and many alumni present. Phi Psi entertained its full quota and alumni Brothers Jayme, Hauser and Crossley. Weston's production, "As You Were," is praised as being the best college show ever staged at Easton. We regret very much to have to lose Weston this year through graduation.

The District Council held in Philadelphia May 8-10 meant much to Pennsylvania Theta. Our delegates returned with a great deal of enthusiasm and made a very thorough and interesting report of all that was said and done. This gave rise to a greater fraternal interest on the part of every one of us, and we feel more keenly than ever our obligations to Phi Kappa Psi.

Commencement will be held June 20th. Saturday will be alumni day. In view of the class reunions coming on that day, we have planned to give a banquet to our alumni on Thursday. Lafayette is planning a big, after-war commencement, and we want a large number of our alumni back for it. Our annual alumni letter will give you the detailed program and other information concerning the occasion.

The prospects for next year look good, provided we have your assistance. As far as we know twelve of us will be back for sure with the possibility of fifteen returning. But in order to have a good chapter next year, we need your help. We have material for leaders, but we must have good new men to lead and from whom to develop the leaders of the future years. Our membership committee has started work and has a number of good men on the string already. If you know of a man who is coming to Lafayette next year, send us his name and address at once and tell us what you know about him. If you know of a real good man who is thinking of coming, do the same and then persuade him to come. We have instructed all our brothers to do the same for the other chapters.

*Easton, Pa.*

*May 14, 1919*

O. H. HEWIT, JR.

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Iota — University of Pennsylvania

During the past two months Pennsylvania Iota has come into her own in the interfraternity athletic world. On April 16th an interfraternity track meet was held on Franklin Field, in which about thirty fraternities were represented. We are pleased to state that we won the meet, and received a plaque, which we are proud to own. On May 8th we played Phi Sigma Kappa in the interfraternity baseball league, and won by a score of 16 to 1. Brother Pittam, from Missouri Alpha, was the star performer in both events. Quite a bit of enthusiasm is being manifested in these interfraternity contests.

The Second District Council was held here May 9th and 10th. During these two days Phi Psi spirit ran high. About 35 visiting brothers were here from the eleven chapters in this district, and we lodged most of them in the house. The night of the 8th we gave a smoker at the house, chapter talent furnishing the entertainment. Everybody got acquainted and we were like one big chapter. Friday morning the Council opened in the chapter room. Committees were appointed at this time by the Archon, David Bodine, Pa. Kappa. In the afternoon committees convened, and their reports were rendered next morning. Brother Truxal, Pa. Eta, was unanimously elected Archon for the next two years. A banquet was held Friday night at the house at which speeches were made by W. L. Sheppard, Pa. Iota, President of the Fraternity; Dan Swanell, Mich. Alpha, Vice President; David Halstead, Pa. Iota, Ex-president; Morris, Pa. Gamma; and Anderson, D. C. Alpha. We are glad that our chapter, together with the able assistance of Pennsylvania Kappa, was able to entertain the Council, and feel sure that every one who attended went away with a stronger feeling for Phi Psi. We feel that every chapter represented has come in closer touch with the other chapters and this cooperation has proved invaluable at this time of reconstruction.

Pennsylvania Iota has increased its ranks in college activities. "Bob" Rownd is a member of the varsity golf team, "Whit" Gibson has been elected an "art spoon" on the *Punch Bowl* staff, and "Ray" Wallace puts the shot and throws the javelin on the track team; he is also out for spring football practice. Hobart Rowland was operated on for appendicitis on April 30th, and we are glad to say that he is improving rapidly, but will be unable to complete his course this year.

We take pleasure in announcing the affiliation of John C. Mather from Pennsylvania Kappa on April 1st.

*Philadelphia, Pa.*

*May 12, 1919*

ROBERT I. POTTER

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Kappa — Swarthmore College

With the end of the year at hand Kappa can look forward with assurance to her prospects for next year. Only two men will be lost through graduation and we are expecting twenty-five of this year's chapter back in September. Our prospects for new men are equally as good as we have entertained a number of prep school men and have several good ones lined up for rushing season.

We held our annual spring dance at the Adelphia Hotel, Philadelphia, on May 10th with great success. The number of alumni in attendance exceeded those of several years previous and the affair was made a real old Phi Psi dance.

Spring sports are about to end and Phi Psis have helped to make the season successful. Carris is captain of the baseball team and Yoder, Webb, Young and Ogden are varsity men. The track team is thus far undefeated. Kemp and Chandler are tied as high pointers, each having 39 points. Their closest competitor has 22 points. Chandler starred again in the weight events and Kemp in the hurdles and pole vault. Kemp won third place in the vault event at the Penn relays. Barnard, Bronk and Benjamin are letter men in lacrosse and have helped make the season a success.

Bronk and Yoder were recently tapped for Book and Key, the senior honorary society of seven men.

In the student government elections, Bronk was elected president of the association for next year and Valentine was elected secretary.

Valentine and Morgan were elected members of the 1921 *Halcyon*, the Swarthmore yearbook for next year.

Thus far we are sure of having Hayes, Evans, Hastings, Stallings and Durbin back in college next fall.

Elwood Stitzel, Pa. Zeta, is a frequent visitor to the chapter. Eddie White, Walt Maule and George Corse have attended recent chapter meetings.

### Pennsylvania Lambda — Pennsylvania State College

The chapter takes pleasure in introducing to the Fraternity Calvin Moore of Bellwood, Pa. We have also pledged Charles W. Voris of Milton, Pa.

The college year is drawing to a close with Pennsylvania Lambda practically back to her prewar basis. A big time is expected during commencement week. Plans are being made for one of the most successful house parties the chapter has ever had. We take this opportunity to urge all our alumni to visit us at that time. House party will run from June 6th to 12th. Dances were held March 28th and 29th, and May 10th. All were successes, especially the first, as it was during the intercollegiate wrestling meet, which was held at Penn State.

In sports, Penn State Phi Psis are out strong, as usual. Clough and Buchanan are on the freshman lacrosse team, Beard and Erskine are out for tennis, Newcomer, Demming and Koons for track. Ullery, now stationed in Philadelphia, will probably be sent to France to compete in the interallied track meet. In interfraternity baseball, Phi Psi is coming strong, and has a good chance for the trophy, as we have not lost a game to date.

The chapter wishes to take this opportunity to express its appreciation of the help given us by William Telfer, Ind. Beta, in stimulating our fraternity spirit. Brother Telfer has done much in the last three months in arousing interest in the singing of fraternity songs.

We regret very much the temporary loss of Stanley Furst, who was forced to leave college on account of illness.

*State College, Pa.*

*May 11, 1919*

JOHN B. DEMMING

*Correspondent*

### Maryland Alpha — Johns Hopkins University

**NO LETTER RECEIVED**

## Virginia Alpha — University of Virginia

As in the case of every chapter of the second district, the most noteworthy event in the life of our chapter since our last communication, was the District Council held in Philadelphia May 8-10. Saunders, Sample and Stone, who attended the convention as our delegates, brought back glowing reports both of the progress made by the council and the warm hospitality shown to all the brothers by Pennsylvania Iota.

The showing made at this council as regards the up-keep of the various books etc. was, we must confess, not altogether gratifying either to ourselves or to the officers of the Fraternity, for considerable negligence on the part of our officers for the past several years was revealed. If, however, there is truth in the oft-quoted saying, that we improve by our mistakes, Virginia Alpha should feel assured of great improvement in the future. And indeed, we are sure of improvement along these lines, not so much for having profited by our mistakes as for the fact that the chapter is now in better shape to carry on its obligations and duties to the general Fraternity than it has been for some time. The spirit, I believe, has never been lacking with us, but the reduced membership of the chapter during the past few years previous to the present one, has made a division of labor in executing the chapter business impossible, and hence some and often many things were obliged to be neglected. With our present fairly large membership, we feel confident that our reputation for delinquency will be lived down.

We have recently been very unfortunate in losing two of our most promising freshmen, O'Brien of Fulton, N. Y., and McKenney of Greensburg, Pa., both of whom left college during the last term. We hope, however, to have these brothers reenter at the beginning of the fall term.

We are able to close the present college year in fairly encouraging financial condition though somewhat far, of course, from being free from obligations. Several of the brothers intend to remain for the session of the summer school, and steps are being taken toward renting rooms in the house to other students, under the management of these brothers. It has been estimated that by such a scheme considerable funds would be added to the treasury, and at the same time the up-keep of the house during the summer months would be assured. The chapter anticipates an unusually strenuous rushing season next fall and the prospects for meeting the competition of other fraternities and landing some worthy material, are exceedingly bright.

*University, Va.*  
May 14, 1919

T. MUNFORD BOYD  
*Correspondent*

## Virginia Beta — Washington and Lee University

Finals this year are expected to be larger and better than ever. A strong effort is being made to get as many alumni to return as possible, especially those who have been in the service. There has been some discussion in regard to having a house party during final week and we are hoping to see the plan materialize. Standifer, who completed his college work at the end of the first term, will return to receive his diploma. We have heard from several alumni who expect to be here.

Stuart and Edwards represented Virginia Beta at the D. C. recently held in Philadelphia. Both reported a most enjoyable and

profitable trip and wish to use this opportunity to express to the Pennsylvania Iota and Kappa Chapters their sincere appreciation for the kind hospitality and cordial welcome given them.

During the past week Hansbarger and Gilchrist went to Lewisburg, W. Va., at the request of President Smith, to speak at the Greenbrier Presbyterian School in the interest of securing students for Washington state and Lee.

McMillan, who is a sergeant in the medical corps, and Dickey, a lieutenant in the signal corps, visited us recently. Both are still in the service and are stationed at Washington, but expect to be released soon. Dickey intends to return to college next year and resume his chair as associate professor of physics. McMillan will study engineering at Cornell after his release. While in the service these two brothers exchanged the freedom of bachelor life for the matrimonial state. We wish them happiness.

In baseball we were extremely fortunate this year by winning all but one game played so far. Buskirk and Johnson showed up well in practice, but places on the varsity were given to men of more experience. We feel sure that they will receive due recognition next year. Practice for crew and tennis teams has started. Several of the brothers have signed up and are getting in shape. We have organized a fraternity baseball team.

The Easter dances were held on April 28 and 29. They were up to the usual high standard and were much enjoyed by everyone.

Major Tuttle has been assigned to the university and is arranging plans for an R. O. T. C. to be established next fall. We feel confident that we shall have a large share of officers in it. Hansbarger was captain of one of the companies last year and we have several others who have had considerable experience along that line.

In view of the fact that all the brothers now in the chapter expect to return next year, as well as several who have been in the service and a good number of those we initiated last fall who failed to come back in January, we have taken our old house and will be back in it at the opening of college. This year we were forced to rent a smaller house owing to the small number of men in the chapter. We are looking forward to a splendid chapter next year and feel sure we shall not be disappointed.

*Lexington, Va.*

*May 14, 1919*

FRANK M. POLLOCK

*Correspondent*

### THIRD DISTRICT

#### Pennsylvania Alpha — Washington and Jefferson College

Pennsylvania Alpha welcomes back into the chapter Hoge '14 and Loveless '17. Hoge has just returned from twenty-one months' service in France. Loveless has just been discharged from the naval reserves, in which branch of the service he was commissioned an ensign.

Elections for next year's publications were recently held and we are well represented among the winners. Barnes '17 was elected editor in chief of the *Red and Black*, the college weekly. Bryan '17 was elected assistant business manager of the same paper. Martin '17 was elected business manager of the 1921 *Pandora*, the junior yearbook.

W. & J. recently opened her track season and Phi Psi is represented on the squad by six men, namely, Loveless, Patton, Martin, Furnish, Craig and Schwenk.

Emler, general secretary of the college Y. M. C. A., and Jacobsen, treasurer, represented the local branch of that organization in a conference recently held at Dickinson College.

The chapter under the direction of Patton '17 is publishing a chapter bulletin which will soon be in circulation.

We shall lose by graduation two very active brothers, Grubb and Hoge.

With a much larger and better house in view for next year and the expectations of a large number of brothers back, we are looking forward to a successful rushing season in the fall.

*Washington, Pa.*

*May 13, 1919*

GEORGE MARTIN, JR.

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Beta — Allegheny College

Track season is in full swing at Allegheny and the chapter is represented on the team by Chapin in the quarter and half mile runs and Mansfield in the broad jump, the pole vault and the high jump. Roger L. Baldwin was awarded the basketball "A" for the past season.

The chapter held its annual spring party at the Riverside Hotel in Cambridge Springs on April 28th.

The first college dance since the founding of the college 102 years ago will be held May 17th. The dance will be given in honor of the seniors by the three lower classes.

The chapter was deeply grieved on April 13th by the death of Rodney S. McCloskey, who died of tuberculosis after a long illness.

Hodgkinson '14, Barcus '15 and Severn '17 have returned to this country after nearly two years' service overseas with the Lakeside unit of Cleveland.

Pledges Matthews and Morrisey have been initiated since our last letter.

*Meadville, Pa.*

*May 14, 1919*

ROGER LEE BALDWIN

*Correspondent*

### West Virginia Alpha — West Virginia University

On April 5th West Virginia Alpha initiated at the Elks Club James Fitch of Morgantown, W. Va., and C. A. McMurer of Mannington, W. Va. The initiation was followed by a buffet luncheon and smoker at the chapter rooms in the Strand Building. Invitations were not sent to all the alumni as we did not think that the initiation this year, being informal to some extent, was enough to warrant a general call for our alumni to return. Plans are being made for a reunion of West Virginia Alpha early in June or soon after the opening of college next fall.

On April 7th the chapter and alumni were delightfully entertained by Brother and Mrs. Gilbert Miller. The whole club was turned over to us and the evening was pleasantly spent in dancing, cards, etc.

Ward Lanham '17, captain in the intelligence department, besides having seen much service at the front, has the distinction of riding the first horse to drink from the Rhine. A picture of Lanham and his horse appeared in all the leading newspapers, weekly and monthly publications in the country. At present he is attending a law school in London. It is notable that there are in attendance at the same school five other W. V. U. law students.

We lost to Sigma Nu in the interfraternity basketball tournament, the final score being 32-28. Kappa Alpha, however, succeeded in winning the cup.

The varsity basketball team has just completed what is considered the most successful schedule in the history of that game at West Virginia. There were on the team four freshmen and one shows the great possibilities for next year. The baseball team, though somewhat slow in getting started, has at last reached its pace.

Brock and Glasscock were among the spring initiates into the Mountain.

The chapter has held two rushing parties within the last two weeks and more are planned in the future. Not having the house is more or less of a handicap but not so much that it cannot be overcome. We would appreciate very much any information relative to men entering West Virginia next fall. We have rushing blanks which will soon be sent to our alumni but would sincerely appreciate any information which any members of other chapters may know.

*Morgantown, W. Va.  
April 11, 1919*

R. LOGAN FURBEE  
*Correspondent*

---

### Ohio Alpha — Ohio Wesleyan University

At present Ohio Alpha is the strongest that she has ever been. Our numbers have been swelling during the year until now we have 27 active members. Arthur W. Metzger, Huron M. Hamilton and John Garver have just returned after ten months' service along the entire western front, Metzger and Hamilton with the 147th field hospital and Garver with the 112th ammunition train. Donald B. Watkins, second lieutenant infantry, was with the 37th division during its stay in France. All four have enrolled for the remainder of the college year. Watkins, Metzger and Hamilton will receive diplomas.

We are well represented on the varsity baseball team. Thomson and Evans hold positions on the mound while Watkins plays in the outfield. "Watty" caused a sensation in his first game by knocking a home-run the first time up.

Eight of our freshmen are out for freshman baseball and at least three of them will make the team.

William B. Anderson and C. Palmer Meredith made Owl and Skull, the honorary junior fraternity, and Samuel J. Kirk has been initiated into Gamma Phi, the honorary gymnastic fraternity. Anderson was recently elected as secretary and treasurer of the Student Body for next year.

The spring social events are now in full swing. The freshman formal two weeks ago was a great success. Covers were laid for twenty. The Phi Psi jazz band furnished the music for the evening.

Last Wednesday evening in Monnett dining room the juniors gave their annual banquet to the senior class. The success of the banquet was largely due to the efforts of March, who worked unceasingly from the time he was appointed to the junior-senior committee.

Tomorrow and Sunday we are celebrating Parents' Day. There will be an open house after 4 o'clock Saturday evening. Sunday morning we shall have a section reserved for the morning service of the William St. M. E. Church, after which dinner will be served at the house.

Plans are being laid for our spring party, which will take place within the next week or two.

We were strongly represented at the District Council held at Cleveland, as six of the brothers were present, the largest delegation of the district.

*Delaware, Ohio*  
May 10, 1919

GEORGE O. SCHEETZ  
Correspondent

---

### Ohio Beta — Wittenberg University

John Dentler, Robert Siders and Ivan Shell will take part in the commencement exercises in June. Siders will read the last will and testament of the class. The loss of these men will be felt very much next year.

The interfraternity baseball series is now well under way and some very strong nines have been brought forth. To date Phi Psi has won two games, both of which proved almost as exciting as the regular varsity games. We have several men that should easily make the varsity next spring.

The Phi Psi dinner-dance, which is an annual affair, proved to be one of the best functions given in the fraternity circles for several years. A picnic-dance is now being planned for the latter part of this month.

The *Wittenberger*, the college annual, under the management of Harold Krauss, promises to be the best annual ever produced at Wittenberg.

During the past month several alumni have visited the house. Hanford Billings from Chillicothe spent last Saturday and Sunday with us. Norman Goehring, who has recently accepted the pastorate of one of the churches in Madison, Wis., spent a week at the house. Harry Seese, who has been living at East Liverpool, Ohio, has returned to the city and accepted a position here.

The membership committee has been on the lookout for men and has several prospects.

Our delegates at the D. C. were Kenneth McCuaig, Robert Siders and Harold Krauss.

*Springfield, Ohio*  
May 13, 1919

E. BYRON DAVIS  
Correspondent

---

### Ohio Delta — Ohio State University

On March 22d the following men were initiated, and Ohio Delta wishes to introduce them to the Fraternity: W. W. Chamblin, F. R. Gardiner, D. W. De Vere, R. L. Heston, H. C. Phelps, H. C. Cottingham, H. M. Anderson and D. T. Dillon. Following the initiation a banquet in honor of the initiates was held at the Chittenden hotel. Dean Joseph V. Denney, Mich. Alpha '82, was toastmaster.

The Strollers gave their twenty-third annual spring play on May 2d and 3d. Elliott J. Nugent, who is president of the organization this year, took the leading part in Oscar Wilde's "The Importance of Being Earnest." The play was enthusiastically received by the student body and the public and was one of the most successful ever presented by this important campus society. H. M. Anderson drew a very pleasing poster of introduction for the play. W. W. Chamblin is out for press agent of Strollers.

George H. Siebert is chairman of intramural baseball, which has enjoyed increased popularity this spring. Phi Psi is represented by

a strong team in one of the fraternity leagues. To date we have three victories and one defeat. S. H. Harshman is out for freshman baseball manager.

Dan M. Hoyt brought back a very enthusiastic report of the District Council held at Cleveland the first three days of this month. We are proud to have him the new Archon of the third district. "Pat" Shouplin also attended the council. He has just been elected to Bucket and Dipper, junior honorary society, of which Kent and Nugent are also members.

The annual May party will be held on May 16th. Thirty alumni are expected, besides the thirty-seven active members and several rushees. The house has recently been painted and everything is in readiness for the occasion.

The Methodist Centenary Celebration is to be held in Columbus June 20th to July 13th. Three hundred thousand visitors are coming for the three weeks, almost doubling the population of the city. Many of the fraternity houses will be rented by the centenary committee.

Ten or fifteen brothers intend to return for the summer session this year, and the house will be kept open all summer. The largest attendance in the history of the summer school is forecasted. Many students desiring to make up work postponed on account of military service will greatly enlarge the usual attendance, and increased college activity in the summer session will probably result.

*Columbus, Ohio*

*May 13, 1919*

THOMAS H. DENNEY

*Correspondent*

### Ohio Epsilon — Case School of Applied Science

The chapter is approaching the end of the year with 22 active men and four pledges. In spite of conditions of the past year we are in better shape financially than for the past two years. We expect several men in service back next fall, which will give us a majority of upperclassmen and that will give us a strong backing which has been lacking in the past two years.

The third district council was held at Ohio Epsilon May 1-3. Many very valuable suggestions were received. From all indications next year will be one of the most successful in the history of Phi Kappa Psi.

We have a man on the *Case Tech* board, two men in the Student Council and captain of the baseball team. A few weeks ago we won the interfraternity track meet. In the interfraternity swimming meet we took second place. In two weeks we are going to hold our annual spring picnic which will be the last of our parties this year.

The board of education of Cleveland has rented the house for a larger part of the summer, so it will not remain idle.

*Cleveland, Ohio*

*May 13, 1919*

JOHN J. GLEASON

*Correspondent*

## FOURTH DISTRICT

### Michigan Alpha — University of Michigan

The District Council is close at hand, and the chapter is sending two delegates, Clark and Van Ness, while there are a number of the other boys who are planning upon going. There is much business at hand and there is no better way for the younger men to grasp the real Phi Psi spirit and pep.

The board in charge of student publications announced that Bachman was appointed managing editor of the *Gargoyle* for next year. Froemke and Johnson were initiated into Michigamua.

The new house is progressing rapidly, both from the financial standpoint and upon the building itself. The old "dobe" is being torn down and in a short time we expect to see the new one in progress. We have pictures and plans of the house, definitely decided upon, and it will truly be worth the money and effort spent upon it.

The scholastic year is fast coming to a close and who can tell what the next month will bring. In scholastic honors we expect much. In campus honors we also expect a great deal. "Where there is a will there is a way" and we believe that that, together with the old Phi Psi "sticktuity" will always land us around the top of the ladder.

*Ann Arbor, Mich.*  
*May 12, 1919*

LAURENCE R. VAN NESS  
*Correspondent*

---

### Indiana Alpha — DePauw University

The end of the college year finds Indiana Alpha making great preparations for the commencement season and the annual chapter symposium and drive. Letters from alumni, many of whom have been in military service during the last two years, foretell an unusually large attendance at both of the latter events. Special plans have been made by the chapter to entertain the visiting brothers. The symposium will be held in the chapter house on June 10th, the day before commencement, and the drive will be staged at Eel River falls on the 12th.

Under the leadership of Brothers Sullivan and Van Riper of Indianapolis a campaign has recently been waged to bring to a conclusion the preparatory work incident to the construction of a new house. It is now planned to tear down the old structure which several years ago was partially destroyed by fire, within the next few weeks. As soon as possible a contract for the erection of a splendid new chapter house will be let.

The chapter has been fortunate of recent weeks in the visit of several of the alumni, Ray and "Ole" Walker of New York City, "Sal" Adams, "Bud" Longley, Edwin Watson and Frank King having spent a few days at DePauw. Brother King, who has accepted a position with the Merchants Bank of Indianapolis, promises to be a frequent visitor in the future.

Since the last chapter letter more college honors have been annexed. David Billingsly has been elected president of the "D" association and "Fuzz" Cannon captain of the university basketball team. The chapter also has the assistant business manager of the college publication, St. Clair having been given the position.

The college is now in the midst of a campaign to inaugurate an honor system of examinations and Phi Psis are leading in the effort. Tuhey is a member of the baseball nine which recently walloped DePauw's old-time rival Wabash, by a 6-4 score.

Three likely looking men were pledged at a recent spike party.  
*Greencastle, Ind.*

DON MAXWELL  
*Correspondent*

---

### Indiana Beta — Indiana University

Indiana University is moving along as usual. With such matters as midterm exams off our minds we are able to enjoy a few weeks of university life unmolested. The agitation for student govern-

ment or for student representation on the student affairs' committee, is the important campus topic of the past months. There seems to be a wide variety of desires as to just how far the students are wanting to go in the matter and just how seriously the university will consider the steps the students will propose. Some form of voicing the student opinion will, however, be the outcome of the present agitation. The brothers are watching the trend of affairs and have, in some cases, taken active part in the proceedings.

The chapter inaugurated a new custom May 2-4 in having a "fathers' week-end." The affair was a great success in acquainting the fathers with the chapter and with the university, many of them not being university men and only one or two being Phi Psis. A dinner was given in honor of the dads on Saturday evening, to which a dozen of the prominent faculty men were invited.

A dinner-dance was held May 10th at the chapter house. As usual the affair worked smoothly and a Phi Psi good time was much in evidence. The big event on the chapter program, which will be fully treated in the current issue of the *Hi-Bazoo* just published, is the fiftieth anniversary celebration of the granting of a charter of Phi Kappa Psi at Indiana. There will be dancing Saturday and Monday nights June 7th and 9th, a memorial celebration on Tuesday afternoon and the big anniversary banquet on Tuesday evening. Wednesday is commencement day. The three or four days that you must spare for these events will be well worth the effort they may cost. We will be looking for visitors from other chapters as well as for a host of our own alumni.

Byrum has been elected captain of the basketball team for next year. Byrum, Zeller, Phillips and Jefferies were awarded their letters in basketball. Jefferies is pitching winning ball for the Crimson, having four victories and no defeats to his credit thus far. Purcell, though handicapped by an injury, is doing good work in the broad and high jumps for the track team.

A rush party was held the week-end of May 10th, at which time several promising men were entertained. The rushing plans for the next year are always more or less vague at this stage in the game. However, rapid strides are being made to formulate plans that will make the fall rush the usual success. The name of every Phi Psi prospect in your locality should be sent to Bruce DeMarcus, at Bloomington until June 11th, after that date to Danville, Ind. He, as well as the chapter, will appreciate your cooperation.

Bloomington, Ind.

May 10, 1919

GORDON W. BATMAN

Correspondent

### Indiana Delta — Purdue University

Numerous front porch serenades — baseball on the corner lot — ice-tea at each and every meal — the appearance of Yeager's light grey suit — all give evidence of the fact that spring has established herself, and that soon the yearly separation takes place. We are losing four brothers through graduation: Starr, Yeager, Wolfe and Henke; however, we shall have twenty brothers returning next September, as well as five pledges.

All is bustle and hurry at present, perfecting plans for the coming D. C. of the fourth district, for we are hoping to stage some regular entertainment for the delegates. There will be a smoker on Thursday night, a dance Friday night, and a banquet as a closing feature on Saturday evening.

Our prom house party was a foreordained success, since Don Tilson was chairman of the university prom committee and was thus

enabled to secure us some special features. We entertained about thirty girls, and a theater party and dinner-dance for the Lafayette alumni were the main features.

Kenneth Huffine '17 has accepted a position with the engineering experimental department of the university and is living with us. He will return to college next fall and has been elected captain of the football team. We have been recently visited by Major Bill Taylor, Lieut. Paul Cox, Lieut. Walt Seeburger and Lieut. Ole Clark, all lately returned from overseas.

Replogle, Hiser and Schroyer are all giving good accounts of themselves in baseball, Replogle pitching for the varsity. Don Beisel has been elected business manager of the *Exponent* and Obold assistant manager of the basketball team.

Purdue is to have a grand alumni reunion June 11-13, and about 4000 alumni will be present. Some very important business will be transacted by them, and we expect many of the "old timers" at the house.

*West Lafayette, Ind.*  
May 12, 1919

R. F. REEVES  
Correspondent

---

### Illinois Alpha — Northwestern University

With only a few more weeks left, Illinois Alpha is making every effort to end the year with a spurt. The last week-end included a smoker Friday evening, at which there were a number of good prospects, and a house dance Saturday. More alumni turned out to the dance than to any since the war started. On May 17th we shall have a formal initiation in the afternoon and a banquet in the evening; three pledges will become brothers.

Since the last SHIELD we have put the button on Howard Chandler of Evanston, brother of Russell Chandler, and one of this year's freshmen.

A few weeks ago Northwestern celebrated the return of the Northwestern hospital unit, base hospital 12, which arrived home after twenty-two months overseas. Wen Pearson and Dave Lindgren were among those present. Newman Furness was missing, having broken his leg just before the outfit sailed, and was left behind. Fred Norman, who had been with the outfit, but who had been injured and sent home in a casual company, got to Chicago first, and met them at the train.

We have not been able to make many plans for the summer yet. Commencement will be June 18, and summer school will start a week later. Several brothers will be on hand making up time lost while in the army. Somebody will be here all summer, and any Phi Psi who hits Evanston or Chicago is expected to drop in.

*Evanston, Ill.*  
May 12, 1919

CHARLES E. PIPER, JR.  
Correspondent

---

### Illinois Beta — University of Chicago

The only remaining sign of the war at the Illinois Beta chapter is the service flag with 78 stars — five of them gold — in the chapter room. Phi Psi is back on the campus with fair numerical strength and a well-balanced record in college activities that has never been surpassed. Since the chapter paper, the Illinois Beta *Echo*, was mailed to alumni on May 1st, four more names have been added to the honor roll and numerous promotions have been recorded, giving the chapter an aggregate list of 78 men in service, which includes one colonel, one lieutenant colonel, five majors and twelve captains.

Lieutenants Norgren and Joice and Ensigns Holden and Walker returned from service to reenter for the spring collegiate quarter, raising the chapter total to 19. The personnel follows: seniors, Norgren '15, Gorgas '16, Greene '16; juniors, Moore '16, Holden '16, Clark '17, Bradley '17, Eaton '17; sophomores, Walker '17, McWilliams '17, Joice '17, Manter '17, Hazzard '17, Kaul '17; freshmen, Neff '18, Redmon '18, Windett '18, Holloway '18, McGuire '18, and in addition, freshmen pledges Smith and Schwab.

In athletics the chapter has had a big year. Five brothers now on the campus are wearers of the "C." Norgren, Bradley and McGuire for football, Greene for track, Gorgas for football, basketball and track. Because the personnel of the S. A. T. C. football team shifted almost weekly, Coach Stagg awarded only seven letters to the grid-iron athletes and two of these went to Bradley and McGuire. Neff, Schwab and Redmon, freshmen, were also on the football team and have three years more of varsity competition. Gorgas wound up his collegiate basketball career in his third year at center for the Maroons by leading the Big Ten in point scoring. Coach Page says that he is the best pivot man who ever wore the "C." Neff and Schwab were awarded freshman basketball letters. Gorgas placed second in the discus throw and fourth in the shot put at the big Penn relay carnival. Chicago won two of the big national championship relays, the two mile and medley distance. McWilliams is also on the track team. Windett is first baseman on the freshman baseball team with Schwab behind the bat, and Redmon is splitting the spring afternoons with football practice and hammer throwing.

Charles Greene received his degree at the end of the winter quarter and entered the law school where he has been pledged to Phi Delta Phi. He is still holding down his dual responsibility as managing editor of the *Daily Maroon* and president of the Student Council. McGuire, freshman class president, is also on that governing body. Neff was recently elected to lead the freshman wing of the interclass hop and McWilliams to the honor commission. Joseph Eaton, managing editor of the *Cap and Gown*, announces the publication of the annual on June 1st.

Illinois Beta's long list of brothers oversea is diminishing with the return of every transport. Recent visitors have included Lieut. Col. Lawrence Whiting '10, financial officer of Gen. Pershing's staff, Lieut. William Boal '15, Serg. Henry Enoch, 72nd Coast Artillery and Robert Griffin '17 and John Brecher '17 with base hospital unit 12. At present the chapter expects nearly a dozen service men to return to college in the fall, giving Illinois Beta approximately 25 men to start the autumn quarter. Rushing plans are working smoothly and five men have already made pleas for pledge buttons and have been added to the certainties for next year.

The chapter plans a heavy spring social program. A smoker, a parent's tea and an afternoon tea dance have already been held this quarter, and a party after the opening night of Blackfriars, the annual spring musical revue, at the home of Brother Holloway and a dinner dance on June 13th at the Flossmoor Country Club have been scheduled. Invitations have been mailed to all alumni for dinner on the evening of the interfraternity sing in the quadrangle on June 6th. Practically the entire chapter plans to go to the District Council at Lafayette, Ind., May 22-24.

The chapter indoor baseball team tops the league with five straight victories to date, 8 to 1 from Delta Tau Delta, 2 to 0 from Zeta Beta Tau, 4 to 0 from Beta Theta Pi, 11 to 3 from Sigma Chi and

12 to 2 from Delta Upsilon. The veteran battery of Gorgas and Moore is mowing down all opposition with regularity.

Recent visitors have included Brothers Smallwood, N. Y. Beta, Constans, N. Y. Alpha, Archon Staats, N. Y. Gamma, Anderson, Ind. Alpha, Tilson, Ind. Delta, Paisley, Mich. Alpha, Crusen, Wis. Alpha, Woodyard, W. Va. Alpha, and most of the Illinois Alpha Chapter.

### Illinois Delta — University of Illinois

Interscholastic is drawing near and we are planning to have a great time this week-end. A large number of rushees are coming down as our guests and we are going to try to line up a good bunch of men for next fall.

Illinois has a championship baseball team this season, and chances for the Conference title are good. Ingwersen is holding down first base. MacMaster is playing on the frosh varsity.

The interfraternity baseball tournament is on in full force and we expect to have a cup at the end of the season to place on the mantle. Our team is as yet unbeaten. With four straight victories to our credit we are looked upon as one of the strong contenders for the championship.

Ronalds is at present sophomore assistant circus manager. He has recently been pledged to two organizations; Ku Klux has asked him to become one of them, and he is wearing the red feather of Sachem, honorary junior society. Ford and MacMaster have been pledged Skull and Crescent within the last week.

Goble is the successful politician of the house. At a recent election he was chosen as senior representative to the Student Union, and has been appointed to take charge of all university dances next year. Two of our frosh, O'Riley and McEldowney, are working on the *Illini* and the *Illio*.

With several other men in other university activities, Illinois Delta feels that she is doing her part in running the college and with other men out in activities next year, we expect to have one of the most successful years in the history of our chapter.

On April 19th we held a formal initiation which was a wonderful success, and certainly served to bring back memories of our real initiations before the war. A ten-course banquet was served in the chapter dining room. D. G. Swannell was toastmaster and a number of real old Phi Psi speeches were given.

Our last dance, May 3d, was a peppy affair, and was one of the best we have given for some time. Several brothers from nearby towns were present.

*Champaign, Ill.*

May 13, 1919

IVAN B. GOBLE

*Correspondent*

### Tennessee Delta — Vanderbilt University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

### Wisconsin Alpha — University of Wisconsin

At present the outdoor sports are attracting the most of our attention. Bunge, L. F. McCabe, Warner and Smith are out for spring football practice. In the annual intercollege spring game,

Bunge and McCabe played on the L. & S. team and Smith and Warner were with the Engineers.

Harry Pribnow is on the varsity tennis team, Lewis and Holcomb on the freshman track team, Burgess is out for crew and Bussey for freshman baseball managership. The interfraternity baseball games started last week and we hope to put up a good fight for the cup.

The freshman-sophomore bag rush on the 19th created an exciting time as there was a local battle in the house which lasted all night. The sophs flooded the field and kidnapped a number of the freshmen, but in spite of the handicap, the frosh, with superior numbers, won 8 to 7.

The junior prom, on April 24-29, was a great success. Our parties began with a dinner on Thursday night and closed Sunday evening. Our next party is May 16th, and the spring informal is set for June 6th.

The spring elections are approaching but as yet our local politicians have refused to take the public in on their candidates and policies.

Although no definite plans have been announced for home-coming this spring, there undoubtedly will be one and we hope that all the alumni will try to be here. We want to talk about a new house.

*Madison, Wis.*

May 12, 1919

C. D. McCABE

Correspondent

### Wisconsin Gamma — Beloit College

On May 9th, 10th and 11th Beloit entertained two hundred high school students at the twelfth annual interscholastic. Oak Park High School won in class A, and Lockport High School in the class B contests. Twenty-six contestants were entertained by us at the house. We got in touch with several good prospects during the meet.

At a recent election of the Associated Student officers, Brown defeated Lansing for the presidency, by a majority of 22 votes in the second voting. In the first voting the two brothers received the same number of votes. There were four candidates for the office.

Phelps, business manager of the *Round Table*, has been elected to the national journalistic fraternity, Sigma Delta Chi. Robert Curns was selected from the first-year reporters to edit the freshman issue of the *Round Table*.

Four brothers are out for baseball, three for track, and two for the tennis team. A dual meet is to be held soon with Carroll College, at Beloit. The "Little Five Conference" meet is at Northwestern College of Naperville, Ill., on May 24th.

Mohr, Roberts, Wilburn, Connell, Collins, Bennett, Sutherland, Bastable and Hulbert, all recently returned from overseas, have visited us lately. Judge L. M. Reekhow of Rockford visited the chapter for a few hours on May 11th.

Wisconsin Gamma will hold a reunion at the chapter house June 21-23. All Phi Psis in this vicinity are urged to be present. Do not forget it. We are making plans for the best reunion that has ever been held at Beloit.

*Beloit, Wis.*

May 13, 1919

EARL N. VAN ORNUM

Correspondent

## Minnesota Beta — University of Minnesota

Minnesota Beta is pleased to announce the pledging of Maurice Martin of Duluth and C. Lawrence Pontius of Topeka, Kan. The chapter now numbers 19 active members and is rapidly gaining the position she held prior to the war.

Lieut. Richard Fischer returned to college this quarter, and showed promise of being one of Coach Frank's leading track stars. Dick sprained his ankle in a baseball game a few weeks ago and is now out of the running for the season. Albert Danaher has secured his discharge from the navy and will be back next fall. Lieut. John Dill '17 dropped in last week after his discharge from the air service.

Dan Sullivan, who recently returned from France, still maintains his supremacy as a reciter of "Tales." His experience was such that he was afforded unlimited opportunity to increase his repertoire. Dan at present is on the Messabi range and expects to be back in college next fall. In the recent meet against Iowa, "Duke" Oss copped off another "M" through his ability as a track star. Frank Hoffman recently made his debut in vaudeville circles with an amateur school production.

The chapter has enjoyed the visits of numerous alumni the past two months, among them Frank Pierce and Reed Hickerson who have returned from France, Doc Frost, Miles McNally and Myron Balch.

Carl I. Hall '15 and Maudgridge Robb '16 are receiving congratulations upon becoming fathers. Carl is the proud father of a 9 pound baby girl, while "Bill" reports a young, prospective Phi Psi.

The chapter looks forward to a successful postbellum status next fall with the return of many of the older men now in the service.

*Minneapolis, Minn.*

WILLIAM J. DEMPSEY

*May 12, 1919*

*Correspondent*

---

**FIFTH DISTRICT**

## Iowa Alpha — University of Iowa

With the close of the school year drawing near, Iowa Alpha's eyes are centered primarily on the District Council which convenes at Iowa City on May 22, 23 and 24. Plans are all set and word from numerous alumni indicates that the convention will be well attended.

On May 18th we will hold initiation for Dwight Ensign of Iowa City and Roger Birdsall of Waterloo, who were pledged after the spring vacation. The chapter has also pledged George Turner of Burlington, who will enter college in the fall. This marks the death of spring pledging as the Interfraternity Council recently ruled that no high school men could be taken into the fold.

One by one the brothers who have been in service are returning to us. Hartinger '14, Barrett '17, Peterson '18, Kopp '16, G. F. Brown '18, Naven '18 and Sheppard '18 have dropped in recently to renew old acquaintance and look over the newly initiated brothers. Word from Eddie Goodrich '16 states that he is now attending the university at Nancy but expects to take his old seat at 830 N. Dubuque again next fall.

The chapter observed Mothers' Day May 11th by entertaining the mothers of the brothers at dinner at the house.

The baseball season is now well under way and Captain Brown is leading a great aggregation this spring. Up to date only one game has been lost and prospects are bright for the Conference

championship. Captain Greenwood and his proteges lost a hard dual meet to Minnesota last week but expect to duplicate last year's performance by taking the state meet. Matthey, who is running the 220, is competing his first year. The chapter has the strongest baseball team that has represented it within the past three years and is going to make a strong bid for the Panhellenic title. Besides taking part in numerous other university activities the chapter is making a hot fight for first place in scholarship. We have attained second among the Liberal Arts men during the past quarter with only .71 per cent separating us from the honored seat.

Seven seniors (Reed, Dorr, Brown, Struck, Lyons, Greenwood and Cohrt) will leave the chapter this spring but with the return of several of the older brothers next fall Iowa Alpha will start off with her usual strength.

*Iowa City, Iowa*

*May 14, 1919*

---

### Iowa Beta — Iowa State College

On April 11th we held our annual initiation banquet at the Sheldon Munn Hotel. At this time the following men were initiated: A. E. Awe, Fort Dodge; H. P. Bigler, Burlington; G. R. Jones, Columbus Junction; M. L. McCord, Denison; C. M. Putnam, Burlington; R. W. Fitch, Fort Dodge; C. L. Schlichter, Burlington; J. B. Tracy, Iowa Falls. We were glad to have with us at the banquet Brothers Jones, Cal Beta, of Iowa Falls, "Ted" and "Clem" Garfield, Iowa Alpha, and Fay Barney, Iowa Beta, now of Chapin, Iowa. On the following evening we held a dance. The hall was beautifully decorated and with a number of guests we spent a very enjoyable evening.

Denfeld (captain-elect) has had a large number of men out for spring football. Iowa Beta will have four varsity letter men back next fall and our prospects are very good for having a winning team. Albert and Galbraith are out for varsity baseball. Tracy is showing up well in track, having won the pole vault in the home meet. Albert was elected to Alpha Zeta (honorary agricultural fraternity).

Iowa Beta wishes to announce the pledging of L. B. Johnson, Bethlehem, Pa., and S. E. Faith, Gooding, Idaho. Both have seen service overseas.

During the past month the chapter has enjoyed visits from L. B. Obey and C. C. Paxton, who have just returned from serving fourteen months in Italy, and Brother Kornder of Des Moines. Barker has just received his discharge and is spending a few days with us.

Iowa Beta is planning to have a large representation at the District Council at Iowa City.

*Ames, Iowa*

*May 12, 1919*

ROBERT L. WRIGHT

*Correspondent*

---

### Missouri Alpha — University of Missouri

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

### Texas Alpha — University of Texas

April 27th we held the last initiation of the year. At that time all pledges were initiated. We are glad to introduce the following

new brothers: W. Shirley Rowland, jr., Temple; George P. Hill, Fort Worth; Herschell H. Pankey, Carthage; Ben N. Peck, Gonzales; W. Leslie Franks, Gonzales; and James P. Charlton, Temple. We feel that Phi Psi has had some good material added to her rolls in these men.

Several improvements have been made about the house, and our home while in college has taken on another newer and brighter aspect. Several of the rooms have been repapered, and several changes in general have been made.

We have been very successful on the track this year. Moss, captain of the varsity track team, was individual point-winner of the recent Southwestern meet. Neely has made his letter this year, running the mile and two mile races. Spikes also has made a good record on the track.

We have two men who are members of Delta Sigma Rho, honorary forensic fraternity. This representation is stronger than that of any other fraternity here. Hugh Grady has recently been elected to Skull and Bones, social club. Naugle is a member of Friars, senior academic fraternity. Bass, E. Walker and J. Moss are members of Alpha Kappa Psi. Walker is a member of Sigma Delta Chi.

The university is to hold a circus and home-coming of all former students June 6th and 7th. We are expecting many of the alumni to return, and hope to make their stay with us enjoyable. We especially want to see the men who have been away from the chapter for a long time. This opportunity of visiting the university again, of renewing old friendships, and of making new friends, should not be overlooked.

All of us are looking forward to next year's work. A consistent rushing program is being worked out, and we should be able to enlist a number of new men soon after the university opens next fall. Frank R. Bass has been selected to represent us at the D. C.

We have been pleased in having Ensign Vernon Hill of Temple visit us this week.

O. W. Wood has been discharged from the navy, and has returned to Columbia to resume his work. A. F. Burns also has been released from the naval service and is now in Dallas. Jimmy Warren has been discharged from the marines, and is now in Dallas. Hugh Livingston, Bill Brennan and Carl Calloway will return to the university next year.

We have been delighted to see John Ed Jones, who has just been released from the air service.

Lieut. Hyder Rollins, M. A., will return to the university next year and will be connected with the English department.

Wendell Cox is now in Wichita Falls, Texas. Carl Roach is with the Denison *Herald*. Worthington is also in Denison. M. E. Nutt is connected with an oil firm in Fort Worth.

*Austin, Texas*

*May 12, 1919*

TED MYRES

*Correspondent*

---

### Kansas Alpha — University of Kansas

Kansas Alpha is pleased to announce the initiation of Forest D. Stout of Medicine Lodge on April 10th. The chapter now has 22 active men, and preparations are being made for a successful rushing season next year. Rushing parties were given on April 4th and May 2d with good results. We shall appreciate any information in

regard to Phi Psi material that will be at the University of Kansas next fall.

Next year we shall feel the loss of our five seniors who will be graduated June 17th: Hershey, Edwards, O'Leary, Johnson and Hook. It is hoped that some of the older brothers who have been in the service will be with us again next fall. Their return might make a strong senior class possible. At the present time there is but one active man in the junior class.

Rogers '18 and Slonaker '17 were recently elected to Phi Delta Phi. Stout '19 was elected to the Zoology Club, Clark '17 to the Entomology Club, and Lauterbach '18 to the Dramatic Club. Edwards '15 had a leading part in the senior play.

The sophomore hop, managed by Lynn '18, was a great success and acclaimed the best party of the year. Lynn has been elected to the Athletic Board. Hershey, who is managing the 1919 *Jayhawker*, declares that he will make the beauty ball even a greater success than the sophomore hop. Hershey is also editing the *Kansas Phi Psi*, which will appear again May 25th.

After passing through a short reconstruction period the chapter is again on a firm foundation. We hope to make next year a banner one for Kansas Alpha.

Lawrence, Kan.

May 13, 1919

H. ERNEST CLARK, JR.

Correspondent

### Nebraska Alpha — University of Nebraska

Nebraska Alpha will soon close a very successful semester. Although the chapter has been comparatively small, we have been represented in nearly every college activity, and Phi Psi preeminence has been noticeable in all phases of university life.

Ed Smith, one of our sophomores, has proved to be one of the best men on the track team. Besides running the sprints he held down a place on Nebraska's famous mile relay team which won first place at the Drake relays and second place at the Penn meet. Wright has developed into a hurdler and will undoubtedly win his letter. Davis is editor and Murfin managing editor of the *Daily Nebraskan*. The freshmen are taking an interest in college activities and we expect much of them next year.

Our formal party, which was given April 11th, was a big success. Our annual reunion was given the following night. Thirty-five alumni were with us and a banquet was given at which the old Phi Psi spirit prevailed throughout. A spring party at the house two weeks later went off in good shape. Mothers' Day was observed two weeks ago and twenty-five mothers were present. To close the social functions of the year a dinner-dance was given last Friday night.

Prospects for next fall look brighter than ever. We lose only one man this year by graduation. The rest expect to be back next fall. A number of men who did not get out of the army in time to re-enter college this semester will be with us again next September. Day and Kellogg, both "N" men in football, will probably be among this number. Rushing plans are well under way and dates have already been secured with a number of high school prospects.

Since the last letter to THE SHIELD, Brothers Withey, Kellogg, Day, Spray Gardner, Pete Seeman and Buchanan, in addition to those present at the reunion, have paid us visits.

Lincoln, Neb.

May 13, 1919

LYMAN B. MEAD

Correspondent

## Colorado Alpha — University of Colorado

Since our last letter, Colorado Alpha has been strengthened by the return from the service of Harvey Craig '14 and Eugene Mechling '16. Craig was master engineer of the 1st gas and flame regiment, and saw active service for nearly two years. Mechling was a 1st lieutenant instructing in aviation at Arcadia, Fla.

Spring sports are under way at the university and we are well represented. Doc Maier is playing his third year of varsity baseball and is the mainstay of the team. Pledge Barnes is doing fine work in track, his pole-vaulting and jumping make him certain of a place on the team. Maier will again be a sure point-winner in his third year of varsity track.

Maier has been pledged to Heart and Dagger, the honorary senior society. Karl Eppich has been pledged to Torch and Shield, and Pledge Barnes to Arch, the honorary sophomore societies. Mahoney the president of the freshmen medics, is a Phi Rho Sigma pledge.

A large number of alumni have been up to see us recently. Jack Vaughn, Dewey Bishop, Ralph Hall and Walter Walsh have returned from overseas and have been up from Denver. Others who have been to the house recently are Rudolph Johnson, Ford Kitchen, Clifford Hum, Clyde Harner, Otto Kretschmer, Marvin Simpson, Clark Pyle, Verness Fraser, and Victor Newman, Kan. Alpha.

Paul Farrington and Otto Kretschmer, who are at the medical school in Denver, have recently been initiated into Sigma Xi. Rudolph Johnson '14 is practising law in Boulder.

Maier is manager of the men's activities in the May fête, the annual university carnival. Davis is in charge of the band and music for this event. Eppich was a member of the committee in charge of the freshman party, the last big class dance of the year.

Our last spring dance will be held at the Boulderado Hotel on May 31st. We hope to have a large number of alumni present. We wish some brothers from other chapters could be here, but our isolation prevents this. For this reason we are doubly anxious to entertain any brothers who can visit this chapter at any time.

*Boulder, Col.*

*May 11, 1919*

ELLIS L. SPACKMAN

*Correspondent*

## Washington Alpha — University of Washington

Since last writing the second quarter has passed and the third is well on its way toward a successful ending. But one man retired from class work at the close of the last quarter. In the last ten weeks our chapter evolved from a rather uncertain position to a very strong foothold. Beginning the quarter in January on the supposition that the old men would be back and that new men would be available we have lived to see the supposition grow into a well-grounded fact. Today we stand as firm as the firmest and have received the unstinted praise of the more prominent alumni for our action.

On April 11th we gave our "oriental ball." The entire evening was a huge success and the memory still lives with us. The house was arranged and decorated to suit the occasion, which was one of the greatest factors in its success.

Managerships in our house seem to be very much in vogue. James Gilluly is now manager of varsity track, while Guion and O'Brein hold managerships in intramural baseball and varsity tennis respectively. Ed Porep is churning up the cinders in the dash

events and looks good for the varsity. In fact each member is interested in some branch of activities. A letter of commendation has been received for the spirit shown in helping make the county fair a success.

Bob Buckells, Kan. Alpha, who has been making his home with us, has left for Portland where he is to be in the employ of the Westinghouse Co. Although with us but a short time he left a wonderful impression of Kansas and her blackbirds.

The alumni association has at last assumed form and the following officers elected last Monday: Lewis Connor, Wash. Alpha, president; Richard Haynes, Wash. Alpha, secretary and treasurer, and Barrett, Pa. Kappa, vice president. Mail addressed to the secretary at 611 Harvard N, will reach him safely.

Plans are under way for entertainment during the homecoming days which are to be held at the close of this month. It is hoped to get many alumni out at that time. Mothers' Day is to be observed at the chapter house with a dinner for all the mothers and sisters who can be there.

Washington Alpha wishes to announce the pledging of W. J. Harbke, of Portland, Ore., and H. D. Graves of this city. Also we take the pleasure of introducing to the fraternity Leon Foote.

*Seattle, Wash.*

*May 10, 1919*

BURDETTE LANING

*Correspondent*

### California Beta — Leland Stanford University

California Beta takes great pleasure in introducing two new brothers, Carroll L. Richmond of Walla Walla, Wash., and Wright W. Gary of Aurora, Ill.

We have been running the house since Christmas under considerable difficulties. Last quarter there were eight men living in the house, and four freshmen who only ate their meals at the house, owing to the new one-year dormitory rule. This quarter there are nine men living in the house, six freshmen eating here most of the time, and two commuters to San Francisco, namely Joe Braden and "Doc" Wayland.

We have a number of prospects who expect to enter Stanford in the fall, and although the fraternities have just been placed under a new one quarter pledging rule, and a two quarter initiation rule, we expect to be well off next year with several old men back.

We are looking forward at the present time to our annual tennis-court dance which takes place May 16th. We are also preparing to hold an alumni smoker on May 24th.

Our chapter has been well represented in athletics during the past two quarters. "Cash" Davis was a member of the varsity crew, "Art" Hutchinson and Darwin Bryan were on the varsity track squad, Lorin Scott took part in the boxing tournament with the University of California, and Joe Mangin and "Dutch" Marwedel were on the freshman baseball team. Joe Mangin was also a member of the freshman basketball squad.

California Beta is always anxious to entertain the brothers from other chapters and hopes that any who may be in the vicinity of Stanford will pay us a visit. We shall appreciate the names of any men who expect to enter Stanford.

*Stanford University, Cal.*

*May 12, 1919*

AUSTIN CADLE

*Correspondent*

## California Gamma — University of California

Now that the spring semester is nearing its end California Gamma can look back and feel proud of the successes it has attained during the last four months. Four months of remolding college life and four months of hard work for all the brothers.

In athletics, Galbreath, Burrall and Hoey were on the freshman track team. Topham represented the chapter on the freshman swimming team. Galbreath and Topham won their numerals in their respective lines of sport. Ray Alford fought for California on the boxing team.

Sumner Mering has been assistant yell-leader. His success as such was sufficient to warrant his election as next year's varsity yell-leader. Eight years have rolled by since a Phi Psi has been varsity yell-leader. M. Lerner of the '22 class is custodian of the Big "C"; the most coveted honor of the freshman class. He has also been working on the *Daily "Cal."*

Socially, the chapter has held its reputation of being able to furnish "pepful" entertainment. Two successful chapter dances have taken place in the house and at the last, "Bart" MacCumber, III. Delta, gave some fine entertainment in the novelty song line. Two dinner dances and an "after dance" are also worthy of mention.

In scholarship the results are yet to be determined in the next two weeks, which are those most dreaded weeks in all institutions of learning where final examinations occur.

The chapter takes great pleasure in introducing to the Fraternity the following new brothers: Jack Ferri of San Francisco, Morris Lerner of Pasadena, Russell Yater of Sacramento, Wellman Topham of Lindsey and Pledge Robert Beal of Oakland.

Berkeley, Cal.  
May 12, 1919

L. V. Poss  
Correspondent

## NOTICE

I need the following numbers of "THE SHIELD" to complete my files and will be glad to buy them from any one:

Vol. 4—Nos. 1, 3, 4	Vol. 8—Nos. 2
“ 5— “ 3, 6, 7, 8	“ 9— “ 3
“ 6— “ 1, 2, 4, 5	“ 13— “ 9
“ 7— “ 8	“ 14— “ 1

I have the following extra numbers which I shall be pleased to send to any one needing them to complete their files:

Vol. 1—Nos. 1, 2	Vol. 23—Nos. 2, 5
“ 2— “ 1, 7	“ 24— “ 4
“ 7— “ 4, 5	“ 25— “ 2, 5, 6
“ 8— “ 5, 7, 9, 11	“ 26—Complete bound vol.
“ 10— “ 4	“ 26—Nos. 1, 3, 4
“ 13— “ 2, 6	“ 28— “ 7
“ 20— “ 5	“ 29— “ 1, 3, 5
“ 21— “ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5	“ 31— “ 2, 3, 4
“ 22— “ 1, 2, 3, 4, 7	“ 32— “ 5

DAN G. SWANNELL, Champaign, Illinois

# ΦΚΨ Obituary ΦΚΨ

## John Arthur Duggan, Ill. Beta '17

Lieut. John Arthur Duggan, Ill. Beta '17, died at his home in Chicago, Ill., March 16, 1919. He was in active duty overseas for more than eighteen months, being attached to base hospital unit 12, and later being transferred to the adjutant general's department. Lieutenant Duggan was taken seriously ill while in France and was finally sent home in a very serious condition. Although only a freshman at the university, he was well known because of his athletic ability and campus activities.

---

## John F. Schrontz, Pa. Alpha '00

John F. Schrontz, Pa. Alpha '00 died April 8, 1919. He was born at Claysville in 1877. He attended local schools and entered Washington and Jefferson College being a member of the class of 1901. During his college career he was prominent in athletics, being captain of his class football team for two years, and his class baseball team for one year. He also played class basketball for four years, and varsity football in the year 1900.

After leaving college Brother Schrontz became associated with his father and brother in the dairy business. He was a member of the Washington borough council and at the time of his death was chairman of the committee on corporations.

Brother Schrontz was ever a loyal member of Phi Kappa Psi, and the chapter will feel his loss keenly.

---

## William T. Fee, Pa. Theta '73

Hon. William T. Fee, Pa. Theta '73, United States Consul at Guatemala, died April 1, 1919, at Eau Galle, Fla., of heart failure following an illness of several months. He was born at Niles, Ohio, May 6, 1854. He was graduated from Lafayette College in 1876, and continued his studies in Germany. In 1879 he was admitted to the bar in Warren, Ohio, and served as mayor of that city from 1891 to 1895. He was a close friend and supporter of William McKinley, and in 1898 was appointed by him as consul at Cienfuegos, Cuba. He was an officer of an independent military company during the Spanish-American War. In 1899 he was appointed consul at Bombay, India, and in 1906 was made consul at Bremen, Germany, remaining there until the United States declared war upon Germany. He rendered particularly valuable services to Americans during the early years of the war, and was known as a tireless and energetic worker.

---

## Thomas G. Alford, Ind. Beta '69

Thomas G. Alford, Ind. Beta '69, one of the first initiates of the chapter, died March 25, 1919, at LaGrange, Ill. For a quarter of a century he had been one of the leading members of the Purdue

University faculty. He was nearly seventy years old. He was a man of splendid intellect and a generous, sympathetic nature. He was devoted to the Fraternity, and was one of the group of Phi Psis who organized the local fraternity at Purdue known as Beta Kappa Kappa (which he named), which eventually became the Indiana Delta Chapter. He was later transferred to this chapter as an alumnus member.

---

#### Alexander J. Gray, Pa. Iota '83

Alexander J. Gray, Pa. Iota '83, died in March last at his home in Philadelphia, Pa. While in college he was prominent as an athlete, having been captain of the U. of P. football team and a member of the varsity crew. He was born in Philadelphia September 4, 1865.

---

#### William C. Alexander, Pa. Theta, '70

It is with the most profound regret and deep personal sorrow that we report the death at Philadelphia, on May 26, 1919, of our former Vice President and warm-hearted brother in Phi Psi, the Rev. William C. Alexander, D. D.

Brother Alexander was born in Mifflin county, Pa., in 1850. He entered Lafayette College where he was initiated into the Pa. Theta chapter in 1870. He was graduated from Lafayette College in 1873, and from Princeton Seminary in 1876. He occupied the pastorates of Presbyterian Churches at Pequa, Pa., Middletown, Del., Matawan, N. J., Washington, D. C., and Roswell, N. M.

He was a trustee of Lafayette College from 1900 to 1906. He married Miss Mary C. Reese in 1877. They had three children, L. Reese Alexander, Pa. Theta '96, Elizabeth A. Sinclair, and William C. Alexander, jr., Pa. Theta '96. He is survived by his son William and by four children of his deceased daughter.



## THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

### OFFICERS

President — Walter Lee Sheppard, 1106 Commonwealth Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Vice-President — Dan G. Swannell, Swannell Building, Champaign, Ill.  
Secretary — Howard C. Williams, 816 Garfield Building, Cleveland, Ohio.  
Treasurer — George A. Moore, 619 24th St., Detroit, Mich.

### ARCHONS

District I — William A. Staats, 115 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
District II — David M. Bodine, 15 Carroll St., Trenton, N. J.  
District III — F. S. Laffer, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa.  
District IV — Earle McEldowney, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill.  
District V — Robert R. Otstot, 503 Grand Av., Ames, Iowa.

---

Acting Attorney General — Sion B. Smith, 450 Fourth Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

### ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

George Smart (1922), Chairman, 239 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.  
Dan G. Swannell (1924), Secretary-Treasurer, Champaign, Ill.  
Henry H. McCorkle (1920), 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

### COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARSHIP, DEMOCRACY AND MORALITY

Walter Lee Sheppard, Chairman, 1106 Commonwealth Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
John H. Frizzell, State College, Pa.  
David S. Hanchett, 37th & Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION BOARD

Dan G. Swannell, Chairman, Champaign, Ill.  
Henry H. McCorkle, 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
D. C. List, Wheeling, W. Va.  
Kenneth Barnard, 8009 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.  
C. F. Williams, 2119 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

### PUBLICATIONS

THE SHIELD and THE MYSTIC FRIEND, Lloyd L. Cheney, Editor, Albany, N. Y.  
HISTORY, Sion B. Smith, 450 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
GRAND CATALOG, Lewis Barrington, Editor, 130 E. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.  
SONG BOOK, Norman C. Raff, Editor, Canton, Ohio.

## Chapters and Alumni Associations

*The following directory gives the name of each Chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address. In addressing Chapters, the name of the Fraternity as well as that of the Chapter should be used, thus: Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 26 N. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa.*

---

### DISTRICT I

- New Hampshire Alpha — Dartmouth College (1896)  
Phi Kappa Psi House, Hanover, N. H.  
Massachusetts Alpha — Amherst College (1895)  
Box 445, Amherst Mass.  
Rhode Island Alpha — Brown University (1902)  
108 Waterman Street, Providence, R. I.  
New York Alpha — Cornell University (1869)  
312 Thurston Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.  
New York Beta — Syracuse University (1884)  
113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y.  
New York Gamma — Columbia University (1872)  
Apt. 3D, 530 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.  
New York Epsilon — Colgate University (1887)  
Hamilton, N. Y.

#### Alumni Associations

- Boston, Mass. . . . . Nathan B. Bidwell, 19 Milk Street  
Providence, R. I. . . . . A. B. Comstock, Box 64, Elmwood Station  
New York City . . . . . Robert C. McCorkle, 100 Broadway  
Syracuse, N. Y. . . . . John W. Larkin, 415 Tompkins Street

#### Alumni Clubs

- Harvard . . . . . George W. Simons, jr., 1075 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.  
Yale . . . . . George R. Jackson, 1834 Yale Sta., New Haven, Conn.  
Albany, N. Y. . . . . Edward S. Deevey, School 11  
Binghamton, N. Y. . . . . Daniel J. Kelly

### DISTRICT II

- Pennsylvania Gamma — Bucknell University (1855)  
South Third Street, Lewisburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Epsilon — Pennsylvania College (1855)  
Lock Box 134, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Zeta — Dickinson College (1859)  
228 W. High Street, Carlisle, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Eta — Franklin and Marshall College (1860)  
560 W. James Street, Lancaster, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Theta — Lafayette College (1869)  
Phi Kappa Psi House, Easton, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Iota — University of Pennsylvania (1877)  
3639 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Kappa — Swarthmore College (1889)  
Swarthmore, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Lambda — State College of Pennsylvania (1912)  
State College, Pa.  
Maryland Alpha — Johns Hopkins University (1879)  
2513 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.  
Virginia Alpha — University of Virginia (1853)  
University Station, Charlottesville, Va.  
Virginia Beta — Washington and Lee University (1855)  
11 University Place, Lexington, Va.

### Alumni Associations

Philadelphia, Pa.....Hazleton Mirkil, jr., 527 Lafayette Bldg.  
Sunbury, Pa.....C. W. Clement  
Lancaster, Pa.....John B. Bissinger, jr.  
Washington, D. C.....Lewis Barrington, 12 3d St., S. E.  
Baltimore, Md.....L. W. Perce, 8 E. Read Street

### Alumni Clubs

Jacksonville, Fla.....G. Elmer Wilbur, 1515 Laura Street  
Birmingham, Ala.....H. C. Bennett, 1003 Jefferson Co. Bank

### DISTRICT III

Pennsylvania Alpha — Washington and Jefferson College (1852)  
26 N. Lincoln Street, Washington, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Beta — Allegheny College (1855)  
543 N. Main Street, Meadville, Pa.  
West Virginia Alpha — West Virginia University (1890)  
James Cochran House, 480 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W. Va.  
Ohio Alpha — Ohio Wesleyan University (1861)  
67 West William Street, Delaware, Ohio.  
Ohio Beta — Wittenberg University (1866)  
134 West Ward Street, Springfield, Ohio.  
Ohio Delta — Ohio State University (1880)  
124 14th Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.  
Ohio Epsilon — Case School of Applied Science (1906)  
2114 Stearns Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

### Alumni Associations

Johnstown, Pa.....George A. Foster, Johnstown Trust Bldg  
Pittsburgh, Pa.....R. E. Zimmerman, 7237 Penn Av.  
Uniontown, Pa.....George L. Dawson, 10½ W. Main Street  
Fairmont, West Virginia.....Charles E. Wayman  
Cincinnati, Ohio.....W. S. Paxson, Hulbert Block  
Cleveland, Ohio.....K. A. Domino, 1105 Boliver Road  
Columbus, Ohio.....Hugh M. Bennett, 8 E. Long St.  
Newark, Ohio.....Edward Kibler, sr.  
Springfield, Ohio.....George M. Winwood, jr.  
Toledo, Ohio.....J. B. Swartzbaugh, 1336 W. Bancroft St.

### DISTRICT IV

Michigan Alpha — University of Michigan (1876)  
1223 Hill Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Indiana Alpha — De Pauw University (1865)  
Greencastle, Ind.  
Indiana Beta — Indiana University (1869)  
East Third Street, Bloomington, Ind.  
Indiana Delta — Purdue University (1901)  
West Lafayette, Ind.  
Illinois Alpha — Northwestern University (1864)  
Noyes and Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.  
Illinois Beta — University of Chicago (1865)  
5635 University Avenue, Chicago, Ill.  
Illinois Delta — University of Illinois (1904)  
911 South Fourth Street, Champaign, Ill.  
Tennessee Delta — Vanderbilt University (1901)  
2016 Terrace Place, Nashville, Tenn.  
Wisconsin Alpha — University of Wisconsin (1875)  
811 State Street, Madison, Wis.  
Wisconsin Gamma — Beloit College (1881)  
1125 Chapin Street, Beloit, Wis.  
Minnesota Beta — University of Minnesota (1888)  
1609 University Avenue S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

### Alumni Associations

Detroit, Mich.....John E. Martz, 610 Hammond Bldg.  
Anderson, Ind.....Wade H. Free  
Indianapolis, Ind...Allen L. Billingsley, 1206 Merchants Bank Bldg.  
Marion, Ind.....Fred E. Wilson  
Bloomington, Ind.....T. A. Cookson, 322 E. Kirkwood Ave.  
Chicago, Ill.....Ray Hartman, 209 S. La Salle St.  
Springfield, Ill.....Dr. Don W. Deal, Suite 408, Ferguson Bldg.  
Peoria, Ill.....E. V. Champion  
Memphis, Tenn.....E. A. Everett, Business Men's Club Bldg.  
Milwaukee, Wis.....H. W. Beumming, 521 Jackson St.  
Minneapolis, Minn.....Dr. W. A. Fansler, 100 Andrus Bldg.  
Duluth, Minn.....Kenneth G. Cant, 1st Nat. Bank

### Alumni Club

Edgar County, Ill.....George V. Dole, Paris, Ill

### DISTRICT V

Iowa Alpha — University of Iowa (1867)  
830 North Dubuque Street, Iowa City, Iowa  
Iowa Beta — Iowa State College (1867)  
503 Grand Avenue, Ames, Iowa.  
Missouri Alpha — University of Missouri (1869)  
820 Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.  
Texas Alpha — University of Texas (1904)  
1906 Gaudalupe Street, Austin, Texas.  
Kansas Alpha — University of Kansas (1876)  
643 Tennessee Street, Lawrence, Kan.  
Nebraska Alpha — University of Nebraska (1895)  
1548 S Street, Lincoln, Neb.  
Colorado Alpha — University of Colorado (1914)  
1090 Thirteenth Street, Boulder, Colo.  
Washington Alpha — University of Washington (1914)  
5212 Eighteenth Avenue N. E., Seattle, Wash.  
California Beta — Leland Stanford University (1891)  
Stanford University, California  
California Gamma — University of California (1899)  
2625 Hearst Avenue, Berkeley, California

### Alumni Associations

Kansas City, Mo.....D. L. Wheelock, 3520 Kenwood St  
St. Louis, Mo..Dr. W. G. Letterman, Murphy Bldg., East St. Louis, Ill.  
Dallas, Tex.....John T. Gano, North Texas Bldg.  
Omaha, Neb.....R. M. Switzler, Neb. Nat. Bank Bldg.  
Denver, Colo.....Thomas C. Ashley, 334 Gas & Electric Bldg.  
Salt Lake City, Utah.....L. G. Dinwoodey, 37 W. 1st South St.  
Portland, Ore.....T. W. Veness, 1016 Spalding Bldg.  
Seattle, Wash.....J. G. Welsh, 960 Stuart Bldg.  
Spokane, Wash.....Roger M. Jamieson  
Tacoma, Wash.....J. T. S. Lyle, Bernice Bldg  
Los Angeles, Cal.....Shirley E. Meserve, 1017 Union Oil Bldg.  
San Francisco, Cal.....Robert J. Leebriek, 1548 LeRoy St.

# BUSINESS DIRECTORY

THIS DEPARTMENT IS INTENDED TO FACILITATE THE EXCHANGE OF BUSINESS BETWEEN PHI PSIS. FOR INFORMATION AS TO RATES, WRITE THE EDITOR. : : :

## CALIFORNIA

**LOS ANGELES**, Orra E. Monette, Attorney-at-Law. President, Citizens Trust and Savings Bank; Director, Citizens National Bank; Treasurer, Bankers Oil Company; Director, Los Angeles Public Library; Member Los Angeles Municipal Annexation Commission. Address: 308-10 South Broadway. 10-14

## COLORADO

**DENVER**, Lilyard & Simpson, lawyers, Symes Building, Marvin Alden Simpson, Colorado Alpha and charter member Friars '10.

## FLORIDA

**DAYTONA**, The Despland Hotel, L. M. Waite, N. Y. Epsilon, prop. and owner. A delightful winter outing place for Phi Psis. All modern conveniences. Moderate rates. Delightful winter climate and surroundings.

## ILLINOIS

**CHICAGO**, 100 Washington St., Rush & Holden, Attorneys-at-Law, 1110 Title and Trust Building, G. Fred Rush, Mich. Alpha '89. Walter S. Holden, Mich. Alpha '89.

## MASSACHUSETTS

**BOSTON**, 50 Congress St., G. B. Baker of the firm of Baker, Ayling & Young, Bankers, Dealers in Investment Securities, Managers and Fiscal Agents of Traction, Gas, Electric and Water Power Companies, Indiana Alpha '87. 10-15

**BOSTON**, 294 Washington St., Walter B. Grant, Attorney-at-Law. D. C. Alpha.

**BOSTON**, Anderson, Wiles & Ryder, Attorneys, 84 State St. E. R. Anderson, Ill. Beta '81. and Robert L. Ryder, Pa. Kappa '02. 8-19

## MICHIGAN

**DETROIT**, John E. Martz, Attorney and Counselor at law, 603 Hammond Bldg. Ohio Alpha '08. 8-19

**DETROIT**, Detroit Rubber Products, Inc., 325 Jefferson av. East. "Everything in Rubber." H. W. Fauver, Ohio Epsilon, vice pres. & treas. 8-19

## NEW YORK

**WHITE PLAINS**, Crescens Hubbard, Attorney and Counselor at-Law. Office also at 45 Cedar Street, New York City. Mass. Alpha '00. 10-13

## OHIO

**YOUNGSTOWN**, Rooms G. H and I, Maloney Block, Charles Koonce, jr., Attorney-at-Law. Pa Gamma.

## PENNSYLVANIA

**NORRISTOWN**, Montgomery Evans, Attorney-at-Law. Pa. Theta '75. 10-16

**PHILADELPHIA**, Wiedersheim & Fairbanks, Counselors-at-Law and Solicitors of U. S. and Foreign Patents. Chestnut and Thirteenth Streets. E. Hayward Fairbanks, D. C. Alpha.

**PHILADELPHIA**, Ralph O. Hall, Attorney-at-Law. 418-19 Land Title Building. Pa. Zeta '06. 12-12

**SHARON**, Wallace C. Leffingwell, Attorney-at-Law, 218 State St. Pa. Beta '92. 10-12

## WISCONSIN

**JANESVILLE**, Malcolm O. Mouat, Jeffries, Mouat, Oestreich & Avery, Attorneys and Counselors-at-Law. 10-12

Volume 39

AUGUST 1919

Number 6

# THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

The official magazine of the  
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.  
Published under the authority  
and direction of the Executive  
Council

ESTABLISHED 1879

---

Entered as second-class matter October 15, 1912, at the post office at  
Albany, New York, under the act of March 3, 1879

---

LLOYD L. CHENEY, EDITOR  
ALBANY, NEW YORK

# THE SHIELD

---

## CONTENTS FOR AUGUST 1919

---

THE SERVICE BOARD .....	275
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEETING.....	340
THE FOURTH DISTRICT COUNCIL .....	341
FIFTH DISTRICT COUNCIL.....	343
PHI PSI'S ACE INJURED IN FALL .....	346
FELL APPOINTED TO IMPORTANT POST.....	347
OHIO GAMMA OLD GUARD MEETING .....	348
WILLIAM C. ALEXANDER.....	348
WILL PUBLISH HISTORY OF FRATERNITY'S WAR RECORD....	350
EDITORIAL.....	352
ALUMNI CORRESPONDENCE.....	355
CHAPTER CORRESPONDENCE.....	357
OBITUARY.....	374
Illustration: THE REV. DR. WILLIAM C. ALEXANDER, PA. THETA '70, frontispiece.	

---

THE SHIELD is the official organ of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, and is published under the authority and direction of the Executive Council as follows: October, December, February, April, June and August.

Chapter letters and other matter, to insure publication, must be in the hands of the editor by the fifteenth of the month before date of publication. The subscription price of THE SHIELD is \$1.50 a year, payable in advance; single copies, 25 cents.

Advertising rates may be had on application.

Undergraduates, alumni, and friends of the Fraternity are requested to forward items of interest to the editor.

LLOYD L. CHENEY, Editor, Albany, N. Y.





**THE REV. DR. WILLIAM G. ALEXANDER, PA. THETA '70**  
**Vice President of the Fraternity, 1902-06;**  
**died at Philadelphia, Pa., May 26, 1919**



Vol. 39

AUGUST 1919

No. 6

## The Service Record

**H**EREWITH is given a revised list of members of the Fraternity who served in the world war, corrected and brought up to date so far as it has been possible to secure information. Requests for lists of members in the service were not answered by New York Epsilon, Pennsylvania Gamma, Maryland Alpha, Virginia Alpha, Pennsylvania Beta, Indiana Beta and Illinois Delta; the lists for these chapters were therefore compiled from information which the Editor was able to secure from other sources, and are doubtless incomplete.

In view of the fact that the Executive Council has authorized the compilation and publication of a complete history and record of the Fraternity's activities in the great war, a detailed record is not attempted at this time. Additions and corrections to the list as published herewith should be sent to the Editor of *THE SHIELD* in order that the proposed history may be entirely accurate and complete.

The names printed in bold-face type at the head of each chapter list are those of brothers who lost their lives in the service. A star preceding a name indicates that such brother saw service overseas. Other abbreviations used, other than those readily understood, are as follows:

**A.C.**, aviation corps; **amb.**, ambulance; **C.A.**, coast artillery corps; **chem. war.**, chemical warfare division; **eng.**, engineering corps; **F.A.**, field artillery corps; **M.C.**, medical corps; **M.T.C.**, motor transport corps; **N.R.F.**, naval reserve forces; **ord.**, ordnance department; **O.T.S.**, officers' training school; **S.C.**, sanitary corps; **sig.**, signal corps; **S.A.T.C.**, students' army training corps; **S.N.T.C.**, students' navy training corps.

## New Hampshire Alpha

- \*Anderson, C. Patrick '15; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Chase, Edward F. '07; capt., inf.  
 \*Tirrell, Eugene C. '15; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Alderman, Willard W. S. '16; cadet, A.C.  
 Alling, Marshall L. '06; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Avery, Harold C. '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 Baldwin, Murray A. '15; lt., naval aviation  
 Barton, Richard R. '18; N.R.F.  
 Bathrick, John S. '15; ensign, N.R.F.  
 \*Bennett, Homer C. '15; 2d lt., naval aviation  
 Bidwell, Clyde C. '17; cadet, naval aviation  
 \*Bidwell, Harold F. '14; capt., inf.  
 Bingham, Sylvester H. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Bliss, Theodore '17; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Bornman, Frederick D. '18; seaman, S.N.T.C.  
 Brewster, John D. '09; capt., co. F, 304th eng.  
 Brown, G. Nathan '18  
 Buckley, James J. '96; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Budd, Harold H. '10; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Burrill, Roy H. '18; seaman, S.N.T.C.  
 Camp, David M. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Carlisle, Herman L. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Carns, Raymond L. '09; Y.M.C.A. ath. inst.  
 Carpenter, Ralph E. '14; serg., ord.  
 Caswell, Chester F. '16; cadet, naval aviation  
 Cleary, Homer J. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Corwin, Vinton C. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Craver, Edward A. '13; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Cruikshank, Charles L. '17; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Dana, Lowell B. '10; 1st lt., S.C.  
 Dickerman, John O. '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Dock, George jr. '13; serg., A.C., French army  
 Drummond, James jr., '07; lt., 303d cav.  
 Duffy, Herbert S. '17; cadet, naval aviation  
 Dunning, Ralph A. '14; ord.  
 Dutton, Leon G. '14; cadet, A.C.  
 Eads, William M. '16; C.P.O., N.R.F.  
 \*Emery, Bailey V. '16; 1st lt., Foreign Legion  
 \*Everett, John S. '05; Q.M.serg., 13th marines  
 Fay, Douglass R. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Fellows, F. G. '17; serg., marines  
 \*Felt, Edmund J. '15; 2d lt., balloon service  
 \*Fiske, Eben W. '04; capt., M.C., base hosp. 27  
 Foley, Arthur C. '18; cadet, naval aviation  
 Frary, Gerald S. '11; corp., C.A.  
 Garrison, Lewis F. '16; S.C.  
 Gilbert, Oscar B. '00; N.R.F.  
 \*Gilman, Charles H. '15; 4th div., 8th field sig. bat.  
 Greene, Robert W. '17; C.A.  
 Hall, Harold S. '06; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Hall, Julian W. '11; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Hall, Roswell E. '08; capt., inf.  
 \*Hamilton, Henry M. '09; amb. corps  
 Hammond, Morris G. '15; maj., Q.M.C.  
 Hankins, W. E. '18; cadet, N.R.F.  
 Hayes, Henry H. jr. '17; cadet, naval aviation

- Hayes, Ralph S. '16; sig. corps  
 Howard, George H. '03; maj., Q.M.C.  
 Hoyt, Carter H. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Hubbell, J. William '18; inf.  
 Keep, C. Russell '17; ensign, naval aviation  
 Kinney, Ralph M. '10; corp., M.C.  
 Kubin, Otto J. '15; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Lawrence, Raymond A. '13; serg., ord.  
 Lenz, Carl K. '17; ensign, N.R.F.  
 \*Lind, Muir W. '17; corp., French amb. corps  
 \*Linihan, Martin G. '13; 1st lt., 128th inf.  
 Litchard, Corydon K. '18; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Litchard, Donald B., '14; ensign, N.R.F.  
 McCleery, Frederic W. '16; 2d lt., F.A.  
 McLeran, Donald O. '17; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Macomber, Stanley B. '07; lt., inf.  
 Maloney, John F. '12; coxswain, N.R.F.  
 Mauk, Stanley M. '16; cadet, aviation corps  
 \*Maynard, Leroy E. '17; sig. corps  
 Maze, James S. '19; seaman, S.N.T.C.  
 Nichols, Loring P. '11; ord.  
 Norton, Frank W. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 O'Gara, John E. '15; ensign, navy  
 Page, Dudley W. '17; serg., F.A.  
 Park, Howard M. '15; ensign, navy  
 Perkins, Paul L. '12; aviation school  
 Pierce, Roger G. '07; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Quint, Walter S. '08; 1st lt.  
 \*Remsen, Martin J. '10; 2d lt., art.  
 \*Remsen, Richard '08; 1st lt., F.A.  
 \*Robinson, Earle B. '14; 1st lt., inf.  
 Robinson, Jere L. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Rose, James K. '17; serg., F.A.  
 Salmon, Dana C. '16; 2d lt., inf.  
 Sanderson, Paul G. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Sargent, Paul E. '11; 1st lt., inf.  
 Seaman, Julian H. '09; M.T.C.  
 Seward, Richard E. '16; Q.M. 1st cl., N.R.F.  
 \*Shumway, Carl E. '09; lt., naval aviation  
 Smith, G. Donald '17; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Smith, Harold L. '11; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Smith, Spencer F. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Soule, Roderique F. '13; serg., chem. war.  
 \*Spaulding, Richard B. '15; pvt., M.G. co.  
 Spiel, George F. '18; seaman, S.N.T.C.  
 Stetson, Richard P. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Stillman, Karl G. '16; 2d lt., ord.  
 Stockdale, Arthur W. '17; 2d lt., aviation corps  
 Stoddard, George C. '15; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Sullivan, Warren '07; 2d lt., M.G. bat., 77th div.  
 Thomas, Edwin B. '13; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Thompson, William D. '14; ensign, naval aviation  
 Vanderveer, John D. '18; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 Van Iderstine, Robert '17; seaman, N.R.F.  
 Voorhees, Enders M. '10; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Walker, Herbert M. '05; serg., Q.M.C.  
 Wallace, Arthur L. '96; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Weeks, Harold J. '14; 2d lt., ord.

West, Raymond S. '16; 2d lt., inf.  
 Whiteside, Nathaniel H. jr. '17; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Whittier, Russell H. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Wilcox, Winthrop '10; 2d lt., tank corps  
 Wilson, Milton A. '17; cadet, naval aviation  
 Woodman, James B. '96; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Wylie, James R. '16; cadet, aviation corps

### Massachusetts Alpha

Dawson, George L. '09; pvt., personnel dep't  
 Perkins, Roger C. '13; ensign, naval aviation  
 Allen, Fred H. '98; capt., M.C.  
 Allison, William K. '16; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Banfield, Arthur F. '15; C.O.T.S.  
 \*Banfield, Richard S. '12; 1st lt., 351st inf.  
 \*Barber, Harry C. '00; pvt., Co. C, 33d eng.  
 Barber, Kenneth W. '14; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Bednarski, Roger E. '14; 2d lt., inf.  
 Beebe, Ralph A. '16; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Bell, Jesse G. '17; serg., tank corps  
 Browne, Edward K. '06; pvt., F.A.  
 Caldwell, Kenneth F. '11; ensign, N.R.F.  
 \*Cary, Walter '05; 1st lt., M.R.C.  
 \*Chase, Heman B. '00; capt., M.C.  
 \*Clark, Lloyd M. '13; ensign, navy  
 Cook, Frank A. '02; Red Cross  
 Corson, Frederic W. '16; N.R.F.  
 Cushing, Bartlett E. '09; A.C.  
 Disston, Harry '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 Gardner, C. Morris '15; ensign, naval aviation  
 Gazely, John G. '13; pvt., chem. war.  
 Goodridge, Edwin H. '12; 1st lt., 45th inf.  
 Hamilton, William G. '09; ensign, N.R.F.  
 \*Heaslip, John W. '09; serg., hdqrs., 27th div.  
 Hewitt, Ralph H. '01; capt., M.C.  
 Hooper, Ralph W. '15; navy  
 \*Hubbard, Theodore H. '10; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Jackson, Gardner '14; 1st lt., M.T.C., 89th div.  
 Jenkins, Perry B. '16; ord.  
 \*Jones, M. Walker '11; service corps  
 \*Keyes, John H. '07; 2d lt., Co. D, 10th eng.  
 \*Knauth, Henry '15; 1st lt., Q.M.C.  
 Lyon, Arthur B. '09; capt., M.R.C.  
 \*McFeeley, William C. '16; amb. corps  
 \*McNair, Maurice L. '13; 1st lt., 104th inf.  
 Marshall, Donald E. '12; serg., 303d fire co.  
 \*Martin, James G. '09; serg., S.C., 334th inf.  
 Maynard, Charles E. '13; naval aviation  
 Maynard, Richard W. '16; C.O.T.S.  
 Morse, William A. '95; army Y.M.C.A.  
 \*Moulton, Charles H. '10; pvt., 103d F.A.  
 \*Moulton, Guy E. '04; C.A.C.  
 Munn, John P. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Osterkamp, Fritz E. '10; corp., 321st field sig. bat.  
 Perkins, Charles K. '07; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Pond, George K. '00; lt., naval aviation  
 \*Pond, Walter F. '03; capt., Co. B, 30th eng., 1st gas reg.

- \*Romer, Alfred S. '13; 2d lt., 490th aero squad.
- \*Ryan, Elmer E. '01; 2d lt., A.C.  
Savoy, John A. G. '15; transport service
- Shaw, Harold E. '10; 2d lt., A.C.
- Snider, Frank L. '17; serg., S.A.T.C.
- \*Spencer, Harold B. '15; serg., S.C., 2d cav.
- Stafford, Fred W. '11; 2d lt., S.O.R.C.
- Stauff, A. Lincoln '18; C.O.T.S.
- \*Stiles, Wayne P. '12; serg., bty. D, 301st F.A.
- \*Stilwell, Lewis D. '09; pvt., 104th F.A.
- \*Taylor, John A. '01; capt., army Y.M.C.A.
- \*Temple, Donald E. '13; 2d lt., 301st F.A.
- \*Thomas, Byron E. '16; amb. corps
- Tomlinson, Jay B. '11; N.R.F.
- \*Ward, E. St. John '96; lt. col., Red Cross, Palestine
- \*Ward, Mark H. '02; capt., M.C.  
Weber, Fritz C. '17; 2d lt., 18th repl. bat.
- Wheeler, Harry F. '14; 2d lt., 153d depot brig.
- \*Williamson, R. E. S. '13; capt., 157th F.A.
- Wiltsie, George H. '10; serg., Q.M.C.
- \*Wood, Lee B. '12; 2d lt., M.T.C. 363
- \*Young, Wallace M. '17; corp., tank corps

### Rhode Island Alpha

- \*Bliss, Carlton M. '16; 2d lt., A.C.
- \*Hemphill, James '17; pvt., bty. C, 103d F.A.
- \*Tetley, Egbert F. '13; 2d lt., 47th inf.  
Allard, Roger U. '13; 1st lt., 304th sup. train
- \*Atkins, Lawrence P. '17; pvt., 15th reg. marines
- Barnes, Elmer E. '13; 2d lt., U.S.A.
- \*Barry, Dennis F. '09; eng.  
Beard, William C. '16; serg., ord.
- Beattie, William H. '16; serg., inf.
- Bishop, Mars P. '18; serg., inf., O.T.C.
- Bower, John H. '12; serg., 319th F.A.
- \*Brace, George W. '16; corp., 5th co., div. sup. train, Q.M.C.
- \*Caron, Armand L. '14; pvt. 1st cl., M.C., 103d bat., 26 div,  
Coop, Albert B. '12; ord.  
Cuddeback, Christie E. '18; corp., inf., O.T.C.
- Culver, Shirley A. '12; pvt., Q.M.C.
- Dodge, Harold A. '18; pvt., art.
- \*Edinger, McDonald L. '11; serg., 103d F.A.  
Fay, Floyd C. '14; serg., inf.
- \*Fay, William B. '14; pvt. 1st cl., S.C.
- \*Files, Chester A. '10; reg. sup. serg., 103d F.A.
- Freeman, William B. '06; N.R.F.
- French, George R. W. '02; surgeon, navy
- \*Gafafer, William M. '14; 2d lt., F.A.
- \*Gair, Sidney R. '14; 2d lt., art.
- \*Hadfield, Jonathan P. '11; 1st lt., M.C. base hosp. 41
- Haire, John R. '11; coxswain, N.R.F.
- Hall, Ronald P. '16; 2d lt., art.
- Halliwell, Ernest E. '12; 2d lt., art.
- Holt, Charles H. '02; maj., M.C.
- \*Huntley, William F. '03; capt., 70th C.A.
- Kittredge, Elwyn H. '17; seaman 2d cl.
- McClellan, Charles W. '14; cadet, A.C.

- Marsh, Henry G. '08; pvt., 301st eng.  
 Miller, William B. '15; F.A.  
 \*Montz, John M. '07; serg., 17th ry. eng.  
 Nichols, Joel M. '18; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Philbrick, Clarence H. '10; naval M.C., base hosp. 4  
 Sanders, Richard A. '03; N.R.F.  
 Sheehan, William F. '17; navy radio  
 \*Shupert, William H. '17; corp., 103d F.A.  
 Sinclair, James '17; cadet, naval aviation  
 Stringham, Edward B. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Stuart, Thomas C. '17; serg., inf.  
 Sturtevant, George R. '14; C.A.  
 Waterman, George W. '11; eng.  
 \*Wightman, Frank A. '06; 1st lt., Co. F, 19th eng.  
 \*Wilson, Shirley A. '07; ensign, U.S.S. Delaware

### New York Alpha

- Bush, Howard J. '16; N.R.F.  
 \*Colburn, Harry C. '99; lt., A.C.  
 Herr, Harry S. '14; 1st lt., A.C.  
 \*Ingersoll, Henry I. '11; corp., Co. K, 27th div.  
 Able, H. B. '19; S.A.T.C.  
 \*Ackerman, Albert M. '12; 1st lt., A.C.  
 \*Aitken, John W. jr. '05; capt., eng.  
 Andrews, Norwood H. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Archibald, Walter D. '17; naval aviation  
 Ashton, Henry R. '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 Ayars, David P. '16; pvt., S.N.T.C.  
 Ballou, Hosea C. '16; co. com., S.N.T.C.  
 Barnes, Harry W. '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 Baum, Robert S. '10; eng.  
 Bennet, Robert H. '17; royal air force  
 \*Berger, Carl V. '09; capt., inf.  
 \*Beveridge, James M. '17; serg. maj., sig. corps  
 \*Biederman, Edwin W. '16; 2d lt., C.A.  
 Bissell, T. A. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Blackman, William J. '13; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Bosley, Maurice E. '08; N.R.F.  
 Bowman, Herbert L. '15; cav.  
 \*Bransfield, Harold W. '04; capt., M.G. co.  
 \*Brewster, Henry B. '94; maj. & adj., 66th eng.  
 Brookmire, Neill I. '17; ensign, N.R.F.  
 \*Burger, Carl V., '09; capt., inf.  
 Christianson, Christian '18; pvt., S.N.T.C.  
 \*Clark, Harry J. '91; cav.  
 \*Close, Henry B. '01; capt., A.C.  
 Clyde, John E. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Connolly, Paul T. '16; 2d lt., vet. corps  
 Constans, Frank S. '16; S.N.T.C.  
 \*Crassweller, Frank H. '07; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Crook, Clement E. '13; 2d lt., eng.  
 \*d'Autremont, Hubert H. '07; lt., A.C.  
 \*Day, Alfred C. '12; capt., chem. war.  
 \*Dixon, J. Edward '11; 1st lt., ord.  
 Doan, Joseph E. '17; 2d lt., F.A.O.T.C.  
 Driver, Wilbur J. '14; serg., air service  
 \*Extance, William L. '14; 81st sig. corps

- \*Foster, Max '14; capt., inf.
- \*Fowler, Royal H. '07; maj., M.C.
- Fritz, Charles T. '16; naval aviation
- Gager, Howard W. '16; N.R.F.
- Gardiner, James S. '17; ensign, naval aviation
- Gardner, William H. '16; C.O.T.S.
- \*Gibson, Edwin T. '04; maj., ord.
- Gumaer, George S. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- \*Halsted, Gilbert C. '10; capt., eng.
- Halsted, Harold C. '10; 1st lt., A.C.
- \*Hamilton, Gordon C. '94; inf.
- Hammond, Reginald G. '16; S.N.T.C.
- Hanau, Nathaniel A. '12; 1st lt., sig. corps
- \*Hanks, Clinton T. '09; capt., Q.M.C.
- Harmon, William R. '02; 2d lt., A.C.
- \*Harriman, Chester K. '13; ensign, N.R.F.
- Harris, Elliott H. '11; ensign, naval aviation
- Havey, Joseph P. '17; S.N.T.C.
- Hayes, Joseph J. '00; 1st lt., inf.
- Hill, Boyd T. '16; naval aviation
- Hill, William H. '17; marines
- Hofman, George R. '14; ensign, N.R.F.
- \*Howe, George '90; Y.M.C.A.
- Huber, Hans M. W. '14; naval tr. school
- Huber, Walter '15; pvt., S.N.T.C.
- Iler, Russell H. '16; co. com., S.N.T.C.
- \*Inslee, Kenneth S. '16; sig. corps
- Ivans, Maurice H. '14; 2d lt., A.C.
- Jenkins, Thomas A. '17; naval tr. school
- Kreuzer, William C. '13; 2d lt., A.C.
- Lang, William J. '08; F.A.
- List, Daniel C. '14; naval aviation
- Love, Jennings K. '15; inf.
- Lyle, Alexander jr. '09; maj., C.A.
- \*Malby, S. G. '05; capt., ord.
- Mallory, Burton C. '18; naval tr. school
- \*Martinez, Donald S. '15; lt. jr. grade, N.R.F.
- \*Mason, Charles W. jr. '01; maj., inf.
- Mead, George S. V. '17; S.N.T.C.
- \*Meyer, Theodore V. jr. '09; 1st lt., inf.
- \*Miller, William A. '12; naval aviation
- Milton, Alonzo L. '11
- \*Minton, Ogden '04; capt., ord.
- Mumper, Conrad H. '17; 2d lt., inf.
- Nelson, James M. 3d '16; marines
- Osler, Frederick B. '13; A.C.
- Pancoast, Russell T. '18; pvt., S.N.T.C.
- Parke, Torsten H. '16; S.N.T.C.
- \*Pettit, Franklin jr. '09; lt. jr. grade, N.R.F.
- \*Pettit, Leicester S. '11; ensign, N.R.F.
- Phillips, Thomas '13; lt., M.R.C.
- Powell, Henry R. '11; 2d lt., inf.
- Quick, Charles H. '18; S.A.T.C.
- Quick, Francis E. '16; naval aviation
- Rafferty, William J. F. '17; pvt., S.N.T.C.
- \*Ridgely, Charles '08; 1st lt., inf.
- Ross, James D. '09
- Saddler, Frank '14; 1st lt., marines, Cuba

- Scarritt, Winthrop T. '09; capt., inf.  
 \*Schimpff, Charles H. '16; A.C.  
 Schmid, George F. '07; 2d lt., inf.  
 Schmid, John H. '14; ensign, naval aviation  
 \*Seymour, Charles M. '01; capt., eng.  
 Servis, John H. '95; 1st lt., O.R.C.  
 Shallow, Edward B. jr. '17; ensign, naval aviation  
 Sibert, Edwin L. '14; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Sibert, Harold W. '10; maj., eng.  
 Slack, Leon W. '10; capt., Q.M.C.  
 Sloan, Augustus K. '04; A.C.  
 Smeallie, James D. '11; 2d lt., inf.  
 Smith, Charles A. jr. '13; capt., O.R.C.  
 \*Stanwood, Henry C. '09; 1st lt., inf.  
 Tilson, Howard F. '15; capt., aero service  
 Todd, Kenneth R. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Todd, William T. '12; 1st lt., chem. war.  
 Trego, Albert C. '09; 1st lt., ord.  
 \*Tripp, Donald H. '04; capt., inf.  
 Voight, Louis W. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Walter, David S. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Washburn, Joseph H. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Weiant, Warren W. jr. '17; trans. service, N.R.F.  
 Westbrook, Lloyd '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Wetherill, John L. '05; 1st lt., inf.  
 Williamson, Clarence S. '17; pvt., S.N.T.C.  
 \*Wood, Charles M. '03; capt.

### New York Beta

- \*Dale, Theodore O. '13; pvt., Co. F, 103d eng.  
 \*Mendell, Carl T. '11; serg., amb. corps, 28th div.  
 Aldridge, Albert H. '11; lt. sr. grade, navy  
 \*Baker, Frank L. '02; worker, French canteen  
 \*Bartholomew, Alanson D. '16; 1st lt., inf.  
 Barton, J. Sherry '17; pvt., eng. res.  
 Bates, Carlton G. '11; 1st lt., inf.  
 \*Beckley, Chester A. '09; lt. jr. grade, navy  
 Boschert, Rufus E. '17; 82d F.A.  
 \*Brewster, Myron R. '13; pvt., M.T.C.  
 Broadway, Kenneth E. '13; draftsman, ord.  
 \*Brown, Renwick M. '08; capt., C.A.  
 Butler, Elmer G. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Campbell, Wendell S. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Canfield, Rolland H. '16; 2d lt., sig. res. corps  
 Cary, J. A. '19; serg., 108th inf.  
 \*Carothers, Robert M. '06; 1st lt., 302d inf.  
 Carter, William S. '10; chemist  
 Clark, John C. '11; serg., A.C.  
 Clemens, Harold H. '13; C.O.T.S.  
 \*Coit, Lynde H. '07; 1st lt., eng.  
 Cook, Allen T. '07; coast guard  
 Crawford, James G. '09; pvt., C.A.  
 Crawford, Theodore '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Cribb, Roland F. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Crosley, Dorr E. '07; secy., Y.M.C.A.  
 Crosley, Orris J. '16; 2d lt., Q.M.C.  
 Deas, Arthur W. '15; 1st lt., A.C.

- \*Delling, A. Segur '12
- Dixon, Sidney F. '17; seaman, S.N.T.C.
- Dosser, Robert N. '16; ensign, navy
- Dougherty, John D. '16; ensign, naval aviation
- Dougherty, G. Frank, '17; 2d lt., A.C.
- Dutton, Arnold '17; O.T.C.
- Dutton, Meiric K. '17; seaman, S.N.T.C.
- \*Ellenberger, Alfred S. '12; 1st lt., inf.
- Evans, Chester W. '15; R.O.T.C.
- \*Farmer, Harry H. '93; capt., Co. C, 108th inf.
- Farnsworth, Arthur L. '17; 2d lt., F.A.
- \*Farrington, Frank J. '86; secy., Y.M.C.A.
- \*Ferguson, Malcolm P. '16; ensign, navy
- \*Flaxington, Ward B. '15; corp., 307th F.A.
- Gerlach, Herbert C. '11; chief yeoman, navy
- \*Gilbert, Earl A. '17; corp., M.P.E.S.
- Gilroy, James H. '15; seaman, navy
- Halstead, William E. jr. '17; 2d cl. yeoman, N.R.F.
- Hampel, Everett K., '18; 2d lt., F.A.
- Harter, Ralph N. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Heald, John A. '16; 2d lt., F.A.
- Helfer, Philetus M. '95; secy., Y.M.C.A.
- \*Herzog, Edgar R. '12; serg., forest eng.
- \*Herzog, Leonard F. '15; mosquito fleet
- Holzwarth, Karl '15; M.R.C.
- \*House, William R. '15; 2d lt., 104th M.G. bat.
- Hunter, Robert N. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Husted, Frank S. '87; Ft. Oglethorpe
- Ingison, Clayton S. '18; seaman, S.N.T.C.
- Jennings, Warren D. '17; 2d lt., inf.
- Johnson, Chester B. '17
- Kelley, John E. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Kempton, Earl J. '11; lt. jr. grade, N.R.F.
- Kesel, John J. jr. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Kesler, Leland W. '09; lt. jr. grade, naval aviation
- Klein, Edwin B. '12; 2d lt., F.A.
- Kupfer, Albin K. '16; capt., 41st inf.
- Lewis, Edward D. '15; ensign, naval aviation
- Lucier, Howell J. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- \*Luyster, Harold B. '17; balloon service
- Mac Bean, Harold C. '10; 2d lt., F.A.
- \*McClosky, Frank H. '14; 1st lt., C.A.
- McDougald, Archie W. '03; Ft. Atkinson
- McMorran, John B. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- McNeal, Walter C. '17; F.A.O.T.C.
- Martyn, Lieber W. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Morse, Charles P. '01; singing leader, Y.M.C.A.
- Mott, Kenneth L. '12; navy
- Noble, Guy L. '94; capt., Q.M.C.
- \*Pape, Claude B. '16; serg., 104th M.G. bat.
- Parish, Robert B. '13; C.P.O., navy
- Pearce, Wilbur E. '11; C.A.O.T.C.
- \*Pierce, Harold J. '15; serg., 29th eng.
- \*Pinder, Charles F. '13; 2d lt., 110th inf.
- Pinder, Thomas F. '07; 2d lt., C.A.
- Pond, Robert A. '10; M.T.C.
- Post, Robert D. '19; seaman, S.N.T.C.
- Price, James R. '10; ensign, N.R.F.

- Probst, Rudolph W. '10; 1st lt., A.C.  
 \*Riggs, Sidney N. '16; 2d lt., 104th F.A.  
 \*Sahler, Herbert L. '17; pvt., M.C.  
   Schnauber, Karl B. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
   Shaw, Richard F. '13; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Sheldon, Howard G. '09; 1st lt., eng.  
   Small, Philip A. '18; A.C.  
   Smith, Howard H. '11; pvt., sig. corps  
   Sparfeld, Lawrence J. '13; mechanic, A.C.  
   Spelman, Howard R. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
   Spelman, Malcolm S. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Spruks, Henry C. '15; pvt. 1st cl., 104th M.G. bat.  
 \*Steele, Earl S. '13; musician, 77th div.  
   Street, J. Northcott '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
   Street, Walter W. '10; 1st lt., M.R.C.  
   Stryker, Orville T. '19; 2d lt., inf.  
   Travis, L. Melville '12; 2d lt., F.A.  
   Tucker, Reginald S. '15; seaman, U.S.S. Nokomis  
 \*Turnure, J. Harvey '12; ensign, navy  
 \*Vickery, Charles R. '94; secy., Y.M.C.A.  
 \*Whitbeck, Louis H. '12; 1st lt., eng.  
 \*Whitehead, Edward D. F. '16; 1st lt., A.C.  
   Wood, Kenneth '16; serg., A.C.  
 \*Woodruff, Edward G. '17; A.C.  
   Woodworth, Ralph W. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
   Womer, Blake P. '14; ensign, naval aviation  
   Womer, Marcus D. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.

### New York Gamma

- Appel, Ronald B. '16; ensign, naval aviation  
 Bellows, Frederick M. '15; O.T.S.  
 Brown, William B. '15; U.S.A.  
 Brighton, George R. '17; U.S.A.  
 \*Carpenter, Allan R. '16; field clerk  
   Cornett, W. Forrest '16; 2d lt., eng.  
   Day, Charles S. '13; ensign, navy  
 \*Day, Selby J. '13; lt., Czecko-Slovak army  
   Dibble, Ralph B. '13; intell. dep't, N.R.F.  
 \*Donovan, William J. '03; col., 165th inf.  
   Dreesbach, Philip '16; N.R.F.  
   Eskey, Chester L. '13; 2d lt.  
   Fowler, Dudley F. '12; 1st lt., F.A.  
 \*Fraser, Leon '10; maj. judge adv.  
   Freeman, Edward D. '00; 2d lt.  
   Gulick, James C. '02; 1st lt., Q.M.C.  
   Halsey, Robert H. '93; capt., M.C.  
 \*Hauser, Terrell '18; corp., hosp. corps  
   Hawkes, Harry '16; 2d lt., A.C.  
   Hohl, Stewart '18; cadet, naval aviation  
   Hopping, Howard '05; serg., Q.M.C.  
   Huser, Thomas E. '10; 2d lt., A.C.  
   Jackson, Joe A. '14; intell. dep't, N.R.F.  
   Kammerer, Charles F. '17; cadet, A.C.  
   Kayan, Carl F. '18; U.S.A.  
   Kelley, Walter E. '03; 2d lt., intell. dep't  
   Klepper, Milton R. '09; capt., inf.  
 \*Knox, William J. '12; capt., gas mask div.

- Landolt, Percy E. '10; capt., ord.  
 Lininger, Homer D. '15; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Machen, Henry B. '95; maj., Q.M.C.  
 Mertens, Robert '15; 105th M.G. co.  
 Moser, Frank '17; F.A.  
 \*Myers, Francis S. '17; naval aviation  
 \*Noble, James K. '13; lt., naval aviation  
 Nyland, Fritz C. '10; lt. sr. grade, navy  
 \*Phelps, Gordon W. '18; sec. 14, French army  
 Probasco, Norman H. '96; capt., M.C.  
 \*Reinhardsen, Daniel '16; hosp. corps  
 \*Roberts, H. Llewelyn '11; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Roberts, Meredith J. '14; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Scott, Frank '11; 1st lt., chem. war.  
 Sears, Joseph D. '08; maj., chem. war.  
 \*Slagle, Christian W. '15; naval base hosp.  
 Smith, J. Edward jr. '17; N.R.F.  
 Smith, Ralph K. '13; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Smith, William H. jr. '04; maj.  
 Snare, Fred '12; 2d lt., cav.  
 Townsend, Landon '13; ord.  
 Van Fossan, Ernest H. '10; 2d lt., Q.M.C.  
 Walsh, Raycroft '10; 1st lt., C.A.C.  
 \*Wheeler, Arthur L. '17; sec. 69, French army  
 Whitman, Roger B. '94; capt., bur. aircraft production  
 \*Zink, Anthony D. '09; 2d lt., M.G. co.

### New York Epsilon

- Armstrong, Kenneth G. '12; M.C.  
 \*Brewer, Fred B. '12; navy  
 Buchanan, Gilbert '13; N.A.  
 Calnan, Charles W. '16; N.A.  
 \*Card, Daniel P. '99; maj., M.C.  
 Clark, Horatio D. '15; N.A.  
 \*Cotter, Harold F. '10; 1st lt., sig. corps  
 \*Cross, Spurgeon '15; amb. corps 525  
 Curtis, Howard B. '15; navy  
 Dwyer, William L. '15; amb. corps  
 \*Ferguson, H. Clay '10; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Godfrey, William M. '15; M.C.  
 Goewey, Raymond E. '15; naval aviation  
 Halsted, Jacob D. '14; 7th inf.  
 Hungerford, Clarence I. '14; A.C.  
 Kiley, Matthew B. '10; 1st lt., inf.  
 Kirkpatrick, David T. '14; N.R.F.  
 Laird, James T. '16; marines  
 Lisle, Herbert '07; 2d lt., Q.M.C.  
 MacAyeal, Robert A. '14; 2d lt., Hawaii  
 \*McCormick, John F. '12; 2d lt., A.C.  
 McDonnell, William '10; 1st lt., dental corps  
 McDowell, Donald '15; A.C.  
 Marsh, Clarence L. '16; N.A.  
 Mason, James L. '13; 1st lt., sig. corps  
 Osborne, Wendell H. jr. '15; marines  
 Peterson, Frederick A. '10; 1st lt., inf.  
 Prince, Sidney W. '14; M.R.C.  
 Reddall, Henry H. '15; navy, U.S.S. Felicia

- Roberts, Wolcott '15; Naval Academy  
 Smith, Earl E. '07; lt.  
 \*Sullivan, Harry R. '10; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Sullivan, Thomas T. '10; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Sweeney, John R. '14  
 Turner, Hamilton H. '14; sig. corps  
 \*Watkins, Raymond A. '15; 1st lt., A.C.

### Pennsylvania Gamma

- \*Adams, Gabriel L. '16  
 \*Hodge, Harry L. '11  
 \*Hopkins, Robert P. '12  
 \*Russell, Alexander M. '14; lt., Co. L, 112th inf.  
 \*Agnew, Thomas W. '17; amb. corps  
 \*Banks, Bruce L. '15; amb. corps  
 \*Bayard, G. Livingston '95; chaplain, 5th marines  
 \*Beattie, G. Harold '16; amb. corps 525  
 \*Bliss, Tasker H. '70; gen., chief of staff, delegate to peace conference  
   Boyles, Walter A. '16; serg., 316th inf.  
   Brenner, Fred C. '14; A.C.  
 \*Brewer, Clarence B. '09; serg.  
   Bryson, Warren W. '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Calkins, Leroy P. '14; amb. corps  
 \*Coughanour, Albert A. '12; 1st lt.  
   Crawford, Harvey D. '16; serg.  
   Cruikshank, Frank P. '12; serg.  
   Detwiller, H. Carl '16; 2d lt., 316th inf.  
   Douds, Elmer W.  
 \*Epler, Stewart A. '16; eng., British army  
   Faust, Robert B. '17; corp., S.A.T.C.  
   Fraker, J. Orville '17; O.T.S.  
 \*Fusia, Donald A. '14; serg., hosp. corps  
   Gandy, Arthur B. '16; A.C.  
   Garner, Lloyd L. '15; A.C.  
   Gilbert, Harold N. '17; 1st lt., 30th inf.  
   Gittelman, Henry A. '16; 2d lt., inf.  
   Groff, John C. '02; capt.  
   Harris, Frederick T. '13; chief yeoman, N.R.F.  
   Hauck, Donald C. '18; corp., S.A.T.C.  
   Hayes, Donald D. '14; capt., Q.M.C.  
   Henry, Andrew L. '18  
   Henszey, William H. '13; N.R.F.  
   Hooven, Morris D. jr. '17; sig. corps  
   Hunter, Cartwright M. '18; O.T.S.  
   Hutchison, James B. '18; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Keiser, Elmer E. '83; maj., 146th F.A.  
   Kramer, Edward V. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.  
   Laidlaw, Benjamin W. '12; Co. D, 13th marines  
   Laning, Leland P. '11; ensign, navy  
   Lawrence, F. Ames '15  
 \*Lees, Allen E. '17; amb. corps 525  
   Little, Frederick B. '10; 1st lt., 160th depot brig.  
   Lowry, George L. '17; corp., S.A.T.C.  
   McGann, John D. '18; O.T.S.  
   Marshall, Henry T. '15; 2d lt., Q.M.C.  
   Martz, Ralph D. '18; corp., S.A.T.C.

- \*Miller, Emerson '17; amb. corps 525
- Newcomb, Boyd L. '15; 2d lt., marines
- \*Pinder, Clifford C. '17; 1st lt., 17th F.A.
- Prichard, Karl C. '99; capt., M.C.
- \*Redcay, William F. '08; 1st lt., F.A.
- \*Sellers, Robert R. '15; eng.
- Shontz, Raymond A. '18; O.T.S.
- \*Shorkley, George '90; capt., 161st inf.
- Shorkley, Thornton M. '98; capt., 151st inf.
- Storer, Alexander S. '14; sig. corps
- \*Sturgis, Dean D. '12; capt., inf.
- Topham, Earl M. '12; serg., M.C.
- White, Benjamin F. '01; 1st lt., M.C., 112th inf.
- Wolfe, Charlemagne T. '08; naval radio
- \*Wood, Joseph R. '92; Y.M.C.A.
- Yon, Arthur '14; corp., 342d M.G. bat.
- \*Yon, J. Clayton '15; amb. corps 525

### Pennsylvania Epsilon

- Albert, R. Bruce '10; N.R.F.
- Albright, William J. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Adler, Edward R. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Baker, Robert C. '14; lt.
- Beeten, Harry S. '08
- Bittle, Thomas C. '14; F.A.O.T.C.
- Boyson, John E. '16; A.C.
- \*Boyson, William A. '13; English research corps
- Briggs, Harold D. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- \*Brooke, B. Hayes '97; lt. com., U.S.S. South Carolina
- Brown, Herbert D. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Cameron, John B. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Clark, Edgar G. '08; 1st gunner's mate, navy
- Cooper, Henry B. '16; corp., S.A.T.C.
- \*Crist, Chalmers L. '04; lt., 28th inf. dental corps
- Croll, John jr. '14; lt., 307th M.G. bat.
- \*Culler, Robert M. '95; maj., M.C.
- Dapp, Frederick B. '10; N.R.F.
- Davies, Lewis W. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Duncan, C. William '13; N.R.F., U.S.S. Morristown
- Elliott, John W. '07; lt.
- \*Emanuel, D. Victor '17; amb. corps
- Fager, Charles '13; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Gotwald, Luther A. '14; C.A.O.T.C.
- \*Heffefinger, David M. '15; band serg., 61st inf.
- Heller, Hoyt E. '11; A.C.
- Hoy, Rudy F. '10
- Ikeler, Donald F. '11; lt., Co. E, 314th inf.
- Ikeler, Earl R. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Kester, Raymond R. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Kirkhuff, Asa W. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Krumlauf, Paul A. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Lantz, Glenn O. '12; 1st F.A. band
- Lauver, William W. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Lehmen, Frantz S. '07; O.T.S. tank corps
- Lind, Ralph W. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Lutz, Francis C. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- McAllister, H. Ross '06; lt. com., surgeon, navy

- McCreary, Harry C. '17; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 \*McCreary, Ralph W. '14; 1st serg., sig. corps.  
 May, Charles H. '00; lt., M.C.  
 \*Mealy, Willard J. T. '16; M.C.  
 Miller, George R. '15; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Miller, Harry B. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Miller, Ralph E. '89; lt., M.C.  
 \*Miller, Richard J. '08; 1st lt., hosp. corps  
 Nicholas, John S. '12; M.C.  
 \*Penrod, Harry H. '96; capt., M.C.  
 Plitt, Walter L. '16; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Pollock, Charles W. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Poust, George F. '14; navy  
 Saltsman, Charles K. '15; N.R.F.  
 Shelley, John L. jr. '07; O.T.S.  
 Shelley, Paul W. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Smith, Allen J. '79; maj., M.C.  
 Starr, Allen E. '18; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 Statler, Ralph O. '02; capt., 310th M.G. bat.  
 \*Weaver, Louis S. '96; lt., M.C.  
 Weishaar, Henry T. '13; lt.  
 Wohlfarth, John C. '15; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Wolfe, Clarence L. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Wray, Stanley M. '12; lt., Q.M. corps  
 Yarrison, Byron W. '16; ord.  
 \*Yohe, David A. '19; lt.

### Pennsylvania Zeta

- Taylor, William P. jr.** '14; cadet, A.C.  
 Baxter, James L. '14; 2d lt., 313th inf.  
 \*Cochran, Herbert G. '08; Y.M.C.A.  
 Collins, Charles C. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Conover, James M. '12; 104th eng.  
 Crunkleton, Walter E. '14; 42d recruit squad  
 Doehne, George 3d '16; F.A.O.T.S.  
 \*Donohoe, Thomas W. J. '16; inf., 28th div.  
 Dougherty, J. Fenton '17; navy  
 Evans, Marion G. '13; N.A.  
 Griffith, George R. '12; lt. sr. grade, navy  
 \*Guiles, A. Philip '17; amb. corps  
 \*Hering, George C. jr. '13; 1st lt., A.C., Italy  
 Hermann, Carl F. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Ingersoll, Harold C. '16; amb. corps, sec. 93  
 \*Ingram, Roland B. '12; band serg. maj., Co. A, 26th eng.  
 Jacobs, Horace L. jr. '09; Camp Lee  
 \*Jacobs, Sumner C. '15; serg. F.A.  
 \*Klepfer, R. M. '16; N.A.  
 \*Klepser, John M. '17; 29th F.A.  
 \*Kohr, Russell R. '15; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Lingle, John L. '15; F.A.  
 \*Lingle, Percy C. '03; capt., M.C.  
 Loftus, Joseph A. '16; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*McAnney, Burnett O. '09; marines  
 McDonald, Lester B. '16; 2d lt., sig. corps  
 \*McWhinney, Russell R. '11; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Maltzberger, John S. '17; N.R.F.  
 Meek, Roy S. '13; 1st lt., 17th inf.

- \*Morrette, Franklin '16; ensign, U.S.S. Pennsylvania
- \*Mowbray, Edwin R. '15; ensign, N.R.F.
- \*Mumma, Samuel L. '13; 2d lt., Co. F, 23d eng.
- \*Mumper, Norris M. '09; 1st lt., 309th F.A.
- \*Nicklas, Charles R. '13; serg. maj., A.C.
- \*Ray, Daniel P. '99; capt., M.C., evac. hosp. 12
- \*Renn, Paul R. '08; serg., ord.
- Rich, Fleming B. '19; serg., S.A.T.C.
- \*Schneider, Frederick C. '16; bty. F, 77th F.A.
- Shaw, Arnold B. '17; marines, Cuba
- \*Shelley, Carl B. '13; amb. corps, sec. 1
- Shollenberger, Clarence L. '13; M.R.C.
- \*Skinner, Parker R. '03; capt., inf.
- \*Slater, Robert J. '11; serg., 322d inf.
- Stapleton, William M. '13
- Steele, Richard H. '16; yeoman, navy
- Stitzel, Elwood W. '16; S.A.T.C.
- \*Storey, Henry W. jr. '07; 7th inf.
- Strite, Albert '13; 2d lt., inf.
- Strite, Clarence E. '96; lt. com., navy
- \*Strite, Edwin D. '08; corp., Q.M. dep't
- Sweeney, James '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- \*Underwood, Charles V. '06; 1st lt., Co. D, 109th inf.
- \*Wagner, Charles E. '10; base hosp. 18
- \*Willis, C. Ross '15; 1st lt., inf.
- Womer, Porter B. '14; naval aviation

### Pennsylvania Eta

- \*Truxal, Jacob Q. '14; corp., 320th inf.
- Appel, Kenneth E. '11; 1st lt.
- Baker, Harry L. '05; M.R.C.
- Berger, Lawrence R. '15; navy
- Black, William M. '72; maj. gen., chief of eng.
- Bomberger, Richard W. '15; pvt.
- \*Brown, John W. '17; pvt.
- \*Brubaker, Henry C. '91; maj.
- \*Coxe, Louis H. 3d '13; capt.
- Crumbaugh, Fred B. '11; serg.
- \*DeHaven, H. Earle '08; 1st lt.
- Derr, Tilghman S. '07; C.P.O., navy
- Diffenbaugh, Guy L. '08
- Evans, Paul K. '14; pvt.
- Faust, David E. '15; navy
- \*Feagley, John P. '14; 1st lt., 314th inf.
- Frantz, Abram P. '15; navy
- \*Frantz, David H. '13; jr. lt., navy, U.S.S. Lydonia
- Glidden, B. Rufus '11; 1st lt., inf.
- \*Hambricht, George T. '12; 1st lt., 57th C.A.
- Henneberger, J. Clark '09; navy
- \*Herbert, Earle R. '10; capt.
- Hershey, Carlton P. '17; 1st lt.
- Hoster, Charles E. '17; navy
- \*Jones, Myron W. '12; 1st lt., 51st inf.
- \*Keedy, Edwin R. '97; maj.
- \*Keith, David F. '14; 1st lt.
- Kline, Ames J. '17; 1st lt.
- \*Kremer, Fred B. '06; 1st lt.

- \*Livingood, John E. '05; 1st lt., M.C.
- \*Livingood, Louis J. '09; 1st lt.
- \*Luttenberger, B. Weber, '13; serg.
- \*Neill, Alfred G. '14; 2d cl. mach., navy
- \*Owens, Robert W. '10; capt.
- \*Pearce, George G. '18; 1st cl. Q.M., navy
- \*Peightal, Thomas C. '08; 1st lt., M.C., base hosp. 15
- Phillips, George L. '16; navy
- \*Porterfield, David H. '16; corp., base hosp. 34
- Porterfield, Willard M. '10; reserve corps, Shanghai, China
- \*Prien, Walter F. '13; ensign, navy
- Raub, Harry L. jr. '10; 1st lt.
- Richards, Joseph W. '07; pvt.
- \*Roberts, William M. '10; corp.
- Schaffner, Daniel M. '15; pvt.
- Schutte, James W. '16; C.P.O., navy
- Stein, Edgar J. '01
- Stein, John H. '10; pvt.
- Trier, Charles J. '15; 1st lt.
- \*Truxal, Cyrus W. '04; 1st lt.
- \*Truxal, W. Curtiss '00; capt., 110th inf.
- Warfel, John L. '10; pvt.
- \*Witherspoon, James W. '12; serg.
- Ziegler, Paul F. '17; serg., chem. war.

### Pennsylvania Theta

- \*Frick, William W. '10; capt., F.A.
- Altschuler, Robert A. '09; 1st lt., inf.
- Ball, Robert A. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- \*Barnett, Alfred J. '10; 1st lt., inf.
- Baum, Donald H. '16; F.A.O.T.S.
- Baur, William R. '15; ensign, N.R.F.
- \*Biddle, Thaddeus A. '15; pvt., hosp. unit 20
- Blackham, Arthur J. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- \*Boyce, Charles S. '11; 1st lt., 206th eng.
- \*Boyce, Edwin D. '11; ensign, navy
- \*Breckenridge, Scott D. '99; lt. col., base hosp. 69
- Brohel, Jesse S. '17; 2d lt., F.A.
- Bunting, Wade H. '10; 1st lt., F.A.
- \*Chidsey, Andrew D. '97; 1st lt., Q.M. dep't
- \*Chidsey, Harold R. '05; capt., inf.
- Chidsey, Henry R. '09; 2d cl. seaman, navy
- Coffin, George W. '17; A.C.
- Clark, Charles S. '11; ensign, naval aviation
- \*Colt, John J. '04; serg. maj., hdqrs., 28th div.
- Cortwright, Francis W. '16; pvt., F.A.O.T.S.
- \*Crawford, Carl M.; corp., bty. D, 302d F.A.
- Crawford, Robert P. '08; navy
- \*Crossley, Mumford C. '14; 1st lt., A.C.
- \*Crossley, Richard J. '17; 2d cl. seaman, navy
- \*Dannehower, William F. '12; serg., base hosp. 10
- \*Diaz, Jose M. '14; serg., amb. corps
- \*Dowling, John M. '16; pvt., trench mortar
- Ford, Edward E. '12; pvt., inf.
- \*Freeman, George S. '11; 1st lt., 315th inf.
- Freeman, H. '18; serg., band
- \*Freeman, Theodore '10; pvt., British O.T.C.

- Frick, Richard T. '16; 2d cl. seaman, navy  
 \*Gano, Gilo '16; pvt., amb. corps  
 Grimm, John F. '14; ensign, U.S.S. New Mexico  
 Grinslade, Kenneth C. '08; 1st cl. seaman, navy  
 Gutelius, Frederick P. '13; 1st lt., Canadian F.A.  
 Gutelius, Joe C. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Gutelius, Robert S. '17; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Hamilton, Oscar W. '16; pvt., bty. D, 11th F.A.  
 Hare, Robert F. '14; pvt., M.C.  
 Hauser, William M. '15; 2d lt., ord.  
 Hess, George W. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Hewit, O. Hartley '17; secy., Y.M.C.A.  
 \*Hugus, Paul H. '12; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Jackson, Joseph H. '15; 2d lt., inf.  
 Jayme, Walter '16  
 \*Kenyon, John R. '12; ensign, navy  
 Kress, Paul C. '17; pvt., F.A.  
 Lincoln, Charles C. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Livezey, Bennet M. '12; 1st lt., chem. war.  
 \*Logan, Richard W. '12; 1st lt., Co. K, 309th inf.  
 \*McCabe, Benjamin C. '15; pvt., F.A.  
 McCombe, Jack S. '18; pvt., O.T.S.  
 McCorkle, Robert C. '10; lt., navy  
 McIlvaine, Greer '18; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Mabon, Alexander W. '17; pvt., A.C.  
 More, Charles C. '95; maj., ord.  
 Morrison, William L. '15; pvt., F.A.O.T.S.  
 \*Nevin, John D. '99; maj., marines  
 \*Nevin, Samuel W. '01; capt., Red Cross  
 \*Pitcher, Edward A. '12; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Poland, James F. jr. '17; marines  
 Potter, Frank M. '93; mil. aero dep't  
 Rippard, Thomas H. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Robertson, John M. '15; 2d cl. seaman, navy  
 Roderick, James E. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Smith, George S. '13; 1st lt., inf.  
 \*Smith, Kenneth M. '14; serg., amb. corps  
 \*Soles, Robert S. '11; 1st lt., ord.  
 Sprague, Chandler '08; 2d lt.  
 Swank, Harold R. '19; pvt., tank corps  
 Swearer, Edward M. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Thornton, Henry C. '15; 2d cl. seaman, navy  
 \*Tomb, J. Wayne '16; pvt., trench mortar  
 Trubee, Frank C. '15; pvt., trench mortar  
 Weston, Franklin S. '15; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Williams, Forest L. '15; corp., amb. corps  
 Williams, John E. '15; serg., pers. dep't  
 \*Wolfe, A. Royce, '16; pvt., amb. corps  
 Yost, Kenneth B. '17; 2d lt., F.A.

### Pennsylvania Iota

- \*Black, William B. '12; capt., marines  
 \*Evans, C. Thomas '11; 1st lt., A.C.  
 \*Hill, Harry C. '17; eng.  
 Adams, Albert C. '15; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Adams, Randolph G. '13; pvt., base hosp. 20  
 \*Beckwith, George L. '16; 1st lt., F.A.

- Belville, Robert C. 3d '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Blanchard, Ralph H. '14; capt.  
 Blaul, Arthur P. '17; 1st lt., ord.  
 Bradbury, Samuel '02; capt., M.C.  
 Bromley, Charles S. '00; pvt., marines.  
 Brown, Richard H. '13; 1st lt., inf.  
 Brown, R. P. '08; 2d lt., ord.  
 Bullock, John E. '09; 1st lt., const. div.  
 Burns, John P. '17; S.N.T.C.  
 Burns, Samuel A. '16; Q.M. 1st cl., navy  
 \*Carrigan, Charles W. '15; serg., base hosp. 20  
 Chidsey, Henry R. '13  
 Clark, Wendell H. '17; ensign, naval aviation  
 Cortright, Edgar M. '02; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Coxe, J. K. '19; ch. Q.M., trans. service  
 Crawford, Stanley E. '07; capt., M.C.  
 Darrow, G. Potter jr. '17; S.N.T.C.  
 \*Davis, L. Howell '97; 1st lt., intell. dep't  
 \*Davis, Walter C. '15; 1st lt., A.C.  
 DeArmond, Frank L. '92; capt., const. corps  
 Donnelly, Earl C. '17; 1st cl. Q.M., navy  
 \*Dougherty, Winfield T. '16; pvt., amb. corps  
 Downing, Addis H. '10; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Egbert, Seneca '86; maj., M.C.  
 Ehrenfeld, W. S. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Emery, Charles E. '16; 2d lt., marines  
 Entwistle, Robert M. '11; lt. surgeon, naval tr. sch.  
 \*Faries, William W. '17; 1st lt., amb. corps  
 Fauvre, Irving M. '15; 2d lt., inf.  
 Fell, Lawrence G. '16; S.N.T.C.  
 Frederick, Stanton W. '15; naval aviation  
 Gantert, Robert M. '13; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Gibson, Joseph W. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Gilmore, A. C. '19; S.N.T.C.  
 Goodman, Carlton M. '97; maj., M.C.  
 Goodman, Edward H. '97; capt., M.C.  
 \*Gribbell, John B. '04; lt., inf.  
 \*Gribbell, Wakeman G. '00; maj., gas & flame div.  
 Guernsey, S. Kendrick '10  
 Hager, Fred A. '14; pvt., D.R.C.  
 \*Hagert, Henry S. '14; serg., base hosp. 20  
 Harrar, James A. '97; M.R.C.  
 \*Hartwell, Cushman '03; lt. col., A.C.  
 Heller, Thomas H. '17; 2d lt., sig. corps  
 Henderson, Jonathan K. '17; pvt., eng. R.C.  
 \*Herarty, Edward J. '10; serg., 42d div.  
 Hillman, G. M. jr. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Hipple, James P. '16; ensign, naval aviation  
 Horton, Winter D. '13; 2d lt., 48th inf.  
 Howard, Frank W. '00; capt., ord.  
 Hurlburt, William H. M. '13; lt. jr. grade, navy  
 James, Bart M. '12; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Jellett, Roland T. '11; lt. jr. grade, navy  
 \*Jones, Rufus B. '16; serg., base hosp. 20  
 Jordan, Paul H. '16; serg., hosp. corps  
 \*Kent, George R. '08; lt., British army  
 Kingsley, George M. '17; serg.  
 \*Kinzie, Robert W. '14; 1st lt., S.C.

- Konantz, Donald G. '13; R.O.T.C.  
 \*Konantz, Gordon E. '15; 1st lt., inf.  
 Lamberton, Lewis M. '17; cadet, naval aviation  
 Langdon, H. Maxwell '93; capt., M.C.  
 Lavino, Edwin M. '05; 1st lt., Q.M.C.  
 LeBoutillier, Edward H. '03; capt., Q.M.C.  
 \*Lee, Horace S. '08; pvt.  
 Lewis, F. H. '15; 2d lt., inf.  
 Little, James H. '16; 2d cl. seaman, navy  
 Lord, Franklin T. '17; capt., 22d inf.  
 \*Love, John G. '17; corp., base hosp. 20  
 Lovett, Charles H. '13; 1st lt., marines  
 \*McCurdy, Harold R. '07; corp., base hosp. 20  
 \*McCurdy, James A. '04; corp., base hosp. 20  
 \*McMichael, William J. '06; serg.  
 \*McMurtrie, Robert F. '16; serg., base hosp. 20  
 \*Macfarlan, Douglass '04; capt., sig. corps  
 \*Macfarlan, Gregor '10; 2d lt., 315th bat., Q.M.C.  
 Magoun, James A. '12; lt., sr. grade, navy M.C.  
 Marshall, Richard M. '10; 1st lt., tank corps  
 Mather, J. C.; pvt., M.T.C.  
 Metzger, Sol '99; camp director, Y.M.C.A.  
 \*Milne, Caleb J. '05; maj., inf., Spain  
 Mirkil, L. Hazelton '08; lt. naval aviation  
 \*Mirkil, William I. '09; 1st lt., Q.M.C.  
 \*Mosser, Joseph H. '16; serg., Q.M.C., Italy  
 \*Motter, William S. '17; pvt., amb. corps 137  
 \*Mulford, William H. '99; maj., Q.M.C.  
 Myers, Leroy J. '17; S.N.T.C.  
 Niesley, John R. '17; pvt., marines  
 Nigh, Gordon K. '15; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Pancoast, Henry K. '94; lt. jr. grade, navy M.C.  
 Park, Samuel N. '16; eng. R.C.  
 Parry, Oliver R. '93; capt., eng.  
 \*Patrick, Jesse K. '11; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Patterson, George B. '15; capt., A.C.  
 \*Pollock, Guy E. '07; serg., 28th div.  
 Potter, Robert I. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Purdy, Ellery R. '16; pvt., amb. corps  
 Ratliff, Thomas A. '03; lt. sr. grade, navy M.C.  
 \*Reinhart, Charles S. '05; 1st lt.  
 \*Rile, Atlee D. '07; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Riley, R. R. '19; corp., 111th inf.  
 Robinson, Paul V. '17; capt., A.C.  
 Rowland, Edward '16; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Rowland, Hobart '16; pvt., marines  
 Rownd, Robert McK. 3d '17; O.T.S.  
 Seeger, A. B. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Smith, George H. '99; maj.  
 Smith, Gibson '09; capt., 301st san. train  
 Smith, Livingston '99; capt., 311th F.A.  
 Smyth, Calvin M. '12; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Somers, Samuel '15; corp., ord.  
 \*Stewart, George S. '11; maj.  
 Stockhausen, Thomas G. '04; asst. paymaster, navy  
 Stoddart, Clinton M. '17; pvt., ord.  
 Taylor, Edgar N. '17; S.N.T.C.  
 Taylor, James S. '12; 1st lt., M.C.

- Thomas, D. G. '19; ensign, naval aviation  
 \*Thompson, James R. '13; 2d lt., inf.  
 Thornton, Henry C. '15; S.N.T.C.  
 Vonnegut, Ralph C. '15; app. seaman, naval tr. sch.  
 Vrooman, Frank E. '15; ensign, naval aviation  
 Wagoner, George W. '13; serg., S.C.  
 Wallace, Ray B. '17; ensign, naval aviation  
 Walker, Ralph W. '11; capt., M.C.  
 Walton, Henry F. '15; 1st lt., inf.  
 Walton, John M. 2d '17; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Ward, N. B. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Ware, Paul S. '09  
 \*Watt, Charles C. '04; capt., M.C.  
 \*Weaver, Spencer F. '98; maj., F.A.  
 \*Welsh, Stanley A. '13; 1st lt., 315th inf.  
 Westerfield, Asher L. '16; ensign, naval aviation  
 Whyte, Thomas M. '17; ensign, naval aviation  
 Wild, Robert S. '17; cadet, naval aviation  
 \*Williams, Allen G. '13; capt., 13th reg. marines  
 \*Witherow, Kenneth C. '13; 2d lt., ord.  
 Wood, Walter A. '98  
 \*Yost, Richard F. '06; capt.

### Pennsylvania Kappa

- \*Arnold, James P. '15; capt., inf.  
 \*Briggs, Harry S. '12; pvt., 224th aero squad.  
 Barnard, Norris C. '15; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Benjamin, Grant E. '18; 1st cl. seaman  
 Berry, Homer H. '15; N.R.F.  
 Berry, Paul S. '12; 2d lt., 316th inf.  
 \*Bew, Walter T. '13; 2d lt., 7th F.A.  
 Blair, Francis C. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Blake, Joseph M. '15; 2d lt., 136th inf.  
 Boyd, Fisher L. '05; capt., ord.  
 Brinton, S. Jervis '12  
 Bronk, Detlev W. '15; ensign, naval aviation  
 Brown, Boyd J. '17; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Burdsall, E. Morris '14; Friends' recon. unit  
 \*Burdsall, Richard L. '14; Friends' recon. unit  
 Bush, Alva E. '15; lt., A.C.  
 Butterworth, Harold L. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Carpenter, Philip J. '08; ensign, naval aviation  
 Carris, Edward C. '15; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 Cavin, Edward H. '06; 1st lt., 213th eng.  
 Chandler, Paul W. '17; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 Collins, Leon H. jr. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Crews, Robert A. '07; inf.  
 Denworth, Raymond K. '08; maj., ord.  
 \*Durbin, William H. '17; corp., base hosp. 20  
 Eby, Leslie H. '12; serg., ord.  
 Elliott, Mark jr. '15; 1st cl. seaman  
 \*Evans, Henry T. '17; pvt., eng.  
 Fell, David B. '16; corp., marines  
 Fussell, Milton H. '11; 1st lt., tank corps  
 Gaskill, Joseph F. '06; capt., ord.  
 Gawthrop, Harold J. '13; 1st cl. seaman  
 Gilchrist, Claude F. '08; 1st lt., A.C.

- Gillespie, Edward A. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Gillespie, Franklin S. '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Graham, Malcolm S. '12; ch. gunner's mate, navy  
 \*Hastings, Lanta C. '17; 2d lt., tank corps  
 \*Hayes, Waldo W. '16; Friends' recon. unit  
 Hicks, Philip M. '02; ensign, naval aviation  
 Himes, William D. '04; capt., ord.  
 \*Holmes, George C. '16; 117th trench bty.  
 Irwin, William Y. '16; serg., chem. war.  
 Kemp, William P. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Lippincott, James J. '02; capt., 11th eng.  
 Lippincott, Olin W. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Locke, Roy L. '15; 135th F.A.  
 Mather, John L. '17; serg., O.T.C.  
 Maule, Walter W. '15; pvt., ord.  
 Mendenhall, J. Horace '16; cadet, naval aviation  
 Moore, Jesse R. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Morgan, Donald S. '17; 1st serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Ogden, John M. '15; 1st serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Passmore, James '14  
 Provost, William R. '13; Q.M. serg., marines  
 Reynolds, Gregg D. '16; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Sands, Joseph R. '13; pvt., M.R.C.  
 Schoew, Frederick W. '15; U.S.S. Winchester  
 Seaman, W. Laurie '11; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Shoemaker, William M. '13; cadet, naval aviation  
 \*Smith, William D. '02; maj., marines  
 Soyars, William O. '12; corp., marines  
 Spackman, G. Donald '13; 1st lt., C.A.  
 \*Sproul, John R. '13; 1st lt., 80th inf.  
 \*Stallings, Eugene M. '17; 2d lt., tank corps  
 Stainton, John L. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Tarble, Newton E. '09; 1st lt., 355th inf.  
 Taylor, Thomas N. '15; 1st cl. mach. mate  
 Temple, Charles '15; seaman  
 Terrell, Frederick B. '02; maj., inf.  
 Thompson, Theodore R. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Valentine, Alan C. '17; supply serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Vernon, Ralph B. '09; ensign, U.S.S. Harvard  
 Walker, Harry E. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Webb, Samuel B. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Wetter, Charles H. '06; capt., 312th F.A.  
 White, Edward E. '13; 2d lt., gas & flame div.  
 Williams, John S. '11; serg., ord.  
 Willets, E. Robert jr. '16; tank corps  
 Worth, William A. '10; lt., ord.  
 Yoder, Clarence H. '16; 2d lt., inf.

### Pennsylvania Lambda

- Adams, James W. '13; 1st lt., 51st inf.  
 Babbitt, Franklin S. '15; ord.  
 \*Beard, G. Allen '17; inf.  
 Bicknell, Edgar H. '17; navy  
 \*Bowman, Warren R. '17; corp., C.A.  
 Boyd, James D. '16; navy  
 \*Bradbury, Richard C. '13; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Connell, Raymond T. '14; 2d lt., 4th inf.

- Craven, A. Ralph '13; 1st lt., inf.  
 \*Dennis, William H. jr. '14; ord.  
 Dotts, Walter M. '13  
 Erskine, Harold C. '16; inf. O.T.S.  
 Eyster, Harry J. W. '17; C.A.O.T.S.  
 \*Frick, A. G. '12; capt., C.A.  
 Furst, Stanley S. '16; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Gardner, Charles C. '14; base hosp. 15  
 Gilman, James A. '12; 2d lt., inf.  
 Gillespie, Eugene F. '13; 1st lt., A.C.  
 \*Glenn, William S. jr. '12; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Gold, John D. '14; cadet, naval aviation  
 \*Grove, Charles G. '12; 1st lt., Co. D, 104th eng.  
 Hartz, Barge L. '12; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Headley, Joseph B. '13; R.O.T.C.  
 Hedrick, George F. '12; ord.  
 \*Hoffer, Frederick G. '17; ord.  
 Jeffrey, Grenville '12; 1st lt., M.G. bat.  
 \*Jester, Harry C. '12; amb. corps  
 \*Johnston, John M. '16; 2d lt., C.A.  
 \*Josefson, John G. '13; inf.  
 Kintzing, Edward O. '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Kintzing, Paul C. '15; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Kline, Benjamin W. '12; capt., 19th eng.  
 \*Largey, Arthur M. '16; navy, sub. chaser 210  
 \*Largey, Hugh D. '15; 2d lt., C.A.  
 Leach, Marley O. '16; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Leonard, Robert E. '17; navy, U.S.S. Meade  
 \*Lewis, John L. '12; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Lingle, John C. '15  
 McClelland, William C. '15; munitions inspector  
 \*Malan, Gordon T. '14; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Martin, Warren L. '13; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Mendenhall, Joseph H. '12; A.C.  
 Miller, John W. '13; corp., eng.  
 Miller, Samuel H. '12; ord.  
 Mills, James W. jr. '14; navy  
 Mitchell, William '17; cadet, naval aviation  
 Page, Perry A. '12; inf.  
 Rankin, Howard M. '17; tank corps  
 Robb, Harry D. '15; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Robertson, James G. '17; inf.  
 Ross, Samuel B. '17; 2d lt., M.G. co.  
 Shore, Harold E. '12; ensign, navy  
 Snyder, Fay E. '16; naval tr. school  
 Sparver, Edward C. '12; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Spiegle, Ralph G. '12; 1st lt., 109th inf.  
 Sprague, Edward I. '17; navy  
 Stanfield, Arthur E. '14; ord.  
 Staud, Joseph E. '13; F.A.O.T.S.  
 \*Stewart, William R. '14; capt., C.A.  
 Stuart, Kendall D. '13; 2d lt., inf.  
 Taylor, Newell E. '12; aviation school  
 \*Texter, Clifford R. '14; M.G. co., 28th div.  
 Ullery, William W. '16; ensign, navy  
 Waller, Henry T. '17; marines  
 Westermen, Ralph '16; ord.

Wills, Samuel A. '15; sig. corps  
Zahniser, John S. '17; cadet, naval aviation

**Maryland Alpha**

Baer, William S. '94; capt., M.R.C.  
Baetjer, Frederick H. '94; maj.  
Burger, Thomas T. '16; serg., S.A.T.C.  
Carbo, William R. '17  
Cox, Richard T. '16; F.A.  
Dail, Harold W. '16; serg., S.A.T.C.  
Donohoe, Edward C. '17; corp., S.A.T.C.  
Egerton, Stuart '14; serg., F.A.  
Foster, George A. '01; capt., intell. dep't  
Fulton, John S. '08; ensign, N.R.F.  
Giffen, Wallis '04; ensign, N.R.F.  
Gorman, Howard J. '14; 2d lt., inf.  
Griffiss, Bartow '16; corp., S.A.T.C.  
\*Jacobsen, A. Wilmot '14; corp., bty. F, 110th F.A.  
Keyes, Norman C. '17; serg., S.A.T.C.  
King, John S. jr. '10; lt., M.R.C.  
Kirk, Harris E. jr. '16; serg., S.A.T.C.  
Lilly, William D. '93; inf.  
Mullen, John M. '97; 2d lt., inf.  
Murray, John G. '07; capt., M.R.C.  
\*Pedrick, Franklin B. '05; 1st lt., M.R.C.  
Penniman, George D. '12; capt., F.A.  
Penniman, John A. D. '09; 2d lt., F.A.  
\*Randall, Alexander '14; serg., F.A.  
Randall, Blanchard '10; 2d lt., F.A.  
Richardson, Dorsey '12; 2d lt., 17th F.A.  
\*Rowland, Davidge H. '16; serg., bty. F, 110th F.A.  
\*Rowland, Henry A. '13; serg., bty. F, 110th F.A.  
Sadtler, H. Plitt jr. '17; corp., S.A.T.C.  
Sadtler, W. Field '16; West Point Acad.  
\*Smith, Frank R. '16; bty. F, 110th F.A.  
Thompson, Trueman '16; 2d lt., eng.  
Trew, Bartus '17; serg., S.A.T.C.  
\*Turner, George D. '16; serg., bty. F, 110th F.A.  
Vickers, James R. '16; serg., S.A.T.C.

**Virginia Alpha**

\*Fleet, William A. '00; 2d lt. British Grenadier guards  
Baker, Morton W. '95; surgeon, navy  
Booker, Lewis '06; lt., M.C.  
Campbell, Charles W. '14  
Carter, Ellerbe W. '05; capt., 138th F.A.  
Clark, Lewis '14; navy, U.S.S. Nahma  
Coleman, Randolph C. '17; navy  
Davis, Hugh '04; lt., 315th F.A.  
Fauntleroy, Charles M. '02; surgeon  
Fleet, Henry W. '99; maj., insp. gen.  
Fuller, Leigh A. '01; col.  
Gibbons, Robert A. '14  
Giddings, Charles G. '09; lt., M.C.  
\*Gill, Robert J. '10; capt., C.A.  
\*Glenn, William L. '04

- Grymes, Robert P. '17; marines  
 Heywood, John G. '10; capt., 363d inf.  
 Johnston, Ewart '09; lt., 58th inf.  
 Johnston, William H. '88; M.R.C.  
 Lane, William P. '10; capt., 115th inf.  
 Little, James F. '15  
 McMorries, Edwin D. jr. '10; lt., U.S.S. Bridgeport  
 McNagney, Phil M. '05; capt., inf.  
 Mason, Augustine S. '10; hdqrs. co., 115th inf.  
 Meredith, Bernard '10; lt., cav.  
 Miller, Henry R. jr. '10; lt.  
 Mitchell, Charles W. '03; M.R.C.  
 Peyton, James W. '07; capt., 45th inf.  
 \*Schmidt, Carl O. '07; field secy. to Gen. Pershing  
 Sloan, John T. '10  
 Smith, Charles M. '03; M.R.C.  
 Smith, Edward N. '12; serg., cav.  
 Swank, Ward C. '13  
 Swineford, Oscar jr. '14; A.C.  
 Taylor, Henry 3d '05; capt., 304th eng.  
 Thomas, Delos jr. '14; A.C.  
 \*Tompkins, William F. jr. '09; capt., 19th ry. eng.; reg. adj.  
 Toulmin, Harry A. jr. '07; maj., ord.  
 Via, Earl F. '16; hdqrs. co., 317th inf.  
 Welsh, Norval J. E. '01; capt., eng.  
 Wertenbaker, George L. '95; maj., 303d F.A.  
 Wheaton, Clarence W. '12; inf.  
 Wilson, Woodrow '79; commander in chief of army and navy  
 Young, Calvin F. '16; R.O.T.C.

### Virginia Beta

- \*Alder, Albert G. '10; eng.  
 Allen, Arthur C. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Anderson, Edward P. '15; 1st lt., 319th F.A.  
 \*Anderson, Leslie S. '13; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Anderson, Robert L. jr. '09; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Beaumont, Frank C. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Buskirk, Russell C. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Coe, Frank D. jr. '11; 2d lt., 313th F.A.  
 \*Crile, Herman R. '17; maj., F.A.  
 Davison, Frederick M. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Dickey, Robert W. '08; 2d lt., sig. corps  
 Dorgeval, Harold F. '16; hosp. corps  
 Fisher, Edmund F. '14; 2d lt., marines  
 Flournoy, Fitzgerald '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Garard, H.T. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Gilchrist, Carl K. '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 Hall, John H. '93; maj., 2d F.A.  
 Hansbarger, Echols A. '16; 2d lt., inf., M.T.C.  
 Henderson, Harold B.; pvt., M.C.  
 Hinkle, Rolla R. '15; 1st lt., marines  
 \*Hisle, Owen W. '17; amb. corps  
 Hoke, John B. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Holt, Homer A. '16; 2d lt., C.A.  
 Honaker, Samuel A. jr. '08; 1st lt., inf.  
 Hume, Stanton B. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Johnson, David D.; 2d lt.

- \*Lewis, Brown '08; 1st lt., Co. A, 26th inf.
- Lindahl, Malcolm '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Lindenberger, William J. '93; capt., Q.M.C.
- Lippitt, Montague I. '04; 1st lt., eng.
- Lusk, Aud E. '15; 2d lt., inf.
- McCabe, Charles D. '17; 2d lt., A.C.
- McCord, Evan S. '11; ensign, navy
- McCrohan, Geoffrey O'C. '09; capt., cav.
- McDowell, Allen '07; supply serg., Camp Devens
- McMillan, Roy D. '14; 1st serg., M.C.
- \*Mason, Edwin L. '17; amb. corps
- Martin, William R. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Millsaps, Frederick F. '04; 2d lt., Q.M.C.
- Moore, Kirk S. '10; naval aviation
- \*Nay, Howard E. '17; 2d lt., inf., hdqrs. 83d div.
- \*Patton, Lahon T. '10; 1st lt., Co. B, 113th eng.
- Pennington, Walter R. '11; 2d lt., inf., 155th depot brig.
- \*Pickens, Paul D. '14; amb. corps
- Preston, John J. D. '09; 2d lt., ord.
- \*Snyder, William B. '10; serg., A.C.
- \*Somers, J. Frank '17; marines, army of occup.
- \*Somerville, James H. '09; Y.M.C.A., Russia
- Standifer, Thomas C. '16; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Stewart, Dean B. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Stuart, James R. '18; corp., S.A.T.C.
- Sutherland, Horace '15; Camp Lee
- Telford, Robert L. '18; corp., S.A.T.C.
- Thornburg, Paul L. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.
- Trimble, Kelley W. '03; 2d lt., eng. R.C.
- White, Lorenz T. '13; navy
- Wright, William A. '09; 1st lt., inf.

### Pennsylvania Alpha

- Hall, James H. '09
- \*Linton, Edwin S. '09; M.C.
- Aiken, Blaine '92; col.
- Armstrong, Henry C. '04; maj., ord.
- Ash, Garret G. '02; 1st lt., M.C.
- Barnes, Arthur E. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Braden, James M. '13
- \*Brown, Samuel S. '14; serg., ord.
- Bryan, Lloyd W. '17; 2d lt.
- \*Collins, Leon W. '14; 2d lt., 419th eng.
- Craig, Isaac M. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Cruikshank, Burleigh '12; Y.M.C.A.
- \*Crumrine, Lucius McK. '09
- Dunn, John H. '07
- Dunn, Lawrence H. '12
- Emler, Howard R. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- \*Evans, Frank A. '06; capt., base hosp. 18
- Fish, George C. '17; 2d lt.
- Furnish, Richard D. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- \*Gladden, Frank R. '07; inf.
- Greer, William H. '12; army
- Grubb, John H. '16; 1st serg., S.A.T.C.
- Hays, Charles E. '02; capt., M.C.
- \*Hoge, Thomas R. '14; base hosp. 10

- Holden, Guy E. '08; lt., C.A.  
 Irwin, Anderson F. '73; 1st lt., chaplain  
 Jacobsen, Frank S. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Jensen, Luther J. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Jones, Miles H. '12; capt.  
 \*Junk, Thomas E. '12; lt., eng.  
 Keeton, Forrest W. '16; 2d lt., Royal F.C.  
 Kirchner, Robert G. '14; N.R.F.  
 Kyle, George R. '17; 1st lt., Hawaii  
 Loveless, Ralph M. '17; ensign, N.R.F.  
 McCreight, William L. '14; 1st serg.  
 McCrory, James F. '17; corp., ord.  
 McKee, Craig N. '16  
 McKennan, James W. '94; M.C.  
 McPherson, Jesse A. '13; 2d lt., inf.  
 Mackey, James F. '99  
 Manley, Paul O. '17; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Martin, George C. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Myers, Leroy J. '17; N.R.F.  
 Minton, Claude L. '10; intell. dep't  
 Mulhollen, Robert R. '14; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Nuss, Furman L. '14; marines  
 \*Peelor, Lindley M. '14; 2d lt., ord.  
 Pogue, Province L. '14; jr. lt., naval aviation  
 Reed, Alden P. '19; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 Reed, Robert J. jr. '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 Rimer, William C. '16; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Ritchey, Maurice. '01; Y.M.C.A.  
 \*Schmidt, Carol O. '07; Gen. Pershing's staff  
 Schwenck, John C. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Scott, Carl D. '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 Seaman, Philip C. '06  
 \*Sebring, Kenneth C. '14; 1st lt., inf.  
 \*Skinner, Parker R. '03; 2d lt., inf.  
 Sprowls, John S. '06; 2d lt., inf.  
 Stobbs, Thomas W. '14; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Storey, Douglas D. '07; Q.M.C.  
 Taggart, John C. '16; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Taylor, Woodward M. '05  
 Torrence, Arthur H. '08; Y.M.C.A.  
 Torrence, James M. '08; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Varner, Curtis L. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Vickerman, Willard I. '17; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Weaver, McDonald R. '15; 1st lt., M.G. co.  
 Wilcox, Charles D. '07; 1st lt., 322d F.A.  
 Wiley, James A. '19; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Wiley, John F. '12; 1st lt., Q.M.C.  
 Wolfe, Charles H. '05; 1st lt., M.R.C.  
 \*Zinn, Willard H. '14; Q.M.C.

### Pennsylvania Beta

- Norton, Grant S. '16**  
 \*Barcus, William D. '15; base hosp. 9  
 Baum, Wesley F. '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 Beisel, Ben R. '10; lt., ord.  
 Bleakley, Kenneth H. '18  
 Boyd, R. Earl '06; 1st lt., chaplain

- Brooks, Harold K. '11; corp., 154th depot brig.  
 \*Clay, Paul E. '14; M.C.  
 \*Cobern, Camden M. '15; 1st lt., 112th inf.  
 Doran, Edwin A. '11; R.O.T.C.  
 Filer, Enoch C. '16  
 \*Harbaugh, John W. '16; 2d lt., base hosp. 9  
 \*Harbaugh, L. Earl '17; inf.  
 \*Hays, Vincent W. '17; 2d lt., hosp. corps  
 \*Hendricks, Charles S. '09; 1st lt., M.C.  
 \*Hodgkinson, Cecil H., '14; base hosp. 9  
 Horner, Simpson W. jr. '04; 1st lt., ord.  
 Howard, Frank W. '00; capt., ord.  
 \*James, Thomas E. '94; Y.M.C.A.  
 Kahle, Harold B. '14; gas defense corps  
 LaBounty, Francis L. '04; Red Cross  
 Laffer, Cornelius C. jr. '17; serg., inf.  
 Leffingwell, Victor M. '18; A.C.  
 \*Longfellow, Newton A. '10; A.C.  
 Lord, Maurice M. '10; band  
 McKay, Paul '08; 1st lt., art.  
 \*McKay, Winfield R. '17; 1st lt., 112th inf.  
 McKinney, Clarence E. '17; aerial photography  
 Mason, Robert E. '17  
 Mathews, Neil D. '19; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Moore, Robert L. '14; gas defense corps  
 Morrissey, J. Wesley '19; serg., F.A.  
 Mumaw, John M. '18  
 Patterson, H. Bruce '17; N.R.F.  
 Piper, Charles E. '16; hosp. corps  
 \*Plumb, Stanley E. '17; eng. corps  
 Plummer, Ralph W. '90; surgeon, navy  
 \*Powell, Frederick J. '14; M.T.C.  
 Pringle, Gail W. '19  
 Rhoades, Robert L. '14; eng.  
 Rowe, Albert L. '15; N.A.  
 \*Severn, William E. '17; 2d lt., base hosp. 9  
 \*Shriver, Harold D. '17; M.C.  
 Singley, G. Lloyd '08  
 Stewart, F. Leslie '16; N.R.F.  
 \*Taylor, Harry S. '12; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Van Horn, John D. '10; chaplain  
 \*Ware, Ralph H. '15; 2d lt., base hosp. 9  
 \*White, Charles M. '07; lt., 364th inf.  
 \*Wilber, Albert B. '14; lt., F.A.

### West Virginia Alpha

- \*Anderson, Lane S. '17; 2d lt., Co. G, 106th inf.  
 Berry, John C. '04; F.A.O.T.S.  
 Fleming, Arlington '11; serg., Q.M.C.  
 \*Riheldaffer, William A. '13; 1st lt., brig. hdqrs., 15th inf.  
 \*Anderson, Harry J. '16; 1st lt., inf.  
 \*Berry, Curtis S. '05; 1st lt., inf.  
 Booher, Wilford J. '11; 1st lt., cav.  
 Booher, Samuel W. '18; corp., marines, Cuba  
 Bragonier, A. T. '13; N.A.  
 Brock, Robert L. '15; 2d lt., tank corps  
 Brunner, Roy W. '17; lt. jr. grade, navy

- Byers, Herman B. '11; 1st lt., ord.  
 Carney, Albert C. '13; O.T.S.  
 Carrier, Marshall W. '16; 1st lt., 16th prov. co.  
 Champe, Ira P. '17; M.R.C.  
 Cochran, Philip J. '17; O.T.S.  
 \*Connell, Waller E. jr. '15; 1st lt., inf.  
 Darst, Moses M. '14; capt., Co. C, 77th inf.  
 \*Davis, William R. '17; serg., M.C.  
 Dawson, Daniel '99; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Dawson, Joseph P. '11; 2d lt., C.A.  
 Ellis, Davis W. '18; O.T.S.  
 Fitch, James '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Frantz, Walter R. '04; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Furbee, Russell L. '13; seaman, navy  
 Givens, Roy L. '15; 2d lt.  
 Glasscock, William E. '15; 2d lt., 5th F.A.  
 Gregg, John S. '17; tank corps O.T.S.  
 Hager, Daniel I. '12; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Hennen, Robert D. '01; 1st lt., eng.  
 Henry, Robert M. '14; 1st lt., M.G.S.  
 Hoffman, Guy R. '18; seaman, navy  
 Hogue, Frank W. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Hodges, Arthur B. '07; O.T.S.  
 \*Hodges, Charles E. '10; capt., 143d inf.  
 \*Ice, Frank A. '15; serg., 330th inf.  
 Kennedy, James E. '10; 1st lt., inf.  
 Kennedy, John J. '09; serg., A.C.  
 King, Andrew V. '17; pvt., aero observation  
 \*Koelz, Frederick R. '07; serg., 26th eng.  
 Koontz, James W. '17; seaman, navy  
 Kyle, Karl B. '17; 2d lt.  
 Laidley, Bradford B. '11; O.T.S.  
 \*Lakin, James O. '16; 1st lt., 151st inf.  
 \*Lanham, Martin W. '17; capt., intell. dep't  
 McMurer, Clement A. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*McWhorter, Louis E. '11; 1st lt., 313th inf.  
 Mathison, John J. '13; capt., inf.  
 \*Maxwell, Frank J. '17; amb. corps  
 Miller, Charles S. '16; 1st lt.  
 Northcott, Gustavus A. '16; A.C.  
 Porterfield, Allen W. '98; 1st lt., mil. censor  
 Raymond, Paul '12; pvt., ord.  
 Read, Semmes '96; capt., M.C.  
 Riley, James B. '12; 1st lt., marines  
 \*Ruffner, Wilmans A. '14; serg.  
 Selby, Harlan B. '18; 2d lt., 2d F.A.  
 \*Shaffer, Philip A. '97; maj., Gen. Pershing's staff  
 Shaw, Victor H. '17; 2d lt., cav.  
 Shuttleworth, Charles J. '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 Skinner, James M. jr. '18; O.T.S.  
 Snodgrass, Charles E. '16; pvt., A.C.  
 Standiford, William R. '93; col., gen. staff corps  
 \*Stevenson, Paul E. '16; capt., Q.M.C.  
 \*Tierney, James P. '15; 2d lt., 83d div.  
 \*Trotter, Lorentz S. '15; 1st lt.  
 Turner, Dale G. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Watson, Clyde E. '02; capt., M.C.  
 Wees, Donald S. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.

- \*Weltner, Fred P. '10; 1st lt., M.C.
- \*Williamson, John S. '15; 2d lt., M.T.C.
- Wilmoth, Russell W. '16; 2d lt., 327th M.G. bat.
- Woodyard, William '12; 1st lt., ord.
- Yost, Paul '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.

### Ohio Alpha

- Anderson, William B. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Bauer, Robert J. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Beach, Robert A. '14; naval aviation
- \*Beckley, Henry A. '13; 1st lt., A.C.
- Boyer, George P. '15; 2d lt., A.C.
- Brant, Clyde '00; Camp Taylor
- Breece, James E. '17; 1st serg., S.A.T.C.
- Brown, Chester D. '17; ensign school
- Calderwood, Howard B. jr. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Cochran, James L. '04; maj.
- Cox, George B. '12; 1st lt., F.A.
- \*Davies, William W. jr. '09; sr. lt., navy
- Davis, Chris E. '15; pvt., san. det., 148th inf.
- Dewey, Edwin R. '12; 1st lt., inf.
- Dick, Carl P. '06; capt., cav.
- Duvendeck, Walter B. '09; capt., inf.
- Eichelberger, George H. '95; capt., A.C.
- \*Elliott, Alan G. '16; pvt., 112th amm. & sup. tr.
- \*Enyart, Arthur D. '03; army Y.M.C.A.
- Evans, Charles E. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Garver, Benjamin G. '08; 2d lt., A.C.
- \*Garver, John N. jr. '16; pvt., 112th amm. & sup. tr.
- Gillilan, Charles S. '05; A.C.
- Greenwood, William G. '18; seaman, navy
- \*Hamilton, Huron M. '15; corp., 147th field hosp.
- Harmount, Robert G. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Henderson, Berkley W. '09; 2d lt., 48th inf.
- Horton, Clifford E. '18; 2d lt., M.T.C.
- Hutchinson, Byron M. '09; 2d lt., A.C.
- Jemison, Frank B. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- \*Johnston, Cecil M. '15; British army
- \*Kennedy, Hugh H. '13; sig. corps
- Latham, L. Dana '17; 2d lt., F.A.
- Luke, Randall B. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- McCurdy, Russell K. '13; 1st lt., F.A.
- \*McGurk, Herbert L. '16; pvt., 112th amm. & sup. tr.
- March, Walter S. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Martz, John E. '08; navy
- Meredith, Charles P. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- \*Merrick, Frederick P. '16; pvt., 112th amm. & sup. tr.
- \*Metzger, Arthur W. '15; pvt., 147th field hosp.
- Nelson, Thoburn '19; pvt., inf.
- Ogan, Alfred M. '10; pvt., inf.
- \*Parsons, Harold E. '94; 1st lt., 324th M.G. bty.
- Pearson, William F. '99; lt. col., sig. corps
- Rector, Dwight C. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Scheetz, George A. '18; 2d lt., inf.
- \*Seamans, William O. jr. '10; 1st lt., dental corps, 42d div.
- Selby, H. Rea '13; 1st lt., inf.
- Shanteau, Charles L. '18; ensign, navy

- Showell, Lemuel jr. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Shuter, Guy '03; A.C.  
 \*Sifritt, Grant E. '13; pvt., 147th field hosp.  
 Thomson, Ralph H. '16; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Thorne, Chester J. '12; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Turner, Clesse M. '14; pvt., M.C., 166th inf.  
 \*VanCleve, Charles F. '14; ensign, navy  
 VanVoorhis, Daniel '97; lt. col., cav.  
 \*Vandeman, Ralph H. '83; col., mil. intell.  
 Vogt, Dana N. '16; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Watkins, Donald B. '15; 2d lt., inf., 37th div.  
 Woolpert, Ralph L. '15; ensign, navy  
 Wright, Albert M. '18; ensign, navy

### Ohio Beta

- Adelsperger, Neal D. '14; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Keifer, Horace C. '87; maj.  
 \*Weaver, Walter H. '00; 2d lt.  
 \*Anthony, Howard B. '09; 2d lt.  
 Baker, James '16; serg.  
 Bauer, Louis E. '97; maj.  
 \*Bauer, Paul '10; pvt.  
 Beale, Edwin L. '07; 2d lt.  
 Bechtell, Ray H. '10; 1st lt., M.R.C.  
 \*Becker, Karl W. '09; chaplain, navy  
 Billings, H. Earle '15; corp.  
 Birch, Edwin R. '16; 2d lt.  
 \*Birch, George H. '14; 2d lt., M.G. co., 60th inf.  
 \*Bogges, Robert '09; serg., 112th amm. & sup. tr.  
 Burdette, R. Russell '17; 2d lt.  
 Cartmell, Richard A. '18; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 Chance, Robert H. '14; capt.  
 Dentler, John S. '15; seaman, navy  
 Dufford, H. Payson '12; ensign, navy  
 Eck, Roy A. '06; 2d lt.  
 Eckhardt, Myron E. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Frew, James R. '16; pvt.  
 Frontz, Chalmers E. '94  
 \*Gelbach, Myron S. '13; pvt.  
 Goehring, Norman D. '13; O.T.S.  
 \*Goehring, Raymond R. '12; 1st lt.  
 Gower, John M. '16; 2d lt.  
 Hahn, Justus A. '07; pvt.  
 Hayes, Chester K. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Hundley, David H. '17; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 Ihrig, Justus K. '10; 2d lt.  
 Kirby, John S. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Krauss, Harold '16; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Lewis, Robert L. '13; serg.  
 \*Lupfer, Robert N. '04; capt.  
 \*Lynch, George '14; serg.  
 McCuaig, Kenneth F. '17; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 McGregor, Robert R. jr. '18; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 McKinney, Robert F. '15; corp.  
 McNally, Robert F. '12; ensign, navy  
 \*McNally, Roger A. '04; maj.  
 MacWilliams, Oliver '95; 2d lt.

- Marshall, Earl H. '03; Y.M.C.A.  
 \*Meyer, Charles G. '14; 2d lt.  
 \*Meyer, George A. '13; 2d lt.  
 \*Miller, Ross '07; 2d lt., chaplain  
 Milligan, Lauriston F. '09; 2d lt.  
 \*Morrow, Jean P. '16; pvt.  
 Morrow, Robin R. '09; pvt.  
 \*Murray, Wallace S. '06; 2d lt.  
 Nissley, J. Elmo '17; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 Olson, Alvin H. '19; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Ort, Reginald A. '05; 1st lt.  
 Otto, Victor G. '15; O.T.S.  
 Passavant, Charles S. '14; 1st lt.  
 \*Phillips, Gordon B. '14; serg.  
 Phillips, Robert R. '16; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Prout, Harold A. '09; 1st lt.  
 \*Ruhl, E. Blair '11; ensign, navy  
 \*Schwartz, Roy J. '16; pvt.  
 Seaton, Paul E. '15; pvt.  
 Seitz, Albert B. '16  
 \*Shaffer, John S. '90; capt.  
 Shane, Paul B. '15; corp.  
 Shell, Ernest '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Shell, Ivan C. '17; pvt.  
 Shell, Luther A. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Siders, Robert W. '15; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Smith, Clarence M. '04; O.T.S.  
 Stackhouse, Samuel W. '18; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 Thompson, Henry D. '13; 2d lt.  
 \*Tittle, E. F. '03; Y.M.C.A.  
 Tittle, Fremont R. '06; corp.  
 \*Toulmin, Harry A. '06; lt. col.  
 Uhlman, Philip G. '14; 2d lt.  
 \*Voges, Robert C. '14; serg.  
 \*Volrath, Edward '05; brig. gen.  
 Wallace, Edwin S. '07; 2d lt.  
 \*Waltz, Preston '11; serg., 112th amm. & sup. tr.  
 \*Wilson, William G. '12; 1st lt., 59th inf.  
 \*Young, Boyd B. '14; corp., Q.M.C.  
 \*Young, Ward E. '12; 2d lt.

## Ohio Delta

- \*Agler, Adelbert McM. '07; 1st lt., 305th M.G. co.  
 \*Evans, Carey R. '16; amb. corps  
 Flanagan, Thurman '09; 1st lt., inf.  
 James, E. Donald '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Webster, Drew S. '09; 1st lt., inf.  
 \*Alexander, Norman T. '15; lt., marines  
 Anderson, H. M. '19; 2d lt.  
 Anthony, Howard B. '09; serg., amb. corps  
 Anthony, Robert C. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Anthony, Theodore W. '16; ensign, navy  
 \*Austin, Paul W. '13; 1st lt., 167th inf.  
 \*Beatty, Hugh G. '01; 1st lt., M.R.C.  
 \*Beatty, Ralph E. '14; 1st serg.  
 \*Bradford, H. LeRoy '09; serg., amb. corps  
 Bradford, Robert S. '16; electrician, N.R.F.

- \*Brooks, Stanley G. '99; capt., F.A.
- \*Brown, Thaddeus H. '08; capt., Q.M.C.
- Bulford, George E. '16; pvt., A.C.
- \*Burr, Frank H. '96; capt., 38th Canadian inf.
- Campbell, Fred M. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Carlisle, Stanley R. '10; serg., amb. corps
- Carmack, Gilbert H. '03
- Carpenter, Fred G. '09; Q.M. serg., 148th field hosp.
- Chamblin, W. W. '19; naval aviation
- Cheney, Merrit B. '04
- Colmery, Andrew W. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Courtright, John P. '15; ensign tr. school
- Damon, Virgil G. '15; M.R.C.
- DeVere, Don W. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Dewey, Edwin R. '13; 2d lt., F.A.
- Dillon, Donald T. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Dillon, E. Whitney '16; 2d lt., A.C.
- \*Ewing, Robert F. '15; 2d lt.
- Farley, George R. '15; ensign, N.R.F.
- \*Gager, John B. '11; 2d lt., F.A., 77th div.
- Galbroner, Homer C. '17; 2d lt., F.A.
- Gee, Ralph K. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- George, John S. '14
- \*Hamilton, Donald '14; lt. jr. grade, navy
- \*Hamilton, John L. '13; capt., F.A.
- Hamilton, Robert S. '18; radio school
- Hampton, H. Horton '04; capt., ord.
- Harshman, George W. '13; corp., sup. co.
- Harshman, Samuel H. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- \*Harwood, Monton E. '19; 2d lt., 60th inf.
- \*Hedges, Benson R. '98; maj.
- Houk, Harold G. '17; ensign tr. school
- Hoyt, Daniel M. '16; ensign tr. school
- \*Hunter, Roland G. '15; serg., A.C.
- \*Kelley, Edward P. '10; serg., field hosp.
- \*Kent, Graham G. '14; serg., M.C.
- Kent, Thomas M. '17; cadet, A.C.
- \*Kerr, R. Stanley, '10; 1st lt., cav.
- \*Kibler, Charles S. '08; 1st lt., M.R.C.
- \*Kittle, Francis G. '11; lt.
- \*Langfitt, William C. '79; maj. gen.
- Lock, Ralph E. '18; O.T.S.
- Loren, James M. '09
- McColm, Donald B. '17; cadet, naval aviation
- Metcalfe, Woehrle W. '16; N.R.F.
- Milligan, Lowell H. '13; 1st lt., chem. war.
- Montgomery, James M. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Mullay, William F. '15; 2d lt., C.A.
- \*Nichol, E. Sterling '14; 1st lt., amb. corps
- Nicholson, E. Karlton '18; S.N.T.C.
- Nugent, Elliott J. '16; ensign tr. school
- Palmer, John J. '06; 2d lt., Q.M.C.
- Patz, Fred J. '16; electrician, navy
- Phillips, David P. '10; 1st lt., M.R.C.
- Pierce, Maynard F. '15; ensign, navy
- Pierson, Wallace D. '18; 2d lt., A.C.
- Pollock, Frank M. '11; amb. corps
- Postle, Wendell D. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.

- Ralston, Byron B. '07; navy  
 Rank, John E. '13; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Ross, Calvin B. '99; capt., inf.  
 Seederly, Edward T. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Shook, Thurston W. '18; N.R.F.  
 Shoumlin, Joseph C. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Shoumlin, Raphael J. '18; N.R.F.  
 \*Siebert, George H. '16; radio operator, U.S.S. Geo. Washington  
 Silbaugh, William H. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Smith, Harold A. '15; cadet, naval aviation  
 \*Snyder, Charles R. '10; 112th amm. & sup. tr.  
 \*Speaks, Charles '10; ensign, navy  
 \*Speaks, Stanford S. '13; 1st lt., 33d div.  
 Stowe, Gaylord T. '14; 2d lt., chem. war.  
 Stuntz, Richard E. '14; N.R.F.  
 Swartzbaugh, Charles E. '11; 2d lt.  
 Swearingen, Henry B. '13; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Thomas, Lawrence M. jr. '15; lt., F.A.  
 Thomas, Robert V. jr. '18; naval radio  
 Thompson, Harry M. '06  
 Todd, Henry E. '18; O.T.S.  
 Todd, William B. '16; ensign tr. school  
 \*VanFossan, L. Morris '11; Q.M. 2d class, navy  
 VanFossan, Robert L. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Van Meter, William S. '16; A.C.  
 Watt, Richard H. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Weybrecht, Charles C. '87; col., 37th div.  
 \*Wieland, Arthur J. '15; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Wing, Herbert C. '15; lt. jr. grade, naval aviation  
 Wyatt, W. Walker, '18; N.R.F.

## Ohio Epsilon

- \*Taylor, Herbert G. '17; corp., 70th C.A.  
 \*Alexander, John C. '10; capt., 107th eng.  
 Allen, William S. '12; ord.  
 Anderson, Walter E. '15; ensign, N.R.F.  
 \*Andrews, Harold W. '13; 2d lt., 330th inf.  
 Baldwin, Rolland T. '12; serg., Q.M.C.  
 \*Bill, Clifford E. '10; capt., 309th eng.  
 Boley, Ernest W. '10; capt., ord.  
 \*Boley, Herman V. '15; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Botten, Edward W. '17; N.R.F.  
 Bowerfind, Edgar S. '13  
 Bradley, Arthur I. '17  
 Breck, Spencer '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Britton, Thomas D. '17; N.R.F.  
 Burgess, Carlyle W. '16; naval aviation  
 Byers, Frederick C. '10; 1st lt., inf.  
 Chapman, Frank W. '08  
 Clegg, Lee M. '15; F.A.  
 \*Crego, George S. '15; 2d lt., 324th F.A.  
 \*Criley, W. Wallace '15; 2d lt., 322d F.A.  
 Dennis, Edward B. '06; maj., C.A.  
 \*Downer, Edward T. '12; amb. corps  
 Emerson, Hugh M. '06; capt., ord.  
 Ferguson, Willis G. '16; cadet, A.C.  
 Gates, Edwin N. '08; ensign, N.R.F.

- \*Gay, Edwin W. '16; 2d lt., 322d F.A.  
 Glaser, Carl H. '08; capt., eng.  
 Glasgow, Lawrence B. '07; 1st lt., 1st eng.  
 \*Glock, Cornelius S. '11; serg., inf.  
 Gore, Robert E. '15; cadet, naval aviation  
 \*Goss, Leonard K. '09; 1st lt., ord.  
 \*Haber, Kenneth M. '17; master engineer  
 Hine, Henry I. '15; bat. serg. maj., A.C.  
 \*Kenyon, Seaver C. '10; capt., M.G. co., Russia  
 \*Kingsley, Paul N. '06; capt., eng.  
 Kinnicutt, Bernard H. '10; N.R.F.  
 Kipka, Ross E. '08; capt., ord.  
 \*Luff, Fred E. '16; 1st lt., Royal flying corps  
 Lyder, George P. '11; repair shop unit 304  
 McAllister, Colin '06; capt., F.A.  
 McDonald, Carlton K. '12; jr. lt., navy  
 McElroy, Robert J. '09; 2d lt., 43d inf.  
 McOmber, M. F. '08; capt., ord.  
 Miller, Levi L. '06; 1st lt., M.G. school  
 Newhall, George T. '11; capt., F.A.  
 Olmstead, Harold M. '12; serg., gas defense  
 Palm, Fred J. '10; N.A.  
 \*Penton, George W. '06; amb. corps  
 Peters, Clifford H. '12; 1st lt., ord.  
 Peters, F. Lysle '17; 2d lt., C.A.  
 \*Post, Nathan C. '13; 1st lt., 322d F.A.  
 \*Prior, Emery C. '08; 1st lt., F.A.  
 \*Prior, Leland B. '16; M.T.C.  
 \*Robinson, Tom L. '13; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Rudolph, Edward P. '06; capt., ord.  
 Schaefer, Clarence A. '09; 2d lt., ord.  
 Seaton, George S. '13; gas defense  
 \*Seimon, Clarence '17; capt., 323d F.A.  
 Sykes, Wesley P. '12; N.R.F.  
 Talkes, Louis N. '07; 1st lt., ord.

### Michigan Alpha

- \*Halstead, Robert H. '15; ensign, U.S.S. Westover  
 Atwood, Harry A. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Bachman, Reed E. '17; seaman, N.R.F.  
 Bartelme, Eugene A. '13; 1st lt., sig. corps  
 Bell, Harry A. '13; ord.  
 \*Betebenner, Charles S.; serg., M.T.C.  
 Bigelow, Mortimer O. '88; col., inf.  
 Bowcock, Harold M. '12; hosp. app., N.R.F.  
 \*Broadwell, Baxter L. '16; serg., hosp. corps  
 Broadwell, Norman M. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Campbell, Brewster P. '18; seaman, N.R.F.  
 Carson, Frank F. '13; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Chase, Homer B. '13; pvt., tank corps  
 Clark, Charles S. '16; cadet, naval aviation  
 Corlett, Robert C. '13; serg., chem. war.  
 Cottington, Charles H. '16; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Covert, Harold E. '16; Q.M.C.  
 Curran, Robert A. '17; 2d cl. gunner's mate, U.S.S. Maine  
 Darling, Cyrenus; seaman, N.R.F.  
 \*David, Vernon C. '01; lt. col., M.C., base hosp. 11

- Davies, Elwyn G. '17; seaman, N.R.F.  
 Dresser, Harry L. '03; 1st lt., inf.  
 DuBois, Francis W. '10; 2d lt., S.C., eng.  
 \*Dunne, Maurice F. '13; 1st lt., C.A.  
 Dunne, Robert J. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Eastburn, Hugh B. '07; 1st lt., F.A.  
 \*Evans, Frank N. '07; capt., M.C.  
 Frary, Gerald S. '13; corp., C.A.  
 Froemke, Fayette L. '15; ensign, U.S.S. Dolphin  
 Froemke, Gerald W. '17; seaman, N.R.F.  
 \*Gardiner, John L. '16; 2d lt., F.A.  
 German, William M. '13; pvt., M.C.  
 Gleason, Theodore M. '05; 2d lt., inf.  
 Gotfretson, Robert B. '15; 2d lt., inf.  
 Hill, John G. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Hilton, Stockbridge C. '12; 1st lt., 44th inf.  
 Hummer, Richard P. '16; ensign, naval aviation  
 Joannes, Leland H. '13; 2d lt., Q.M.C.  
 Johnson, Carl E. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Kempf, Paul R. '17; N.R.F.  
 Keogh, Frank B. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Klausner, Arthur O. '06; serg., ord.  
 Leonard, Barge E. '05; 1st lt., inf.  
 Lewis, Eugene R. '95; lt. col., M.C.  
 \*Loud, Bertram; capt., F.A.  
 \*Loud, Frederick H. '98; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Luther, E. Hardy '17; seaman, N.R.F.  
 Lyman, Claire F. '15; 2d lt., ord.  
 McFarland, John '17; seaman, N.R.F.  
 McKinney, Francis F. '11; ensign, navy  
 Mack, William L. '95; capt., ord.  
 Meserly, John M. '08; cadet, naval aviation  
 \*Mifflin, Elgin jr.; ensign, navy  
 Paisley, Lewis C. '17; 1st serg., tank corps  
 Paisley, Thomas F. '13; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Paisley, Walter W. '11; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Parnall, Christopher G. '98; maj., M.C.  
 \*Patton, Charles L. '98; capt., M.C.  
 Philips, Carlin '91; capt., M.R.C.  
 \*Piatt, Maurice C. '16; serg., base hosp. 6  
 Preble, Norman H. '09; eng.  
 \*Preble, Robert B. '85; maj., base hosp. 14  
 Reed, Orville E. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Reid, Jasper B. '15; corp., inf.  
 Rice, Lawrence A. '13; ensign, navy  
 Rourke, Grattan L. '17; cadet, naval aviation  
 \*Sanders, Floyd S. '16; 1st lt., F.A.  
 \*Smith, Francis B. '16; pvt., inf.  
 \*Smith, Harry B. '05; capt., amm. tr.  
 Smith, Lafayette P. '08  
 \*Sooy, Glenn '15; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Stinson, Willis D. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Vail, Robert C. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Van Dusen, Bruce B. '18; seaman, N.R.F.  
 Van Dusen, Charles T. '16; seaman, N.R.F.  
 \*Van Dusen, David L. '15; serg. maj., 339th inf., Russia  
 Van Ness, Laurence R. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Vivian, Johnson K. '11; 2d lt.

- Vivian, William R. '14; 2d lt., cav.  
 Waite, Leslie S.; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Walbridge, Woodburn B. '17; navy  
 Wilson, Hugh E. '18; seaman, N.R.F.  
 Wilson, Seymour B. '16; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Wood, William S. '02; 1st lt., inf.  
 Wright, Frederick T. '82; maj., M.C.

### Indiana Alpha

- Adams, Otis B. '14; capt., 46th inf.  
 Axtell, William H. '85; M.C.  
 Billingsley, David W. '16; N.R.F.  
 Billingsley, Joseph K. '14; ensign, navy  
 BonDurant, Rollo P. '17; navy  
 Boyle, Cecil W. '08; ensign, navy  
 Boyle, Walter R. '11; navy  
 Brackett, Charles E. '18; N.R.F.  
 Bridge, Donald U. '14; serg., Q.M.C.  
 \*Brown, Lester A. '13; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Cammack, Hadley '17; C.A.  
 Carter, James '04; 1st lt.  
 Chaffee, Herbert W. '03; Y.M.C.A.  
 Clark, Roscoe C. '16; ord.  
 Conner, Willis B. '17; serg., inf.  
 Denton, Winfield K. '15; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Denton, William M. '17; naval aviation  
 Donan, James A. '14; ensign, navy  
 Dunlavy, Elwood B. '16; 2d lt., inf.  
 Dunn, James A. '14; A.C.  
 Eden, John R. '04; 1st lt., 342d inf.  
 Emison, James W. '13; 1st lt., 14th F.A.  
 Emison, John R. '16; 2d lt., inf.  
 Happ, Robert G. '16; serg., ord.  
 Hollopeter, Samuel L. '05; capt., inf.  
 Hollopeter, Vincent M. '12; capt., ord.  
 Jones, Ralph E. '10; capt., inf.  
 King, Frank A. '13; ord.  
 \*Knight, Emerson B. '13; pvt., 6th marines  
 Kriner, Shirley '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 Lessig, Joseph S. '11; 2d lt., inf.  
 Lieber, John A. '12; serg., 56th eng.  
 Life, Von P. '17  
 Longley, Jewell A. '16; 1st lt., inf.  
 McClain, Raymond W. '12; hosp. corps, navy  
 McMahan, Bernard B. '13; capt., inf.  
 Moore, Roscoe S. '17; seaman  
 Neff, Paul W. '17; navy  
 Nicholson, Raymond B. '07; capt., inf.  
 \*Norris, Isaac E. '95; secy., Y.M.C.A.  
 O'Brien, William H. '06; lt., U.S.S. Yorktown  
 Park, Marvin C. '16; hosp. corps  
 Pelham, Wilbur '10; Y.M.C.A.  
 Pickering, Forrest M. '17  
 \*Pittinger, Walter E. '05; Y.M.C.A.  
 Randle, Hubert E. '14; 2d lt., inf.  
 Randle, Foster S. '07; 1st lt., Co. K, 335th inf.  
 Robbins, Chandler P. '93; col., M.C.

Royse, Joseph B. '15; marines  
 Royse, Walter B. '15; capt., inf.  
 \*Ruffner, Ernest L. '89; col., M.C.  
 Sheperd, Howard C. '13; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Shubrick, Grafton A. '14; 137th repl. co.  
 Smith, George W. '16; serg.  
 Swintz, Robert H. '16; 1st lt., inf.  
 Tennant, Maurice '99; capt., inf.  
 Trees, Elliott '17; tank corps  
 Tuhey, Ray C. '11; 2d lt., inf.  
 Walker, Merle R. '09; capt., inf.  
 Walker, Ray M. '11; 1st lt., inf.  
 Watson, Edwin G. '14; capt., A.C.  
 Westmen, Horace O. '14; A.C.  
 Wolf, James '17; navy tr. school

Indiana Beta

Adams, James S. '17; lt., A.C.  
 \*Barclay, Joseph K. '05; capt., inf.  
 Bayard, George R. '15; A.C.  
 Bowser, Francis K. '14; M.C., 152d inf.  
 \*Burton, Russell F. '11; base hosp. 28  
 Buschmann, Charles S. '14; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Buskirk, Allen V. '11; 1st lt., 150th F.A.  
 Byrum, Arlo '17; Y.M.C.A.  
 \*Carr, Warner W. '07; capt., inf.  
 Casey, Raymond D. '13; 2d lt., inf.  
 Chancellor, John E. '14; serg., M.C., 152d inf.  
 Clements, Fred '15; M.R.C.  
 Curtis, Charles A. '16; aviation school  
 Davis, Merrill S. '08; capt., M.C.  
 Davison, Burns H. '17; F.A.O.T.S.  
 DeMarcus, Bruce '18; F.A.O.T.S.  
 Deupree, Hermann G. '06; lt., inf.  
 Diggs, John H. '13; lt., inf.  
 Ely, Thomas C.; M.C., navy  
 \*Faris, Frank B. '14; 1st lt., inf.  
 \*Faris, James M. '11; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Free, Robert C. '14; M.C., 152d inf.  
 Frenzel, James F. '13; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Gray, Herman B. '17; naval tr. school  
 Gregoire, Lewis B. '11; capt., inf.  
 Harris, Hugh E. '14; hosp. corps  
 \*Harter, Harry '04; capt., inf.  
 Humrichouser, Henry L. '14; 2d lt., inf.  
 Hunt, Jesse B. '09; capt., inf.  
 Isenbarger, Bland '18  
 Keehn, Roy D. '95; judge adv. dep't  
 Krause, Arthur C. '12; aviation school  
 Loomis, Neal M. '14; N.R.F.  
 McCool, William F. '14; serg., M.C., 152d inf.  
 McGinn, Glenn '16; lt.  
 Menzies, Winston '94; capt., inf.  
 Miller, Raymond C. '15; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Moore, Ralph P. '99; Canadian army  
 Moore, Robert G. '17; 149th field hosp.  
 \*Mottier, Hartwig '14; corp., 150th F.A.

- Mumford, Eugene B. '95; capt., M.C.  
 \*O'Harrow, Edgar '16; corp., 150th F.A.  
 O'Harrow, John W. '11; 2d lt., inf.  
 Palfrey, Thomas R. '15; serg., M.C., 152d inf.  
 Pell, Harry M. '08; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Pettibone, Claude R. '17; M.R.C.  
 Racey, Russell S. '08; 2d lt., inf.  
 Reiley, William E. '03; capt., inf.  
 Redmon, John T. '13; eng.  
 Reeves, John R. '17; naval tr. school  
 Rogers, Andrew J. '06; 1st lt., intell. dep't  
 \*Rust, Lloyd A. '16; band serg., 150th F.A.  
 Sample, John C. '17  
 Scofield, John B. '16; M.C., 152d inf.  
 \*Shively, George J. '13; amb. corps  
 Shively, John J. '14; navy  
 Smith, Samuel R. '15; serg. maj., hdqrs., 38th div.  
 \*Springer, Henry R. '16; corp., 150th F.A.  
 Starr, J. Ward '15; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Straub, Elmer E. '16; corp., 150th F.A.  
 Stunkard, Hugh W. '16; ord.  
 Stutesman, Frank M. '15; serg., M.C., 152d inf.  
 Thornburgh, Donald W. '12; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Trueblood, Fred W. '09; navy  
 Vellom, Ralph C. '13; inf.  
 \*Wasem, Louis '13; amb. corps  
 Wellman, Jacob W. L. '15; F.A.  
 Williams, Carmi L. '01; lt., F.A.  
 Winters, Matthew '10; 1st lt., inf.  
 Woods, John H. '11; ord.  
 Zeller, William M. '16

### Indiana Delta

- Baker, Frank R. '15; 1st lt., inf.  
 Barber, John W. '15; pvt., inf.  
 Beisel, Donald H. '19; 2d lt., inf.  
 Beshore, Harry L. '06; 1st lt., ord.  
 \*Bone, Myron R. '12; capt., 327th F.A.  
 Booth, Borden C. '17; 2d cl. seaman, navy  
 Bowman, William C. '16; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Caldwell, Ross G. '15; 1st lt., eng.  
 \*Clarke, Cecil A. '14; 1st lt., 1st eng.  
 Colter, Robert B. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Conlon, William T. '15; 1st lt., 111th inf.  
 \*Cox, Paul S. '16; 1st lt., 93d aero pursuit squad.  
 Dawson, John A. '17; serg., radio corps  
 Denison, William R. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Dickes, Kenneth H. '12; 1st lt., M.G. bty., 64th inf.  
 Dickes, Kline C. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Diven, Robert E. '12; 1st lt., 309th F.A.  
 Elleman, John H. '14; 2d lt., eng.  
 Elliott, Robert C. '10; lt.  
 Evans, Dewey N. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Friberg, John T. '10; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Garrard, George S. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Gray, Fred W. '14; cadet pilot, A.C.  
 Hardy, John S. '15; pvt., S.A.T.C.

- Hayes, Robert C. '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Haywood, George P. jr. '04; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Hendee, John C. '11; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Henderson, Lloyd L. '11; serg., 150th F.A.  
 Henning, Fred A. '15; corp., 8th inf.  
 Himmelwright, James C. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Hiser, Walter C. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Huffine, Kenneth W. '17; C.A.O.T.S.  
 Hutchens, Arthur R. '06; maj., ord.  
 \*Jackson, Caleb F. '16; pvt., 344th F.A.  
 \*Jones, Donald H. '12; 1st lt., 150th F.A.  
 Kortepeter, Ralph E. '12; lt.  
 Lewis, William C. H. '17; 2d lt., A.C.  
 McAllister, Paul J. '09; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*McCord, Francis C. '16; pvt., 6th marines  
 Madden, Richard F. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Morgan, George E. '16; serg., ord. depot 2  
 Murphy, Edgar E. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Nash, Kenneth E. '16; amb. corps  
 \*Neefus, Harold C. '07; maj., S.C.  
 \*Olson, Oliver J. '16; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Palmer, Roy C. '02; maj., ord.  
 Pavey, Francis L. '15; sig. corps  
 Reeves, Robert F. '17; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Reinhard, Herbert F. '16; 2d lt., C.A.  
 Reinhard, Richard '15; 2d lt., C.A.  
 Replogle, Homer M. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Richardson, Hugh D. '14; master elec., sig. corps  
 Routh, Harry B. '12; 1st lt., 14th F.A.  
 Sattley, Hale V. '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Searight, William H. '11; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Seeburger, Walter H. '13; 2d lt., Royal air force  
 Schroyer, Edgar C. '18; 3d cl. seaman, S.N.T.C.  
 Sheerin, D. Dougherty '10; N.A.  
 Sibbitt, Glenn A. '14; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Starr, John B. '16; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Stoever, Alfred C. '18; 3d cl. seaman, S.N.T.C.  
 Stoever, Edward C. '18; 3d cl. seaman, S.N.T.C.  
 \*Tappan, Robert E. '13; capt., 111th inf.  
 \*Taylor, William F. '10; maj., 150th F.A.  
 Thayer, George A. '06; lt.  
 Tilson, Donald H. '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 Van Winkle, Edward M. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Vonnegut, Erwin G. '10; 1st lt., 150th F.A.  
 Wallace, William W. '11; 2d lt., C.A.  
 \*West, Mercer E. '14; 1st lt., 59th C.A.  
 Wheeler, John W. '13; capt., 9th eng.  
 Wiley Ulrich W. '11; serg., auto mechanics school  
 \*Wilson, Cheney S. '05; 1st lt., 161st F.A.  
 \*Wilson, Willard O. '14; Y.M.C.A., M.T.C.  
 Wolfe, Oliver M. '15; 1st lt., ord.  
 Yaeger, Elston G. '16; 2d cl. seaman  
 Young, Quincy V. '10; 1st lt., eng.

Illinois Alpha

- \*Bellows, Franklin B. '14; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Springer, Isaac E. '03; tank corps

- Adams, Donald W. '14; Y.M.C.A.  
 Adams, Hugh R. jr. '18; O.T.S.  
 Allen, Frank W. '18; O.T.S.  
 Anderson, Russell A. '14; A.C.  
 Andrews, J. Edson '10; ensign, navy  
 Bassett, Thaddeus B. '13; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Beaton, Matthew A. '11; 1st lt., 343d inf.  
 Bellows, John A. jr. '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Bennett, Sidney C. '16; 149th F.A.  
 Blodgett, Frank C. P. '14; ensign school  
 Boretti, Earl M. '16; naval aviation  
 Boynton, Harold R. '18; O.T.S.  
 \*Burdick, Earl F. '11; serg., ice plant co.  
 Cantwell, Frank E. '17; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Chandler, Russell J. '18; S.N.T.C.  
 Church, Ralph E. '08; R.O.T.C.  
 Cigrand, Elroy F. '16; N.R.F.  
 Crane, Frank R. '15; ord.  
 \*Crawford, Reed F. '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Crawford, William H. '80; director, Y.M.C.A.  
 \*Cromer, John A. '11; capt.  
 \*Daley, John F. '16; 2d lt., 361st inf.  
 \*Davies, Orville '12; amb. corps, ensign, naval aviation  
 Dempsey, Walter A. '87; maj., Q.M.C., 18th div.  
 \*Dixon, Thomas J. '17; pvt., 324th F.A.  
 \*Eastman, William H. '14; 2d lt., 126th inf.  
 Ellis, Earl H. '18; tank corps  
 \*Ellis, J. Harvey '13; amb. corps, 2d lt., Q.M.C.  
 \*Evans, Varnum S. '13; 1st lt., 344th inf.  
 Fargo, Hiram D. '18; O.T.S.  
 \*Furness, Franklin N. '17; base hosp. 12  
 George, Raymond E. '19; O.T.S.  
 Grasset, D. Bligh '13; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Grier, James P. '17; navy  
 Grier, Robert M. '18; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Hall, Winfield S. '86; Y.M.C.A.  
 \*Harradon, Charles G. '09; serg., Q.M.C.  
 Haviland, Fred H. '10; 1st lt., amb. corps  
 \*Haviland, William H. '17; C.A.  
 \*Hedge, Harry M. '07; capt., M.R.C.  
 Hillman, Worth '13; 2d lt., Q.M.C.  
 Hotchkin, Harry '14; 1st lt., 539th eng.  
 Hurd, Jerome N. B. '18; corp., marines  
 Hurlburt, Edwin A. '01; lt.  
 Kaiser, Elmer A. '18; O.T.S.  
 King, Harry N. '18; 2d lt.  
 \*King, John O. '12; ord.  
 Kraft, Elmer W. '18; S.N.T.C.  
 \*Lindgren, David W. '17; base hosp. 12  
 \*Long, C. Sterry '11; 1st lt., inf.  
 McDonald, Elmer '11; serg., ord.  
 \*McDonald, Floyd '16; amb. corps, naval aviation  
 MacDonald, Ralph F. '16; navy M.R.C.  
 Marshall, Benjamin F. '16; O.T.S.  
 Marshall, Sherman T. '17; S.A.T.C.  
 \*Mathewson, LaVerne M. '17; 1st lt., royal flying corps  
 Mehl, John W. '14; 1st lt., asst. brig. adj.  
 Miller, Frank M. '16; 2d lt., A.C.

- \*Mogg, Harold W. '14; pvt., inf.
- \*Norman, Fred I. '15; base hosp. 12, art. school
- Norman, John D. '18; S.N.T.C.
- Oates, H. Franklin '11; ensign school
- Oates, James F. jr. '18; 2d lt.
- Omer, Harry N. '18; 2d lt., F.A.
- \*Pearson, Oliver W. '10; base hosp. 12
- Pember, Aubrey H. '12; 1st lt., M.C.
- \*Penniman, Lawrence W. '15; serg., M.T.C.
- Philips, Thomas B. '18; S.N.T.C.
- Piper, Charles E. jr. '17; O.T.S.
- Putnam, Stanley R. '16; 1st lt., 37th M.G. co.
- Renfro, Donald M. '18; S.A.T.C.
- Roberts, Ralph R. '07; 2d lt., A.C.
- Robertson, Thomas E. '18; S.A.T.C.
- \*Ross, F. Gordon '16; serg., sig. corps
- Sawyer, Elwood E. '13; R.O.T.C.
- \*Schell, Edwin A. '81; Red Cross Balkan Com.
- Seeburg, Noel M. '16; navy
- \*Simpson, Russell W. '13; 1st lt., royal flying corps
- \*Slocum, John A. '02; 2d lt., A.C.
- Smith, Sawyer E. '13; ord.
- Taylor, William N. '13; serg.
- \*Thayer, Bruce W. '12; capt.
- \*Tuttle, Charles B. '14; 2d lt., 53d F.A.
- Underhill, Marshall S. '15; M.R.C.
- \*Vernay, John S. '13
- Warner, Clarence M. '13; F.A.
- Westcott, Joe A. '17; O.T.S.
- Wynne, Lloyd '07; 2d lt., 133d F.A.

### Illinois Beta

- \*Duggan, John A. '17; 2d lt., adj. gen. dep't
- \*Lewis, John S. '93; maj., Canadian Grenadier guards
- \*Orr, Edward '16; 1st lt., 12th air squad.
- \*Schafer, Walter B. '14; 2d lt., inf., 42d div.
- Taylor, Charles O. '14; 2d lt., F.A.
- \*Adams, Howard F. '13; serg., inf.
- Bender, Wade S. '15; seaman, naval aux.
- Berry, Raymond '12; serg.
- \*Birdsall, Carl A. '14; capt., A.C.
- Blethen, Clarence B. '99; col., C.A.
- \*Boal, William S. '15; 2d lt., ord.
- Bradley, David P. '17; serg., S.A.T.C.
- \*Brecher, John '17; pvt., M.C., base hosp. 12
- Buchanan, Kent A. '17; 1st lt., inf., camp adj.
- Buchanan, Reginald D. '18; 2d lt., C.A.
- Clark, Austin N. '17; seaman, naval aux.
- \*Corper, Francis J. '11; M.R.C.
- Crane, William V. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- \*Crawford, W. Goodell '16; 2d lt., C.A.
- \*Davies, Robert C. '17; pvt., marines
- Deneen, Charles A. '15; pvt.
- \*Donahoe, John J. '13; 2d lt., adj. gen. dep't
- Dwyer, Robert C. '18; seaman, S.N.T.C.
- Eaton, Joseph W. '17; 1st lt., 217th Canadian inf.
- \*Enoch, Henry S. '13; serg., 72d C.A.

- \*Follansbee, Alanson '97; capt., 343d inf.
- Gardner, George H. '17; ensign, N.R.F.
- \*Gorgas, Harry S. '12; 2d lt., ord.
- Gorgas, William C. '16; seaman, naval aux.
- Greene, Charles C. '16; 2d lt., inf.
- \*Griffin, Robert '17; pvt., M.C., base hosp. 12
- Harris, David T. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- Hazzard, Carter W. '18; corp., S.A.T.C.
- \*Heggie, Gordon '17, 1st lt., 803d inf.
- Holden, Albon W. '16; ensign, N.R.F.
- Holloway, Allen D. '18; corp., S.A.T.C.
- Joice, Maxwell '17; 2d lt., F.A.
- Kaull, Osborn '18; serg., S.A.T.C.
- Keehn, Roy D. '95; maj., judge adv. dep't
- Kent, Arnold M. '08; A.C.
- Leonard, Barge E. '05; lt.
- Lollesgard, Holger A. '12; corp., cav.
- Lundy, Virgil '16; cadet, naval aviation
- Lutz, Charles A. '02; maj., marines
- \*McAndrew, William A. '07; capt. 341st inf.
- McAuliffe, George R. '07; 1st lt., M.R.C.
- \*MacFarland, Hays '11; maj., 311th sup. tr., 86th div.
- McGowan, George E. '05; maj.
- McGuire, Charles E. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.
- \*McKnight, Robert B. '11; 2d lt., A.C.
- McWilliams, Chalmer C. '18; 2d lt., inf.
- \*Mann, Albert D. '11; serg., ord.
- Manter, Frederick H. '18; corp. S.A.T.C.
- Meyers, William C. '01; capt., ord.
- \*Miller, Wallace W. '15; serg., ord.
- \*Moore, Harold A. '12; 1st lt., art. sec., ord.
- Moore, Kenneth W., '15; seaman, naval aux.
- Neff, Clarence C. '15; seaman, naval aux.
- Neff, Jerome P. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.
- \*Norgren, Hans W. '15; 2d lt., 49th inf.
- \*Norgren, Nelson H. '10; 2d lt., A.C.
- Phelps, F. Norman '17; 1st lt., F.A.
- Ranstead, Arthur D. '18; ensign, N.R.F.
- Redmon, Charles M. jr. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.
- Roth, George W. '07; pvt.
- \*Roth, Walter F. '13; 1st lt., 1st div.
- Schafer, Claude T. '16; ensign, N.R.F.
- Shuart, Karl P. '06; capt.
- \*Sudduth, Kenwood T. '12; 2d lt., A.C.
- Sullivan, Harry G. '18; seaman, naval aux.
- Traver, George W. '14; ensign, N.R.F.
- \*Tyley, Judson S. '15; pvt., sig. corps
- Volk, Karl B. '13; ensign, N.R.F.
- Walker, Leo E. '17; ensign, N.R.F.
- \*Walker, Sidney '05; capt., marines
- Westerschulte, Richard H. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.
- \*Whiting, Frank S. '13; 1st lt., A.C.
- \*Whiting, Lawrence H. '09; lt. col., gen. staff
- \*Wickham, Halsey H. '13; 2d lt., adj. gen. dep't
- Wiedeman, David '15; capt., adj. gen. dep't
- Windett, Arthur '18; corp., S.A.T.C.

## Illinois Delta

- \*Carpenter, Jay I. '13; lt., A.C.
- \*James, Alfred E. '09; 17th eng.
- \*Lewis, Wilfred '04; capt., eng., 91st div.
- \*Williams, Lloyd G. '08; 2d lt., Co. K, 28th inf.  
 Adamson, Clarence H. '11; gas div.  
 Andrews, Roscoe C. '13  
 Andrews, Robert E. '15; 2d lt., ord.  
 Baker, William A. '10; ord.
- \*Bass, Perkins B. jr. '17; 17th ry. eng.  
 Bear, Chester R. '14; 2d lt., inf.  
 Bear, Louis R. '07; serg., Q.M.C.  
 Black, James H. jr. '14; M.C.  
 Black, Lee M. '07
- \*Blount, John D. '04; 2d lt., inf.  
 Bosworth, Walter H. '15; capt., 343d inf.  
 Brinkerhoff, George N. '15; hosp. corps  
 Brinkerhoff, John W. '18; O.T.S.  
 Brown, Lloyd W. '11; 2d lt., ord.  
 Cadle, Chester J. '13; ensign, naval aviation  
 Champion, Edwin V. '08; capt., 341st inf.
- \*Chapman, Daniel W. '05; lt., inf.  
 Chapman, Pleasant T. '17; inf.
- \*Chapman, Ralph D. C. '11; 1st lt., marines  
 Colton, Henry R. '16; signal corps  
 Corper, Philip '15; ord.
- \*Cowles, Rollin J. jr. '16; ord.  
 Coyle, Cassius M. '13  
 Coyle, Harry B. '10  
 Craft, John C. '15; Co. M, 342d inf.  
 Dixon, Noah M. '07; 2d lt., inf.  
 Drake, Carlton S. '17  
 Egbert, Donald S. '17; 342d inf.  
 Evans, Kenneth A. '17; marines  
 Evans, Maurice W. '16; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Fay, Donald A. '14; 2d lt.  
 Ford, Newell A. '17; naval aviation  
 Goodwillie, Douglass M. '16; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Hawley, Ralph S. '05; lt., F.A.  
 Healy, Verne '14; M.T.C.  
 Healy, Wellington C. '10; navy  
 Higgins, Arthur E. '17; navy
- \*Houston, John V. '06; capt., eng.  
 Johnston, Donald C. '15; lt., inf.  
 Kerrigan, Paul F. '10; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Kile, Walter T. '11; lt., F.A.  
 Klemm, Julius P. '10; serg., ord.  
 Laing, Walter A. '14; navy  
 Liggitt, Charles C. '17; ensign, navy  
 Lockwood, William F. '17; ensign, navy  
 McCandless, Howard A. '09; 1st lt., 351st inf.  
 McCracken, Howard O. '10; 2d lt., F.A.  
 McCracken, Wendell K. '13; lt., A.C.  
 McEldowney, William E. '17; navy  
 McKamy, James A. '17  
 Macomber, Franklin B. '14; 2d lt., ord.  
 Mann, Arthur S. '10; hosp. corps

- \*Meserve, Theodore D. '07; 1st lt., 157th inf.
- Meyer, Husted M. '16; N.R.F.
- Meyers, P. L. '11; signal corps
- \*Myers, Waldo R. '13; U.S.S. Connecticut
- Mies, Leo J. '18; O.T.S.
- Miller, Francis H. '17; lt., A.C.
- Murphey, Edwin R. '04; capt., M.C.
- Page, George J. '14; M.T.C.
- Peterson, Norman H. '17; serg., base hosp.
- Poston, Edmund D. '07; 2d lt., 151st inf.
- Potter, Philip H. '14; lt., Q.M.C.
- \*Richmond, George K. '10; lt., Q.M.C.
- Ridgeley, Temple E. '08; 2d lt., 21st cav.
- Rogers, Harry T. '13; 2d lt., inf.
- Ronalds, Francis S. '17; ensign, navy
- Schnitker, Roger R. '13; signal corps
- Schuyler, Henry M. '05; navy
- Siemens, Webb M. '11; Co. F, 110th eng.
- Smith, C. H. W. '06; 1st lt., 304th eng.
- \*Smith, Kenneth H. '15; capt., 344th inf.
- Stout, Roy D. '11th; Q.M.C.
- Sweeney, Arthur F. '15; A.C.
- \*Taylor, Tracy A. '17; 2d lt., 18th inf.
- Van Cleave, Bruce '14; 2d lt., 342d inf.
- Van Cleave, Wallace '15; 2d lt., 12th cav.
- Van Doran, Paul M. '17
- Varner, Joseph W. '15; 2d lt., 159th depot brig.
- Whitehead, Noel P. '14; 1st lt., inf.
- Whitney, Joseph L. '17; lt., A.C.
- Willis, Roy B. '10; amb. corps
- Wood, Benjamin '16; navy
- Wyman, Wallace '10; lt., A.C.
- Young, Benjamin C. '07; 1st lt., A.C.

### Tennessee Delta

- \*Graham, Richard H. '11; 1st lt., M.C.
- \*Anderson, John B. '13; serg., hosp. corps
- \*Anderton, Murrel W. '16; capt., dental corps
- Avery, Allen S. '17; corp., S.A.T.C.
- \*Baxter, John '02; 1st lt., A.C.
- \*Baxter, T. E. '17; 1st lt., A.C.
- Beasley, Thurman O. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.
- \*Bell, Forest G. '10; capt., M.C.
- \*Bell, Stuart L. '12; 1st lt., 125th inf.
- \*Bell, Warren W. '13; 1st lt., M.C.
- \*Bowman, Alfred C. '14; serg., M.C., 36th div.
- Burns, Andrew L. '17; navy
- Carlton, Jesse R. '17; M.R.C.
- \*Carter, James H. '17; navy
- Cooper, John R. '09; 1st lt., S.C.
- \*Corder, Gustave '11; lt., naval aviation
- \*Corder, Hugh G. '11; naval aviation
- \*Cox, John E. '14; 115th F.A.
- Darris, Homer B. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.
- \*Davis, Reuben A. '13; 2d lt., inf.
- \*Ewell, Leighton '14; 2d lt., inf.
- Flournoy, Algernon F. '18; navy

- Flowers, H. Fort '09; capt., ord.  
 \*Foster, Robert C. '14; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Gillespie, Guy M. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Granbury, James T. '09; capt., F.A.  
 Graves, Lloyd M. '16; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Hall, Cornelius '11; 1st lt., 333d M.G. bty.  
 Hanna, Herman J. '15; ensign, navy  
 \*Hardin, John S. '15; 1st lt., 5th C.A.  
 Harris, Mayburn L. '17; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Henderson, Samuel H. '09; inf.  
 \*Hill, Adolph B. jr. '06; field clerk  
 \*Hill, Joseph L. '07; Y.M.C.A.  
 \*Hughes, Shelley G. '11; 1st lt., C.A.  
 \*Hunt, Samuel jr. '07; capt., M.R.C.  
 \*Jones, James B. '07; 1st lt., dental corps  
 \*Kane, Eugene S. '14; 1st lt., dental corps  
 Kerfoot, Ray W. '17; lt., A.C.  
 Luten, Jefferson D. jr. '19; C.A.O.T.S.  
 Luten, Paul H. '19; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Mahon, Jack H. '09; lt., A.C.  
 \*Mahon, Rennie J. '16; lt., A.C.  
 Martin, Melburn M. '11; maj., inf.  
 Means, Lawrence N. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Motz, Caleb C. '03; capt., Q.M.C.  
 Murphy, Elmer G. '16; ensign, navy  
 Oesterle, Clarence L. '16  
 \*Pratt, David W. '13; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Rawls, Charles K. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Read, William O. '17; M.R.C.  
 Reyer, George W. '12; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Roberts, Gibbon T. '18; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Roscoe, Bailey L. '10; 1st lt., F.A.  
 \*Scoby, William P. '09; 1st lt., 36th inf.  
 \*Sloan, Earl D. '12; 1st lt., inf.  
 Smith, Robert G. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Smyth, George W. '14; 2d lt., cav.  
 Sparrow, Robert G. '18; F.A.O.T.S.  
 \*Steagall, G. W. '08; 1st lt., 809th pioneer inf.  
 \*Steele, John B. '01; capt., M.C.  
 \*Stokes, James W. '05; lt., A.C.  
 \*Talley, William L. '06; capt., inf.  
 \*Taylor, Frank B. '15; 1st lt., 64th inf.  
 \*Taylor, William F. '13; 1st lt., F.A.  
 \*Thomas, Jesse H. jr. '12; 1st lt., ord.  
 Thomas, Luttrall '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Thompson, Ernest '12; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Thorpe, Kenneth S. '17; serg., ord.  
 \*Trentzsch, Philip J. '16; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Wheatcroft, Roy R. '15; ord.  
 White, Edwin L. '17; 1st lt., eng.  
 Witham, J. Hubert '19; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 Yarbrough, Silas M. '19; serg., S.A.T.C.  
 Young, William O. '19; serg., S.A.T.C.

### Wisconsin Alpha

- \*Barnett, Maurice E. jr. '17; 1st lt., 6th marines  
 \*Casey, Marcus T. '15; 1st lt., 339th inf.

- \*Wagner, Karl '17; pvt., 20th eng.  
 Anson, Barry J. '14; M.C.  
 \*Atkinson, William A. '93; chaplain, F.A.  
 Barney, Tyler D. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Bayer, Horace M. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Boardman, Newell S. '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Boutin, Hillar G. '16; inf. O.T.S.  
 Bradish, Norman C. '14; M.C.  
 Brandt, George S. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Bryant, Harold J. '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Bunge, George C. '17; inf., O.T.S.  
 Burgess, Carlyle W. '16; naval tr. school  
 Bussey, Fred N. '19; N.R.F.  
 Cance, John W. '17; S.A.T.C.  
 Clark, John L. '14; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Cook, Hamilton B. '17; ord.  
 Cooper, Fred M. '11; 1st lt., inf.  
 Cruzen, Randolph '18; naval aviation  
 \*Cunningham, Lawrence E. '16; ord.  
 Dolan, William L. '18; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Funke, Frank N. '15; signal corps  
 Golden, F. Demmer '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 Gutenkunst, Charles A. '17; M.G.O.T.S.  
 Harding, Raymond O. '15; S.A.T.C.  
 Hardy, Charles S. '16; inf. O.T.S.  
 Holcomb, Charles E. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Hughes, Thomas J. '14; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Husey, George W. '11; eng.  
 Ilett, Edward W. '14; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Ilett, William E. '16; ord.  
 Jacobs, Frank W. '97; Y.M.C.A.  
 \*Kearney, Everett '15; marines  
 Kelley, Paul F. '07; A.C.  
 Kelly, William M. '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Lewis, Robert C. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Lisle, Stanley D. '02; 2d lt.  
 \*Lyle, John T. S. '97; capt., inf.  
 McCabe, Charles D. '17; 2d lt., A.C.  
 McCabe, Lester F. '17; inf. O.T.S.  
 Maedje, Carl W. '13; inf. O.T.S.  
 Mather, Lyman M. '16; ensign, navy  
 May, W. Leon '18; inf. O.T.S.  
 Meland, Norman '13; marines  
 Moll, Arthur M. '13 M.R.C.  
 Moore, Virgil L. '14  
 Morsell, Curtis B. '17; naval tr. school  
 Mumford, E.B. '01; capt., base hosp. 32  
 Nott, Wallace C. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Olson, Henry J. '14; M.R.C.  
 Parker, Reed L. '08; signal corps  
 Peacock, Kenneth C. '11; M.C.  
 Pogue, Kenneth '18; inf.  
 Pribnow, Arnold H. '17; naval aviation  
 \*Pribnow, Harry W. '16; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Quigley, Vernon J. '16; 1st lt., 69th F.A.  
 Richards, Arch E. '07; lt., inf.  
 Roach, Paul R. '11; 126th F.A.  
 \*Roberts, Charles V. '16; amb. corps

- Rowlands, Robert '15; navy  
 Schmidt, George K. jr. '18; navy  
 Shockey, Franklin P. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Slaby, Frank J. '13; capt., 337th inf.  
 Stewart, John '07; navy  
 Thompson, E. Grant '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Thompson, Russel L. '17; signal corps  
 Tillman, John '14; M.R.C.  
 Titus, Harold H. '17; naval aviation  
 Van Auken, Paul S. '17; inf.  
 Walsh, Dana W. '13; marines  
 Warner, Philip W. '17; marines  
 \*Webster, Charles E. '11; corp., 318th labor div.  
 Wellauer, Henry C. '17; inf. O.T.S.  
 \*Williams, Thomas M. '93; base hosp. 2

### Wisconsin Gamma

- Rann, Lucien '16  
 Tawney, James M. '04; capt., A.C.  
 Allaben, Gerald R. '07; capt., M.C.  
 \*Allen, Robert A. '97; maj., M.C.  
 Ayer, Wesley F. '07; lt., 15th inf., China  
 Barrett, Arthur '16; A.C.  
 Barron, Raymond M. '14; F.A.  
 \*Bastable, Frank G. '14; corp., base hosp. 12  
 Beimer, Raymond '16; S.A.T.C.  
 Bennett, Gordon C. '14; serg.  
 \*Bennett, Horace C. '10; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Billig, Donald '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Blayney, Dana C. '13; clerk, U.S.S. Bridgeport  
 Blodgett, Frank C. P. '13; naval aviation, chem. dep't  
 Borden, Clark A. '16; inf.  
 Borden, Don A. '11; A.C.  
 Bushnell, Fred '19; S.A.T.C.  
 Chesbrough, William H. '06  
 Clark, Graydon '18; S.A.T.C.  
 \*Collins, Arthur F. '09; 1st lt., 330th F.A.  
 \*Connell, Arthur '17; base hosp. 14  
 Cowan, Lloyd C. '16; naval Q.M., Canal Zone  
 \*Cunningham, L. E. jr. '16; ord.  
 Curns, John '19; S.A.T.C.  
 Curns, Robert '19; S.A.T.C.  
 Davidson, Preston L. '11; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Deickhoff, John C. '12; 1st lt., inf.  
 \*Dorr, Roy K. '99; asst. div. Q.M.  
 Evans, Elwyn '12; 1st lt., ord.  
 Evjen, Henry O. '15; sig. corps  
 Fellows, Arthur M. '01; lt., M.G. co.  
 \*Ford, Allen W. '12; base hosp. 11  
 Foster, David S. '18; naval tr. school  
 Frederick, Leonard H. '07; 1st lt., inf.  
 \*Freer, Harold L. '15; anti aircraft co.  
 Fry, Lester '16; naval tr. school  
 \*Gilbert, Wayne C. '14; 2d lt., marines  
 Granger, Nelson '17; Camp Hancock  
 Gray, Philip M. '10; 2d lt., inf.  
 Green, Howard R. '04; F.A.

- Guest, Arthur T. '09; ord.  
 Hammerschmidt, Alvin '16; naval tr. school  
 \*Hanscom, John F. '13; serg., amb. corps  
 Hart, Edwin C. '02; 2d lt., Q.M.C.  
 \*Hartley, Everett C. '11; base hosp. 26  
 \*Hersey, Ralph '16; serg., sig. corps  
 Hinckley, Royal R. '08; N.A.  
 \*Hulbert, C. F. '12; serg., san. train 88  
 \*Kearney, Everett W. '15; naval hosp. 76  
 Kesler, Carl R. '17; S.A.T.C.  
 Koefod, Hilmar '07; 1st lt., M.R.C.  
 \*Korst, Donald B. '12; 1st lt., inf.  
 Laing, Guerdon D. '18; marines  
 Landing, Harold M. '10; ensign, navy  
 Lansing, Lewis G. '16; naval aviation  
 McCarthy, James '18; S.A.T.C.  
 McElroy, George '17; hosp. corps  
 Manthey, Erwin A. '13; inf.  
 \*Mohr, Albert C. '14; base hosp. 12  
 Mountain, Gordon K. '17; chem. war.  
 Nugent, William '17; S.A.T.C.  
 Orcutt, O. Guernsey '06; A.C.  
 Ordonez, Angel '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Pearsall, Clifford J. '10; M.R.C.  
 Pearsall, Philip D. '17; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Pember, Aubrey H. '12; 1st lt., M.R.C.  
 Phelps, Raymond A. '16; S.A.T.C.  
 Pratt, Julius '16; navy  
 Reeves, John D. '09; 2d lt., inf.  
 Rentfrow, William '18; S.A.T.C.  
 ReShore, Louis T. '08; Camp Custer  
 Robb, Carlton S. '14; navy  
 \*Roberts, Davis W. '16; base hosp. 14  
 Robertson, William K. '14; 2d lt., Q.M.C.  
 Rosenberg, Paul W. '10; hosp. corps  
 Rowell, Wallace A. '11; M.R.C.  
 Schacht, Herman O. '12  
 \*Selleseth, Iver F. '10; 1st lt., base hosp. 14  
 Simons, George W. '09; R.O.T.C.  
 \*Sitterly, Glenn '16; adj., French A.C.  
 \*Sutherland, Frank E. '12; 2d lt., sig. corps  
 Swandale, Tupper G. '15; navy  
 Thompson, John V. '17; S.A.T.C.  
 \*Thompson, John W. '14; capt., inf.  
 Townsend, Jay G. '13; 1st serg., 310th eng.  
 \*Vance, Richard B. '13; 2d lt., ord.  
 Van Ornum, Earl N. '16; S.A.T.C.  
 Webster, Charles E. '11  
 \*Webster, Elbert M. '08; lt.  
 \*Webster, William B. '08; capt., Red Cross, Russia  
 Whitehead, Loren L. '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Wilburn, Bryan H. '16; base hosp. 14  
 Witte, Harold '19; S.A.T.C.  
 \*Wolfe, Arthur G. '17; navy, U.S.S. Leviathan

## Minnesota Beta

- \*Alexander, Edward P. '09; lt., 509th eng.
- \*Fischer, Robert B. '17; corp., marines
- \*Bailey, S. Prentiss '10; amb. corps
- Balch, Earle H. '11; 2d lt., inf.
- \*Balch, Myron C. '13; 2d lt., bty. B, 339th F.A.
- \*Balch, Robert '16; 2d lt., 1st repl. bty.
- \*Bartlett, Marshall '17; amb. corps
- Bartlett, Walter '16; ensign, navy
- Bicknell, Edgar H. '17; navy
- \*Bixby, Edson K. '04; capt., C.A.
- \*Boyle, James D. '13; sr. lt., navy
- \*Boyle, John W. '15; lt., Red Cross, Poland
- Cant, Howard B. '13; 1st lt., inf., 165th div.
- Chase, Chauncey G. '16; 2d lt., C.A.
- \*Cummings, Thomas S. C. '12; lt., 26th inf.
- Danaher, Albert T. '16; ensign, navy
- Day, Marcus F. '09; 2d lt., 68th depot brig.
- Dempsey, William J. '18; 2d lt., inf.
- De Veau, Robert W. '09; 2d lt., C.A.
- Dill, John G. '15; 2d lt., A.C.
- Fairchild, Charles W. '06; 2d lt., Q.M.C.
- \*Fairchild, Frederick T. '01; 1st lt., 361st inf.
- Fischer, Mario M. '18; S.A.T.C.
- Fischer, Richard J. '16; 2d lt., M.G. co.
- \*Fraser, W. Marc '10; lt., naval port station
- Froemke, Maynard C. '18; naval tr. school
- \*Frost, William S. '98; capt., M.T.C.
- \*Gilbert, Wayne '14; 2d lt., 6th marines
- \*Gillen, Charles W. '13; 2d lt., 337th F.A.
- Gillen, Harold W. '15; ensign, navy
- Gillen, John H. '18; serg., S.A.T.C.
- \*Grandin, Charles L. '15; serg., amb. corps
- \*Grandin, William W. '16; amb. corps
- \*Hall, Carl I. '11; 1st lt., bty. E, 338th F.A.
- Hall, Frank E. '17; 2d lt., inf.
- Halliday, Preston H. '17; navy
- Hansen, Harold N. '08; corp., inf.
- Harris, Charles L. '07; 1st lt., inf.
- Harvey, Harry J. '09; Camp Dodge
- \*Hickerson, Reed G. '14; serg., base hosp. 26
- \*Hubachek, Frank B. '11; amb. corps, ensign, naval aviation
- \*Hughes, Walter I. '10; 2d lt., 319th F.A.
- \*Kelly, Frank S. '16; amb. corps, 1st lt., ord.
- Knapp, Everett W. '18; S.N.T.C.
- Kohl, William L. '18; S.A.T.C.
- Kramer, Harold W. '97; 2d lt., C.A.
- \*Lawrence, Charles W. '99; amb. corps
- \*LeClaire, John B. '15; amb. corps
- Lynch, Lloyd '18; S.A.T.C.
- McLean, Robert W. '11; 1st lt., cav.
- McNally, Frank E. '16; ensign, navy
- \*McNally, Miles H. '10; 1st lt., 337th F.A.
- Mackin, J. Howard '18; F.A.O.T.S.
- \*Mars, Philip '17; navy, U.S.S. Carola 4
- \*Moorhead, Wallace '17; serg., 8th marines
- \*Morrisey, John G. '15; 1st lt., 349th inf, M.G. co.

- Morse, Guilford A. '11; corp., chem. war.  
 Morse, Willard A. '10; 1st lt., Q.M.C.  
 Neilson, Donald M. '15; cadet, naval aviation  
 \*Notestein, James S. '15; capt., 355th inf.  
 Olson, Edwin R. '11; naval tr. school  
 \*Olson, George W. '15; pvt., amb. corps  
 Oss, Arnold '18; serg., S.N.T.C.  
 Paulet, Edwin E. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Paulson, Eugene '17; serg., Q.M.C.  
 \*Pearce, Frank H. '12; serg., base hosp. 26  
 \*Pierce, Raymond C. '17; serg., marines  
 \*Porter, Robert E. '11  
 Randall, Larcom '15; ensign, navy  
 Reinertson, Edgar '18; S.N.T.C.  
 Renshaw, Philip K. '10; lt., M.R.C.  
 \*Robb, Maugridge S. '11; capt., 338th F.A.  
 Roberts, Thomas C. '06; 1st lt., Q.M.C.  
 Ryan, Milton '18; corp., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Schmid, Roland C. '15; amb. corps, 2d lt., C.A.  
 \*Schmid, Walter W. '16; pvt., Co. D, 10th eng.  
 \*Schultz, Clifford G. '07; lt., C.A.  
 \*Sellers, J. Paul '12; 2d lt., 4th inf.  
 \*Sellers, William C. '13; 1st lt., 166th inf.  
 Smith, Clinton F. '17; ensign, navy  
 Smith, Lee W. '09; 2d lt., M.C.  
 \*Smith, Vernon J. '15; corp., 146th F.A.  
 \*Sullivan, Daniel C. '12; corp., 29th eng.  
 Timberlake, Howard C. '13; A.C.  
 Webster, Ben A. '10; naval tr. school  
 Whitaker, Maurice L. '07; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Wunderlick, Maurice '18; S.A.T.C.

### Iowa Alpha

- \*Haven, Samuel C. '08; pvt., 314th F.A.  
 \*White, Winfield M. '08; 1st lt., M.C.  
 \*Addison, James C. '12; lt., 337th F.A.  
 \*Barrett, Arthur E. '17; lt., A.C.  
 \*Bell, Charles L. '10; capt., 168th inf.  
 Bleeker, John J. '15; navy  
 \*Boggs, Sidney R. '17; pvt., tank corps  
 Boysen, Alfred V. '15; pvt., naval M.C.  
 Brown, George F. '18; navy  
 Brown, Homer S. '17; lt., S.A.T.C.  
 Butler, Ben F. '07; lt., C.A.  
 Chamberlain, Everett G. '12; inf. O.T.S.  
 Cohrt, Leo J. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Dean, Joseph N. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Dixon, George L. '14; lt., M.T.C.  
 Dodge, John F. '14; lt., balloon corps  
 Dorr, Newman '15; lt., inf.  
 Garfield, Clement W. '10; inf. O.T.S.  
 Garfield, Theodore G. '12; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Gilchrist, Fred C. jr. '17; lt., F.A.  
 \*Goodrich, Edgar J. '16; lt., A.C.  
 Greenwood, Glenn J. '17; dental R.C.  
 Gregory, Horace W. '03; capt., eng.  
 Habegger, Jacob A. '93; capt., Q.M.C.

- Hakes, Paul L. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Hammer, Herbert H. '15; serg., amb. sec. 583  
 Harbour, Wayne F. '18; lt., inf.  
 Hartinger, Howard A. '15; pvt., M.C.  
 Hillman, Worth '13; lt., Q.M.C.  
 \*Holsteen, Frederick S. '99; lt. col., 109th amm. tr.  
 Hossfeld, William E. '16; lt., F.A.  
 Hull, John A. '90; col., judge adv.  
 Hungerford, John B. '17; serg., marines  
 Kendall, Joseph W. '97; capt., inf.  
 Kettlewell, William A. '12; lt., eng.  
 Kopp, Edward A. '16; serg., M.C.  
 Lovegren, Paul K. '17; inf. O.T.S.  
 \*Luscombe, Donald A. '15; pvt., amb. sec. 583  
 Lyon, Richard G. '17; pvt., dental R.C.  
 \*McDonald, Durwood L. '17; lt., A.C.  
 Matthey, Carl H. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Mercer, Willis W. '05; lt., Q.M.C.  
 Nelson, Earl '15; pvt., dental R.C.  
 \*Neustadt, George A. '07; lt., F.A.  
 Overholster, Ralph E. '18; lt., F.A.  
 Oxley, Perry E. '09; 1st lt., eng.  
 Peterson, William W. '18; 1st lt., S.A.T.C.  
 Reed, Harry M. '12; F.A.O.T.S.  
 Reed, Ronald G. '16; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Richmond, Laurence B. '06; inf. O.T.S.  
 Rogers, Jeff D. '15; aviation tr. school  
 \*Rogers, J. Shrouds '17; pvt., 13th F.A.  
 Root, Charles W. '09; lt., F.A.  
 \*Ruth, Verle A. '13; capt., 351st inf.  
 Safely, Charles H. '13  
 Sheppard, Harry J. '17; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Shillinglaw, Lee D. '12; lt., eng.  
 \*Showers, Robert '13; lt., 133d inf.  
 Sims, James D. '10; ensign, navy  
 Smith, Lawrence L. '08; lt., inf.  
 \*Stephenson, Edwin J. '12; lt., eng.  
 \*Strong, Arthur C. '04; 1st lt., M.C., 61st C.A.  
 Strong, Elliot S. '11; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Struck, Herman C. '17; pvt., dental R.C.  
 Townsend, Warren W. '12; navy  
 Turner, John G. '15; lt., F.A.  
 Washburn, Arthur C. '08; pvt., base hosp. 12  
 \*West, Frank O. '12; capt., 350th inf.  
 West, Leonard A., '13; pvt., M.R.C.  
 \*Whitley, Guyon C. '13; serg. maj., 109th amm. tr.  
 Williams, Edward A. '10; lt., A.C.  
 Willis, Theodore A. '06; 1st lt., M.C.

### Iowa Beta

- Evans, Volney L.** '13; pvt., inf.  
 Aull, Raymond H. '13; 1st lt., 5th vet. repl. unit  
 Barney, Fayette C. '13; Q.M., 2d cl., N.R.F.  
 Barker, Richard '16; pvt., M.C.  
 \*Benner, Laurence F. '15; serg., 109th amm. tr.  
 Bigler, Hugh P. '19; 1st cl. seaman, N.R.F.  
 Bongert, Arthur W. '18; pvt., inf.

- Burlingame, Carleton H. '18; 2d lt., ord.  
 Carter, Robert F. '17; seaman, N.R.F.  
 \*Carson, Hiram J. '13; capt., Co. F, 30th eng.  
 Cobb, Dean H. '16; cadet, A.C.  
 Collins, Glen C. '13; 2d R.O.T.C.  
 Cox, Howard C. '17; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Davis, William '17; 2d lt., C.A., Philippines  
 Deckert, George F. '17; seaman, N.R.F.  
 \*Denfeld, Gilbert '15; 3d cl. gunner's mate, U.S.S. Michigan  
 \*Foster, John M. '15; U.S.S. Finland  
 Frisby, Harold G. '17; A.C.  
 Fullerton, Roderick C. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Galbraith, Armour C. '17; gun serg., naval aviation  
 Gilbert, Guy '14; 2d lt., M.C.  
 Hall, Harry '14; 1st cl. Q.M., naval aviation  
 Howe, George C. '15; Camp Custer  
 Howie, Harry H. '18; pvt., F.A.  
 Jones, Granville R. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Josselyn, George S. '13; serg., F.A.  
 Josselyn, Harry E. '13; 1st lt., inf.  
 \*Kimler, Courtney W. '16; corp., eng.  
 Kornder, Howard W. '17; sig. corps  
 \*McClung, Verne W. '13; 1st lt., 339th inf.  
 McCord, Marcus L. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 McFarland, Richard '17; serg., 605th eng.  
 McKee, Donald C. '16; seaman, N.R.F.  
 McNeil, Guy L. '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Mason, Franklin A. '18; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Miller, Archie W. '15; ensign, U.S.S. Washington  
 \*Miller, George J. '13; pvt., M.C., 40th div.  
 Neel, Glenn W. '18; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Nokes, Ralph E. '17; A.C., Italy  
 \*Obye, Luther B. '17; A.C., Italy  
 Otstot, Robert B. '16; corp., F.A.  
 Parmer, W. H.; 1st lt., 342d F.A.  
 \*Paxton, Clifford C. '17; amb. corps, Italy  
 Perkins, Frank B. '16; 1st lt., inf.  
 Putnam, Charles M. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 \*Ricketts, Bernice M. '17; serg., M.C., 126th F.A.  
 Ringold, Laurence B. '18; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Roberts, Thomas H. '13; 1st lt., remount div.  
 \*Robinson, Lee C. '17; capt., Co. I, 340th inf.  
 Schlichter, Cyrus L. '19; 3d cl. gunner's mate  
 \*Spangler, Leland A. '17; 1st serg., asst. dir., 126th F.A. band  
 Thompson, Clarence C. '15; navy  
 Thornburg, Mark G. '13; capt., Q.M.C.  
 Tracy, James B. '19; pvt., S.A.T.C.  
 Wallace, Leigh A. '17; pvt., marines  
 Wright, Robert L. '18; 2d lt., F.A.

### Missouri Alpha

- Jackson, Charles W. jr.** '16; cadet, A.C.  
 \***Selden, Guy W.** '15; 6th marines  
 Averill, Renick H. '17; cadet, naval aviation  
 Bain, E. Ustick '12; N.A.  
 Barnes, John T. '16; S.A.T.C.  
 Beels, Clemens A. '18; 2d lt., art.

- Black, Garland C. '14; 1st lt., 12th cav.  
 Bowen, Otto O. '19; S.A.T.C.  
 Boyle, James F. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 \*Brinckerhoff, Philip J. '16; serg., base hosp. 96  
 Bruce, Helm jr. '15; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Cadman, Lester E. '12; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Clark, Charles A. '10; eng.  
 Collins, Herschel H. '17; machinist, naval aviation  
 \*Collins, William N. '16; base hosp. 28  
 Conrath, Philip A. '13  
 Corl, James D. '13; A.C.  
 Cowan, Thomas S. '16; cadet, naval aviation  
 Cox, James W. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Dehoney, Dudley D. '16; O.T.S.  
 Dehoney, J. Lavell '19; S.A.T.C.  
 De Staebler, Herbert C. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Drew, Austin T. '19; navy  
 Durett, Celsus '19; S.A.T.C.  
 Easton, Theodore D. '15  
 Fillmore, Royal '09; 2d lt., Q.M.C.  
 Foote, Francis B. '08; R.O.T.C.  
 Goldman, Earl H. '12; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Haydon, William G. '18; 2d cav.  
 \*Hill, Thomas W. jr. '16; 1st lt., F.A.  
 \*Lee, Orson H. '13; 1st lt., eng.  
 Locke, Sam P. '18; inf.  
 Lyle, Fred B. '12; lt., 13th F.A.  
 Maitland, Alexander jr. '17; S.A.T.C.  
 Marbut, Thomas F. '14; 29th eng.  
 \*Mason, William S. '17; S.C.  
 Misselwitz, H. Francis '19; S.A.T.C.  
 Morris, Harley '10; A.C.  
 Munger, Charles T. '15; M.G. co. O.T.S.  
 Munsell, Charles D. '18; S.N.T.C.  
 Neal, Joseph L. '15; 1st lt., 20th inf.  
 Pattison, Don D. '10; machinist's mate, navy  
 Pauley, Fred J. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Phillips, Paul P. '11  
 Pittam, Radford F. '16; navy  
 Plattenburg, Horace H. '17; navy  
 Proctor, John T. '19; S.A.T.C.  
 Rider, William N. '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Robb, Edwin C. '12; sr. lt., M.C., navy  
 Rockwood, Charles A. '09; maj., cav.  
 Rothamel, Henry '16; cadet, A.C.  
 Ruby, J. Craig '16; cadet, naval aviation  
 Saunders, James K. '09; 129th M.G. bty.  
 Seested, Frank A. '16; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Shelton, Frank H. '16; cadet, A.C.  
 Shelton, John M. '18; F.A.O.T.S.  
 Shockley, William G. '09; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Sidney, J. Philip '17; A.C.  
 \*Stewart, Joseph E. '08; M.C.  
 Stickney, Walter T. '08; R.O.T.C.  
 \*Strobach, Richard M. '12; 1st lt., eng.  
 Strother, Duvaul P. '13; cadet, A.C.  
 \*Taylor, Ralph G. '15; Q.M.C.  
 Thompson, Lloyd J. '14; M.R.C., navy

- Thorpe, Frank C. '09; eng.  
 Tufts, Olin M. '14; navy  
 Tyree, James I. '08; 1st lt., M.C., navy  
 Unfug, Fred C. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Vasse, William N. '18; inf.  
 Vrooman, Frank C. '15; ensign, naval aviation  
 Walden, James A. '14; navy  
 Wallace, John E. '19; S.A.T.C.  
 Wentworth, Royal T. '15; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Westlake, Richard E. '17; S.A.T.C.  
 Wheeler, Theodore F. '08; N.A.  
 Whitcomb, Donald L. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 \*White, Robert J. '17; inf.  
 Wilder, Wentworth '13; ensign, navy  
 Williams, Carter L. '13; R.O.T.C.  
 Williams, Robert E. '17; 1st lt., inf.  
 Willits, Lyle G. '16; M.R.C., navy  
 \*Wrightman, Fred E. '10; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Yehle, Eugene M. '18; S.A.T.C.

### Texas Alpha

- Carmichael, George jr. '18; cadet, F.A.  
 Ewell, James H. '10; capt., cav.  
 \*Thompson, Robert E. '13; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Akin, Joseph W. '16; S.A.T.C.  
 Armor, Lemmie L. '17; cadet, naval aviation  
 Barron, Zola '17; S.A.T.C.  
 Bass, Frank R. '17; S.A.T.C.  
 Beavers, George F. '17; inf.  
 Beene, Bryan '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Bergstrom, Leon A. '17; cadet, A.C.  
 Black, Hulon W. '17; cadet, naval aviation  
 Blanks, W. Clark '15; 1st lt., M.T.C.  
 Blewett, Tom S. '08; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Boothe, Ross '05; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Brennan, Robert E. '17; ensign, naval aviation  
 \*Brennan, William W. '15; sig. corps  
 Brenner, Milton '13; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Brooke, William M. '16; aviation tr. school  
 Burns, Andrew T. '16; navy  
 \*Callaway, Carl B. '15; 1st lt., cav.  
 Charlton, James P. '19; S.N.T.C.  
 Cloyed, Oron H. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Collier, Hosea O. '17; navy  
 Cox, Wendell M. '18; marines tr. school  
 Crawford, Claude E. '17; M.G. co. O.T.S.  
 Cross, Price jr. '17; navy  
 Durham, Charles K. '18; navy  
 Edwards, Herbert R. '13; 1st lt., cav.  
 Flowers, Leslie D. '12; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Franks, W. Leslie '19; S.A.T.C.  
 \*Gaines, John P. '13; 1st lt., inf.  
 Gano, John T. '13; A.C.  
 Garrett, Pearson B. '09; capt., A.C.  
 Grady, Hugh S. '15; 2d lt., C.A.  
 Green, Charles L. '17; cadet, naval aviation  
 \*Greer, Hal I. '04; 1st lt., A.C.

- \*Griswold, Culver F. '12; eng.
- Guleke, James O. '15; capt., inf.
- \*Hale, Everett '16; sig. corps
- Harry, Reuben DeW. '18; S.A.T.C.
- Harwell, Sam R. '16; capt., 259th inf.
- Harwood, Archibald R. '11; 2d lt., A.C.
- Henderson, John B. '17; S.A.T.C.
- Hill, George P. '19; S.N.T.C.
- Hill, Vernon B. '18; ensign, naval aviation
- Hirschfeld, Edwin L. '19; Camp McArthur
- Hoskins, Henry R. '17; S.A.T.C.
- Irving V. R. '05; capt., eng.
- Jackson, Cullen B. '18; S.A.T.C.
- Jones, John Ed '13; 2d lt., A.C.
- Jones, Robert E. '08; inf.
- \*Jones, Ted E. '15; 1st lt., inf.
- Jordan, Elverse M. '17; F.A.O.T.S.
- Lee, George T. '14; M.R.C.
- \*Livingston, Hugh R. '17; 1st lt., F.A.
- Long, H. Travis '17; inf., personnel officer
- McCullough, Earl T. '04; inf.
- Masterson, William E. '13; naval intell.
- Mathews, William H. '04; 1st lt., chaplain
- Maxwell, Robert L. '17; cadet, naval aviation
- Moss, James F. '17; S.A.T.C.
- Moss, Joseph S. '17; M.G. co. O.T.S.
- Myres, Sam D. jr. '18; S.A.T.C.
- Nangle, W. Alvin '18; 2d lt., inf.
- Neely, Jeff M. '17; S.N.T.C.
- Nelson, Luther O. '18; S.A.T.C.
- Nelson, Otis E. '16; 1st lt., 344th F.A.
- Norris, Ray S. '18; M.R.C.
- Nutt, Milburn E. '16; cadet, naval aviation
- Pankey, Herschell H. '19; S.A.T.C.
- Pearce, Marvin G. '16; M.R.C.
- Peck, Benjamin N. '19; S.A.T.C.
- \*Pollard, Joseph M. '09;
- \*Puett, June L. '17; sig. corps
- Puett, Nelson '10; maj., inf.
- Roach, Carl B. '18; S.A.T.C.
- Rolland, Walter S. '19; S.A.T.C.
- \*Rollins, Hyder E. '11; 2d lt., sig. corps
- Ruggles, Daniel G. '04; 2d lt., inf.
- \*Ruggles, William B. '07; 1st lt., F.A.
- Shields, John H. '19; inf.
- Smith, Howard O. '17; M.R.C.
- Spikes, Joseph N. '17; cadet, naval aviation
- Stevenson, Homer C. '18; S.A.T.C.
- \*Tartt, Isaac H. '16; 1st lt., 359th inf.
- Terrell, Henry jr. '08; capt., 58th inf.
- \*Thompson, Ernest O. '13; lt. col., 27th div.
- Thompson, G. Otho '17; capt., inf.
- Vanzandt, Charles N. '17; S.A.T.C.
- Walker, F. Edward '18; S.N.T.C.
- \*Warren, James F. '16; marines
- Warren, Joseph H. '14; cadet, West Point
- Wilson, Sidney J. '04; 2d lt., M.C.
- \*Wood, Orville W. '16; navy

- Worthington, Joseph E. R. '18; marines tr. school  
 \*Wright, Clark '12; maj., 344th M.G. bty.  
 Wynne, Angus G. '04; 2d lt., A.C.

### Kansas Alpha

- Blacker, Morris A. '07; 2d lt., Q.M.C.  
 Caldwell, Eugene W. '87; maj., M.R.C.  
 \*Edwards, George H. '10; 1st lt., Q.M.C.  
 Garver, John D. '06; jr. lt., navy  
 Ainsworth, David '18; S.A.T.C.  
 \*Ainsworth, William L. '12; 1st lt., C.A.  
 \*Allen, Harry B. '02; capt., F.A., 35th div.  
 Amann, Horace jr. '18; O.T.S.  
 Atkinson, Paul S. '06; ensign, navy  
 Barteldes, Armin G. '15; pvt., inf.  
 Bierer, Bion B. '17; tank corps  
 Bierer, Sam jr. '08; 2d lt., Q.M.C.  
 Blackburn, Robert S. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Blackmar, Charles M. '05; 1st lt., F.A.  
 \*Blackmar, Howard B. '08; 1st lt., inf.  
 \*Bolin, Frank E. '12; capt., inf., 26th div.  
 \*Bonebrake, Frederick T. '16; pvt., 110th eng.  
 Borders, Walter W. '14; 1st lt., inf.  
 \*Bowron, Caleb F. '12; serg., A.C.  
 Brigham, Ralph T. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 \*Buchan, Fred E. '93; col., Q.M.C.  
 Buckle, Clair A. '18; tank corps  
 Buckles, Robert W. '13; 2d lt., sig. corps  
 Burch, Allan B. '14; serg., insp. dep't, 10th div.  
 Campbell, Dan S. '14; naval tr. school  
 Casper, Henry '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Clark, H. Ernest '17; inf. O.T.S.  
 \*Connelly, John V. '16; field clerk  
 Connor, Clarence L. '10; 1st lt., C.A.  
 \*Crowley, M. H. '08; corp., 26th eng.  
 Cunningham, George '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Davidson, Bradner C. '18; navy  
 Davidson, George A. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Davis, Bryan L. '13; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Dean, John S. '15; 1st lt., inf., 10th div.  
 Delaney, Carl A. '10; 2d lt., cav.  
 Dolde, H. Charles '09; 1st lt., inf.  
 Dungan, Richard M. '18; F.A.O.T.S.  
 \*Dunmire, Ray A. '13; 1st lt., inf.  
 Edwards, Richard D. '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Erickson, John E. '17; 1st lt., F.A., 89th div.  
 Evans, Melvin E. '12; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Evans, Russell E. '17; 2d lt., A. C.  
 Farrell, Roy C. '17; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Flintom, Lathrop B. '15; capt., 5th marines  
 Fogarty, John L. '16; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Folks, Ray J. '11; capt., inf.  
 Fuller, Alvar W. '13; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Fuller, Daniel B. '18; inf. O.T.S.  
 Gilbert, Joseph W. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Goodjohn, Mark D. '17; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Goodjohn, Russell W. '18; S.A.T.C.

- Graham, Hilton W. '17; navy  
Graham, Norruth D. '16; 2d lt., F.A.  
\*Griese, Charles H. '13; 1st lt., inf., 89th div.  
Haskins, Charles A. '06; capt., S.C.  
Hayden, John G. '97; capt., M.C.  
\*Hazelton, Sidney E. '14; serg., A.C.  
Hershey, Lynn N. '17; S.N.T.C.  
Hite, Blaine '15; navy  
\*Hite, Woodward V. '16; serg., 35th div.  
Hook, Enos E. '17; inf. O.T.S.  
Humphrey, Arthur S. '09; R.O.T.C.  
Johnson, W. Scott, '15; navy  
Lamer, Leslie C. '18; S.A.T.C.  
Lauterbach, August W. jr. '18; S.A.T.C.  
Lee, Cecil A. '18; S.A.T.C.  
Lengemann, William '17; serg., inf.  
Lenhart, Wendell O. '15; pvt., M.G. co.  
Lynn, Robert H. '18; S.A.T.C.  
\*McCurdy, Henry B. '14; 1st lt., inf., 77th div.  
\*McFarland, Frank H. '14; 1st lt., 130th F.A.  
\*March, George M. '04; 1st lt., eng.  
Mason, Allen A. '17; 2d lt., A.C.  
Meservey, Edwin C. jr. '11; ensign, naval aviation  
Milton, Charles L. '12; 1st lt., dental corps  
Myers, Stanley I. '04; 1st lt., S.C.  
Nutter, Frank C. '06; F.A.O.T.S.  
O'Leary, Dorman H. '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
\*Park, Stephen A. '09; capt., 163d depot brig.  
\*Pegues, Henry S. '14; 1st lt., inf., 35th div.  
\*Penniman, Edward D. '07; serg., inf., 89th div.  
Rogers, Victor J. '18; S.N.T.C.  
Sawyer, Lewis M. '11; jr. lt., navy  
Shaw, Fred M. '16; navy  
Sheidley, Hubert O. '18; ensign, naval aviation  
Sheperd, Harry W. '16; 2d lt., A.C.  
Sheridan, Bernard L. '04; ensign, navy  
Shutz, Byron T. '18; S.N.T.C.  
Slonaker, John O. '17; navy  
\*Small, Richard D. '14; 1st lt., inf., 10th div.  
Sollars, Ashton T. '18; tank corps  
Spalding, Arthur M. '09; 2d lt., S.C.  
Sproull, Cargill W. '14; 2d lt., A.C.  
Sproull, Ralph D. '12; 1st lt., 1st F.A.  
Stevens, George L. '07; serg., inf.  
Stevenson, Richard B. '17; ensign, naval aviation  
\*Stewart, William Y. '16; 110th eng.  
Strickland, Charles E. '11; 1st lt., inf.  
\*Stuckey, George H. '08; capt., inf.  
Swenson, Clarence G. '18; S.A.T.C.  
Tanner, Edward '13; capt., 14th F.A.  
Tate, Winston R. '18; S.A.T.C.  
Taylor, Marvin D. '14; pvt., sig. corps  
\*Tenney, Fred W. '09; pvt., inf., 89th div.  
\*Tholen, Charles W. '10; 1st lt., ord.  
Thompson, Leland '13; 2d lt., 42d inf.  
Thompson, William D. '15; 1st lt., 13th cav.  
Tirrell, Lucien E. '18; S.A.T.C.  
Weightman, John A. '17; 2d lt., A.C.

- \*Welsh, George F. '17; S.C.
- Wheeler, Hayward C. '18; tank corps
- \*Wilson, Joseph C. '99; capt., inf., 89th div.
- Winn, Edward L. '15; 2d lt., A.C.
- Younggreen, Charles C. '10; capt., A.C.

### Nebraska Alpha

- \***Bittinger, Howard P.** '13; lt., A.C.
- \***Flansburg, Robert H.** '13; 1st lt., 103d M.G. co.
- \***White, Sherman A.** '96; capt., 30th inf.
- \***Wright, Charles R.** '17; 7th C.A.
- Augustine, Irving O. '17; cadet, naval aviation
- \*Balliman, Richard E. '13; 1st lt., M.T.C. 397
- Benedict, Maurice A. '03
- \*Benedict, Miller S. '06; lt., 10th eng.
- \*Benedict, Raymond E. '98; maj., 10th eng.
- \*Bowen, John S. '13; lt., Co. A, 20th eng.
- Bowman, David H. '13; navy
- Branch, Perry W. '17; lt.
- \*Bryan, Silas M. '12; capt., 804th pioneer inf.
- Burkey, Charles R. '03; capt., eng.
- Burnett, Elbert M. '06; ensign, U.S.S. Rhode Island
- Cherrington, Bennie M. '08; secy., Y.M.C.A.
- \*Christie, Ralph C. '02; capt., M.C.
- \*Cline, Earl M. '11; capt., stevedor camp
- Cook, John B. '15; officers' material school
- Coryell, Earl T. '18; S.A.T.C.
- Crawford, Bryce jr. '18; cadet, naval aviation
- Cuscaden, Alexander B. '01; capt., inf.
- Danbom, Glendon '18; S.A.T.C.
- Day, William F. '17; O.T.S.
- Delzell, William R. '13; lt., inf.
- Deweese, Lloyd E. '12; inf. O.T.S.
- Eastman, Robert S. '18; inf. O.T.S.
- Fike, John R. '18; lt., F.A.
- \*Flansburg, Claude W. '08; hosp. corps
- \*Fricke, Albert A. '04; maj., M.C.
- Fricke, Edwin A. '07; capt., 122d inf.
- Gardiner, James S. '15; ensign, naval aviation
- Gardner, Spray L. '14; capt., F.A.
- \*Grimes, George E. '15; 1st lt., Co. K, 340th inf.
- \*Guenzel, Ernest U. '14; corp.
- Habegger, Edmond P. '18; F.A.
- Harnsberger, Carl W. '16; S.N.T.C.
- Harnsberger, W. Ernest '13; 2d lt., 339th F.A.
- Henkle, Elmer E. '18; pvt., C.A.
- Hosek, William J. '13; naval tr. school
- Howey, Earl T. '17; Q.M.C.
- \*Hughey, John W. '15; pvt., 134th inf.
- Kellogg, Samuel L. '17; 2d lt., inf.
- \*Kenner, James R. '16; ensign, U.S.S. Lake Clear
- Killian, Ray A. '10; serg., inf.
- Lahr, Ralph O. '14; 1st lt., C.A.
- Lehmer, Phillips T. '10; lt., marines
- \*McConnell, Frederick C. '10; 28th div.
- \*McDonald, Dale F. '06; maj., 7th div.
- Maloney, James W. '16; lt., A.C.

- Mead, Lyman B. '18; F.A.O.T.S.  
 \*Meyer, Gustav A. '04; serg., eng.  
 Miller, Max A. '15; F.A.O.T.S.  
 Morehouse, Rex A. '02; capt., Q.M.C.  
 Murfin, Howard J. '19; S.A.T.C.  
 \*Noble, William F. '13; 1st lt., 1st div.  
 O'Rorke, Kenneth S. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Perley, Edward G. '16; 1st lt., 40th inf.  
 \*Philip, William R. '13; lt., 17th F.A.  
 Porter, Grove M. '14; 1st lt., inf.  
 Raymond, Anon '12; capt. & adj., 349th inf.  
 Reed, Merrill V. '13; 1st lt., ord.  
 Richardson, William M. '18; F.A.O.T.S.  
 Saunders, D. Kenneth '17; lt.  
 Scott, Dudley C. '18; S.N.T.C.  
 \*Sedgwick, Julius P. '95; maj., S.C.  
 Seeman, Charles E. '16; 2d lt., 350th inf.  
 Selzer, Milton R. '14; lt., A.C.  
 \*Shields, Paul L. '13; serg., 44th eng.  
 Sire, Glen H. '18; lt.  
 \*Slaughter, Samuel C. '06; lt., A.C.  
 Smith, Edward G. '18; S.N.T.C.  
 Smith, Lloyd S. '08; capt.  
 Southwick, Philip O. '12; aviation school  
 Steinhart, Morton '08; cadet, A.C.  
 Stocker, John D. '18; C.A.O.T.S.  
 Stone, George L. '18; inf. O.T.S.  
 \*Strohm, John G. '05; maj., M.C., 91st div.  
 Stryker, Franklin H. '11; capt., inf.  
 Susmann, Sievers W. '13; lt., F.A.  
 Swake, F. M. '10; inf. O.T.S.  
 Temple, Paul N. '13; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Thorpe, Ralph M. '16; C.A.O.T.S.  
 Utterback, William G. '12; 2d lt., 130th inf.  
 \*Van Arsdale, Donald '17; sup. serg., Q.M.C.  
 \*Van Brunt, Rutgers G. '17; serg., Q.M.C.  
 Van Decar, Calloway H. '18; inf. O.T.S.  
 Watkins, Philip '14; 1st lt., 36th inf.  
 White, Lincoln H. '14; lt., A.C.  
 White, Vallery '07; 1st lt., 26th inf.  
 Williams, Maurice '18; mechanics' school  
 Wilmeth, Elmer L. '15; cadet, A.C.  
 Wilson, Howard S. '15; O.T.S.  
 Withey, Paul E. '16; cadet, naval aviation  
 Woodruff, Reginald D. '15; A.C.  
 Wright, Floyd E. '17; serg., C.A.

### Colorado Alpha

- Allen, Robert J. '15; 2d lt., 341st F.A.  
 Baker, Gano R. '17; pvt., inf.  
 \*Bishop, F. Dewey '18; pvt., inf.  
 Blossom, Joseph C. '16; pvt., inf.  
 \*Borland, Eugene W. '15; serg., inf.  
 \*Bowles, Theodore C. '15; pvt., inf.  
 Briggs, Clark W. '17; cadet, naval aviation  
 Burk, Harold D. '17; pvt., inf.  
 \*Campbell, Harte '18; pvt., M.G. co.

- Campbell, Joseph L. '19; pvt., inf.  
 \*Carlson, Clarence '14; pvt., inf.  
 Cashmore, D. Clair '14; pvt., chem. war.  
 Cassell, Wallace L. '19; pvt., inf.  
 \*Christensen, Bryant E. '17; pvt., bty. B, 148th F.A.  
 \*Craig, Harvey C. '14; serg., Co. B, 1st bat., 30th eng.  
 Davidson, Walter M. '19; pvt., inf.  
 Davis, William P. '17; F.A.O.T.S.  
 Douglas, Verne K. '16; cadet, naval aviation  
 Elias, R. Ralph '16; inf. O.T.S.  
 Elliot, Richard '19; pvt., inf.  
 Eppich, Karl E. '19; pvt., inf.  
 Erickson, Bernard M. '14; 2d lt., 29th inf.  
 \*Fankhausen, Ernest J. '14; serg., eng.  
 Farnsworth, J. Dace '19; pvt., inf.  
 Farrington, Paul R. '16; M.R.C.  
 \*Floyd, Faye N. '14; corp., M.G. co.  
 \*Fowler, Frank B. '14; serg., 157th inf. band  
 Fraser, P. Verness '15; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Hall, Ralph J. '14; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Harner, Clyde E. '15; M.R.C.  
 \*Harper, Robert L. '15; capt., amb. corps, Italy  
 Harris, Robert F. '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Havens, G. Douglass '17; cadet, A.C.  
 Hick, Lawrence L. '19; M.R.C.  
 Hill, Thomas E. '15; 2d lt., 1st inf., Hawaii  
 Johnson, Rudolph R. '14; inf. O.T.S.  
 Johnston, Harry L. '16; 2d lt., inf.  
 Kitchen, Ford J. '16; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Kneale, William C. '17; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Loan, Leonard F. '16; F.A.O.T.S.  
 McCracken, Alfred H. '19; pvt., inf.  
 McNerney, Clyde F. '18; pvt., inf.  
 McNerney, Townsend, '18; pvt., inf.  
 Mahoney, Louis E. '18; pvt., inf.  
 Maier, F. Julian '16; inf. O.T.S.  
 Malone, William H. '14; O.T.S.  
 Mechling, Eugene B. '16; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Merritt, C. Wendell '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Merritt, Howard T. '18; inf. O.T.S.  
 Miller, Herbert A. '14; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Myers, John C. '17; serg., sig. corps  
 Nix, Whitfield S. '19; pvt., inf.  
 Osborn, Thomas W. '14; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Pettus, B. Franklin '16; serg., 111th eng.  
 Prinzing, J. Frederic '17; M.R.C.  
 Probst, Karl M. '16; ord.  
 Pyle, Clark W. '17; C.A.  
 \*Read, Clinton F. '17; 2d lt., M.T.C.  
 \*Rush, John L. '16; corp., 168th aero squad.  
 \*Shaw, Earle L. '14; pvt., M.T.C.  
 \*Simpson, Harlow M. '15; base hosp. 29  
 \*Skerry, Harry A. '14; capt., eng.  
 Skerry, Leslie M. '14; 1st lt., inf.  
 Smith, Barton E. '14; 1st lt., dental corps  
 Smith, McLane '18; 2d lt., inf.  
 Spackman, Ellis L. '17; pvt., inf.  
 Stone, Clifford H. '14

- Strain, Robert L. '19; pvt., inf.  
 \*Stratton, Robert D. '14; 2d lt., Q.M.C.  
 Swain, Welton C. '16; serg., A.C.  
 \*Unfug, August T. '16; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Vaughn, John W. '14; 1st cl. mechanic, naval aviation  
 \*Walsh, James P. '16; corp., A.C.  
 \*Walsh, Walter M. '15; base hosp. 29  
 Warner, Wyllis '14; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Wilkin, Frank J. '15; 2d lt., Q.M.C.  
 Yowell, John J. '14; ensign, U.S.S. Nebraska

### Washington Alpha

- Ristine, James R. jr. '16; cadet, A.C.  
 \*Allen, Arnold S. jr. '15; pvt., hdqrs. co., 17th F.A.  
 Anderson, Otto D. '14; 2d lt., 63d C.A.  
 Baird, Russell '17; S.A.T.C.  
 Benson, Willis C. '17; 1st lt., royal flying corps  
 Bigelow, Ernest C. '17; serg., 351st co., tank corps  
 Cardle, Maynard M. '14; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Carmichael, Paul C. '19; S.A.T.C.  
 Chamberlain, Ewart H. '19; S.A.T.C.  
 Conner, Lewis C. '14; 2d lt., C.A.  
 \*Cornue, Max D. '15; serg., 63d F.A.  
 Crossley, Jack T. '17; electrician 2d cl., navy  
 Cusick, John H. '14; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Davies, Myron L. '19; chief yeoman, naval aviation base  
 Durrant, William E. '14; 2d lt., Q.M.C.  
 Elliott, Clarence R. '19; S.A.T.C.  
 Fay, Temple S. '14; 1st serg., inf.  
 Gilluly, James A. '16; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Hawley, Sidney J. '17; S.A.T.C.  
 Haynes, Richard O. '16; 2d lt., A.C.  
 \*Hoss, Charles A. '14; 2d lt., Co. B, 362d inf.  
 Ives, Byron G. '19; S.A.T.C.  
 Johnson, Charles '14; pvt., N.A.  
 Kinne, Seward B. '14; M.C.  
 \*McAdam, William R. '15; ensign, torpedo officer, U.S.S. Lea  
 McDonald, David E. '16; 166th depot brig.  
 McFarland, E. Curtis '19; O.T.S.  
 \*McIntyre, Harry J. '14; 2d lt., 82d div.  
 \*Mathieu, George E. '14; capt., S.C.  
 Moody, Anson B. '15; 1st cl. machinist mate, N.R.F.  
 Moore, Lynn C. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Morrill, Frank J. '14; 2d lt., 330th F.A.  
 Morrison, Henry L. '14; O.T.S.  
 Nightingale, William T. '15; O.T.S.  
 O'Brein, Paul '18; cadet, naval aviation  
 Orion, W. Harold '15; ensign, navy  
 Ostrander, Carl E. '15; 1st serg., M.C., Alaska  
 Peterson, Philip L. '15; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Porep, Edward W. '17; 1st lt., 16th anti aircraft div.  
 Race, William P. '14; 2d lt., C.A.  
 Reynolds, Jack W. '16; cadet, A.C.  
 Rumble, Cyril A. '17; navy  
 \*Sangster, Reid G. '16; hosp. detach., 13th marines  
 Sexton, Lawrence E.; M.R.C.  
 \*Sexton, Roy L. '15; 2d lt., 64th C.A.

- Shelton, William M.; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Simpich, Briggs G. '14; A.C.  
 Sizemore, Wendell '19; S.N.T.C.  
 \*Slayden, Philip L. '15; 18th eng.  
 Sorenson, Otto N. '19; S.A.T.C.  
 Stewart, Arthur W. '18; tank corps  
 Strandberg, Arthur M. '15; 2d lt., 7th eng.  
 \*Swale, Jack B. '14; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Swale, Thomas N. '14; 2d lt., 166th depot brig.  
 \*Swift, E. Alonzo '16; 69th C.A.  
 Thomadsen, Leroy N. '17; S.N.T.C.  
 Thurber, Harry R. '14; lt. com., navy  
 Turner, Charles E. '17; serg., Q.M.C.  
 \*Tyra, Edmund G. '14; ord.  
 \*Vammen, Floyd A. '16; ord.  
 White, Chris '14; eng. O.T.S.  
 Williams, Charles A. '14; lt. jr. grade, U.S.S. Texas  
 \*Wilson, Thomas B. '15; corp., ord.  
 \*Wright, Lawrence B. '14; pvt., 28th eng.  
 \*Wymond, Hawley '18; ord.  
 Young, Russell H. '14; O.T.S.  
 \*Zimmerman, Henry E. '14; 1st lt., 63d C.A.

### California Beta

- Allen, Harris C. '94; capt., A.C.  
 Babcock, Stephen H. '18; S.N.T.C.  
 Bailey, Francis P. '17; S.A.T.C.  
 Baker, Robert L. '13; 2d lt.  
 Barnhart, Frank D. C. '09; 2d lt., inf.  
 Batcheller, Harry S. '14; ensign, naval aviation  
 \*Bauer, Lloyd C. '15; hosp. corps  
 Bequette, James C. '12; lt. jr. grade, N.R.F.  
 Braden, Joseph R. '12; 2d lt., 166th inf.  
 Brazell, James C. '08; army  
 Bryan, Darwin '16; S.N.T.C.  
 \*Cameron, Adrian E. '16; A.C.  
 Carr, Jesse D. '99; capt., eng.  
 Carroll, Verne B. '18; O.T.S.  
 Casebeer, Lloyd '17; Co. M, 63d inf.  
 \*Connelly, Tristram D. '17; serg., A.C., England  
 \*Cumming, Joseph A. '17; Co. B, 48th eng.  
 Davis, Cachot S. '16; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Dooling, John S. jr. '11; naval tr. school  
 \*Downing, Sam R. '03; 1st lt., base hosp. 47  
 \*Dunlap, Richard L. '17; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Eckhart, George B. '17; S.N.T.C.  
 \*Emery, Allan L. '13; 116th ord. depot co., Siberia  
 \*Fisher, Albert B. '12; capt., 22d M.G. bat.  
 Fisher, Carl A. '15; ensign, navy  
 Frederick, Stanton '15; ensign, naval aviation  
 Gibb, James A. '11; 1st lt., inf., Hawaii  
 Gillette, Benjamin T. '94; 2d lt., sig. corps  
 Hall, Myron C. '16; ensign, naval aviation  
 Ham, Allen M. '16; 2d lt., sig. corps, balloon div.  
 Harris, Hugh E. '15; 2d lt., M.G. co.  
 \*Hind, Oswald A. '11; 144th F.A.  
 Holtham, Earl A. '15; ensign, naval aviation

- Houghton, Harold C. '12; capt., A.C.  
 Hunter, LeRoy A. '15; hosp. corps  
 Hutchinson, Arthur J. '13; 1st lt., chem. war.  
 Johnston, Russell R. '18; navy  
 Kennedy, James A. '19; O.T.S.  
 \*Kennedy, Stanley C. '08; ensign, naval aviation  
 \*Laughlin, Reginald S. '16; 2d lt., judge adv., Siberia  
 Little, George B. '10; 2d lt., C.A.  
 McInerney, Burrell P. '19; S.A.T.C.  
 McKenney, A. Carroll '16; ensign, N.R.F.  
 \*McNair, Maurice L. '11; 2d lt., 104th inf.  
 McNally, Frank E. '16; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Mangin, Joseph N. '19; S.N.T.C.  
 Martel, Alfred jr. '13; naval aviation  
 Mitchell, Emery F. '15; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Noble, Harold A. '15; N.R.F.  
 O'Neil, Edward A. '17; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Parkinson, Robert R. '11; 20th eng.  
 Phinney, Arthur A. '06; army  
 Price, John B. '11; ensign, navy  
 Price, Robert M. '13; ensign, naval aviation  
 \*Roberts, Weymouth M. '14; base hosp. 30  
 \*Rooks, Ben A. '09; lt.  
 St. Goar, Charles E. '09; F.A.  
 Sanford, Burnett '09; 2d lt., eng.  
 Sawbridge, Ben M. '12; 1st lt., 13th F.A.  
 Scott, Lorin M. '18; S.N.T.C.  
 Sheehy, John F. '14; 1st lt., A.C.  
 Smalley, George R. '15; 319th eng.  
 Smith, William T. '08  
 Soper, Harold C. '11; ensign, naval aviation  
 Soper, Ralph H. '08; inf.  
 Spencer, Lawrence M. '13; A.C.  
 Springsteen, Benjamin F. '15; amb. corps  
 Stever, Carl W. '14; lt., F.A.  
 \*Tiedemann, Tudor H. A. '08; lt. col., F.A.  
 Tufts, John M. '12; S.A.T.C.  
 Tyng, Francis C. '05; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Walker, Dean M. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Warn, W. Otto '15; hosp. corps  
 Warnock, Archibald W. '16; spruce production div.  
 Wayland, Charles R. '16; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Weaver, Donald K. '16; naval tr. school  
 Weiler, George O. '15; 2d lt., naval aviation  
 \*Wickman, Fred W. '10; capt., C.A.  
 Wolf, Leslie M. '13; ensign, N.R.F.  
 Wood, Harry R. '10

### California Gamma

- Sherwood, Arthur H. '12; inf.  
 \*Ulery, Horace D. '10; inf.  
 Ables, Kenneth C. '11; ensign, navy  
 Alford, Ray M. '15; 2d lt., F.A.  
 \*Arey, Henry E. '15; serg., Q.M.C.  
 Armistead, John O. '12; 1st lt., dental corps  
 Beaton, Matthew jr. '13; 1st lt., inf.  
 \*Bequette, James C. '12; lt. com., navy

- Bills, Edison D. '16; 2d lt., inf.  
 Bills, Harry F. '17; S.A.T.C.  
 \*Boothe, Earle Y. '03; maj.  
 \*Boothe, Lawrence W. '12; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Boyd, Charles R. jr. '16; corp., amb. corps  
 Brake, Clement B. '17; N.R.F.  
 Brite, E. Raymond '16; serg. maj., inf., 91st div.  
 Brown, Eugene M. '04; tank corps  
 Burrall, Edward L. '19; F.A.  
 Burrall, George M. '17; M.R.C.  
 \*Carroll, Hubert H. '17; 2d lt., 20th eng.  
 Cornell, Mead '06; inf.  
 Cornwall, Neal C. '11; inf.  
 \*Cox, John D. jr. '13; 2d lt., amb. corps  
 \*Croxtton, Galen B. '10; A.C.  
 Cummings, Wilson S. '16; N.R.F.  
 De Jarnatt, William D. '13; N.R.F.  
 Dement, Donald E. '18; inf. O.T.S.  
 Dement, John C. jr. '15; M.C.  
 Dills, Thomas H. '10; 2d lt., M.G. co.  
 Drummond, Arthur L. '16; N.R.F.  
 Dunn, A. Lawrence '13; 2d lt., M.G. co.  
 Dunn, Henry W. '13; serg., inf.  
 Du Val, William '18; N.R.F.  
 Eade, Laurence J. '17; ensign, navy  
 Eckstrom, Tom S. '18; N.R.F.  
 Emerson, Thomas H. '99; col., eng.  
 Erskine, Morse '12; 1st lt., inf.  
 Everts, Edward A. '04; lt. col., inf.  
 Everts, William S. '07; capt., Q.M.C.  
 Florida, John F. '16; 37th spruce squad.  
 Galbrath, George D. '19; R.O.T.C.  
 Gowen, George M. '15; 2d C.A.  
 Grass, Joseph F. jr. '13; inf.  
 \*Griswold, Edwin '13; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Grow, W. Donald '18; N.R.F.  
 Gunnison, Harold W. '17; N.R.F.  
 Halbert, John B. '14; serg., vet. corps  
 Hanna, Herman J. '15; ensign, navy  
 Hansen, George D. '08; inf.  
 Hardison, Ernest D. '16; serg., M.G. co.  
 Hardison, Warren E. '15; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Harvey, Stanley B. '14; 2d lt., 138th inf.  
 Hazzard, Andrew M. '15; serg., 143d F.A.  
 Hazzard, Roy T. '15; ensign, navy  
 Hoey, Henry '17; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Hopkins, Robert S. '17; serg., M.T.C.  
 \*Howell, Edgar H. '00; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Hutchinson, William N. L. '11; 1st lt., 362d inf.  
 Jackson, Able '18; N.R.F.  
 Lerner, Morris B. '19; S.A.T.C.  
 Logan, Roscoe L. '99; inf.  
 Loose, Warren D. '16; army  
 Lopez, Albert R. '15; 2d lt., A.C.  
 Lupher, Morgan '17; amb. corps  
 McCutchan, A. Clinton '18; N.R.F.  
 McElrath, Clifford '12; serg., M.G. co.  
 McKim, Joseph L. '11; cadet, A.C.

- Marshall, John A. '02; 1st lt., M.C.  
 Mason, Bruce W. '11; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Mason, Verne R. '10; inf.  
 \*Masters, Paul W. '15; capt., inf.  
 Mering, Sumner N. '17; 2d lt., inf.  
 \*Middough, Miles W. '14; 1st lt., amb. corps, Italy  
 Miller, Robert W. '12; 1st lt., F.A.  
 Morin, Frank D. '15; 1st lt., inf.  
 Morrow, Cecil L. '17; serg., M.C.  
 Mulford, Roland H. '17; 1st lt., ord.  
 \*Palmer, George '16; sig. corps  
 Parker, John J. '09; N.R.F.  
 Pellisier, Frank L. '17; C.A.  
 Pellisier, Leon A. '17; S.A.T.C.  
 \*Peters, Albert A. '03; lt. col., inf.  
 \*Pfund, Southall R. '15; 1st lt., inf., 91st div.  
 Poss, Lawson V. '18; N.R.F.  
 Prince, Eugene M. '15; serg., 818th aero squad.  
 Reed, Harold B. '14; 1st lt., A.C.  
 \*Rethers, Theodore C. '16; corp., inf.  
 Robinson, Leslie S. '11; 1st lt., cav.  
 Rutledge, Howard W. '12; ensign, navy  
 \*Sanford, Warren F. '11; corp., inf.  
 Schlueter, George A. '18; N.R.F.  
 Schlueter, Theodore L. '14; ensign, naval aviation  
 Schoolcraft, John L. '10; 2d lt., inf.  
 Slyfield, Emerson U. '12; 2d lt., F.A.  
 Smith, Andrew I. '10; 2d lt., inf.  
 Starbuck, Ray S. '16; serg., amb. corps  
 Taylor, Richard T. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Tredway, Frederick '13; sup. serg., 835th aero squad.  
 Vecki, Morrell '14; M.C.  
 Viebrock, Francis M. '18; S.A.T.C.  
 Walker, Dean M. '18; M.R.C.  
 Weeks, Richard G. '17; art. O.T.S.  
 Wright, Homer W. '18; tank corps  
 \*Yates, Russell R. '16; amb. corps, Italy  
 Yates, Russell A. '19; inf.  
 Zweigart, John B. '19; S.A.T.C.

**New York Zeta**

Arms, Theodore J. '93; paymaster, navy

**District of Columbia Alpha**

- Elliott, Middleton S. '93; surgeon, navy  
 Frankland, W. Ashby '92; 1st lt., M.R.C.  
 Harris, Henry S. F. '81; lt. col., M.C.  
 Huntington, Philip W. '95; lt. col., M.C.  
 \*Mitchell, William '96; brig. gen., dir., mil. aeronautics  
 Rhodes, Charles D. '83; brig. gen., cav.

**Virginia Epsilon**

Taylor, David W. '77; admiral, naval constructor

**Mississippi Alpha**

Hunt, Daniel '06; lt. com., M.C., navy

## Executive Council Meeting

---

The annual meeting of the Executive Council was held at the Old Club, St. Clair Flats, Mich., July 11-13, 1919, with all the officers and Archons in attendance. The Council was able to meet in such delightful surroundings through the courtesy of Frank B. Leland, Mich. Alpha '78, a prominent Detroit banker and member of the club. When President Walter L. Sheppard called the first meeting to order, the following other brothers were present: Vice President Dan G. Swannell, Treasurer George A. Moore, Secretary Howard C. Williams, Archons Herbert S. Duffy, Andrew G. Truxal, Dan M. Hoyt, Albon W. Holden and Leo J. Cohrt, Acting Attorney General Sion B. Smith and Lloyd L. Cheney.

Reports were read by the various officers, Archons, editors, Attorney General and committees.

In order to aid in the handling and preservation of the District Council property, the E. C. voted to furnish each Archon with a suitable case in which will be placed copies of the D. C. minutes, register, by-laws, ritual, constitution, seal, gavel, reports, etc. These cases have now been secured, and will be in the custody of the Archon during his term of office.

The Council discussed at length the place for holding the 1920 "Victory" G. A. C., without reaching a final conclusion. The question is now in the hands of the executive committee, which is expected to report shortly.

The undergraduates will be glad to know that, at the direction of the E. C., the Attorney General is preparing a new quiz book and digest of the constitution, which it is expected will be ready for distribution this fall. Another pamphlet of help to the chapters will be one on rushing, which the Secretary, with the assistance of the Archons, is now preparing for early distribution.

After a thorough discussion of the jewelry situation and of the new bids, opened at this meeting, for the furnishing of the standard badge, the Council unanimously voted to

award the contract for the badge to the L. G. Balfour Company of Attleboro, Mass.

The council voted to undertake the publication of a war record of the Fraternity, as announced elsewhere in this issue.

The President was authorized to appoint a standing committee on chapter houses, and also a committee to devise a plan for the collection and preservation of fraternity archives and records.

Sion B. Smith and Lloyd L. Cheney were reelected Editors of the History and THE SHIELD, respectively. No election of Editors of the Song Book and the Catalog was held, the present incumbents (Norman C. Raff and Lewis Barrington) holding over. Upon nomination of the Archons, the E. C. appointed the following deputy archons, to serve during the term of the present Archons: first district, Leonard B. Tuttle, N. Y. Epsilon '16; second district, Fay E. Snyder, Pa. Lambda '16; third district, William B. Anderson, jr., Ohio Alpha '18; fourth district, Laurence R. Van Ness, Mich. Alpha '17; fifth district, Francis P. Bailey, Cal. Beta '17.

---

## **The Fourth District Council**

---

The Fourth District Council met at Lafayette, Ind., with Indiana Delta on May 22, 23 and 24. In place of the usual two-day session, the Council extended over a three-day period and greater emphasis than usual was laid upon the details of committee work and exhaustive study of the condition of the various chapters.

One of the most noticeable facts brought out by the reports of the various committees was the loss of tradition and established methods of conducting affairs that every chapter has experienced. Considerable emphasis was laid upon this point and an effort made to bring back to the chapters these features of fraternity life.

The attendance was about 75 including from two to eight representatives from every chapter in the district. The

national Fraternity was represented by Vice President Dan G. Swannell and Harry S. Gorgas, former Archon of the district.

Cooperation and the reconstruction of the internal organization of the several chapters of the district were felt to be by far the most important questions facing the chapters, and the entire work of the D. C. was directed toward these ends.

In general the chapters were found to be in a healthy condition and well represented in college and social activities, but it was apparent that none of them had reached a normal basis as yet.

A resolution was adopted directing the Archon to call a meeting, probably in Chicago about the first of September, of the heads of the chapters of the district. The purpose of this meeting will be to discuss cooperative rushing, exchange of visits, etc.

The committee on extension presented a unanimous report to the effect that the Fraternity should adopt a very conservative attitude on extension during the next few years, and that all our energies should be devoted to the problems of internal reorganization and reconstruction. After thorough discussion and consideration, this report was unanimously adopted.

The usual entertainment features were provided and aided greatly in making the council a success. A smoker was held at the Indiana Delta chapter house on Thursday evening. A dance was given on Friday evening and the banquet was held on Saturday at the Fowler Hotel. Doherty Sherrin, Ind. Delta, presided at the banquet and speeches were made by Dan G. Swannell, Mich. Alpha, Edwin H. Knight, Ind. Gamma, Beverly W. Bond, Md. Alpha, and Harry S. Gorgas, Ill. Beta.

Albon W. Holden, Ill. Beta '16, was elected Archon to succeed C. Randall Bear, Ill. Delta '14. Brother Holden is the son of Walter S. Holden, Mich. Alpha '85, who served as Secretary and Vice President of the Fraternity. The new Archon has always taken a deep interest in the affairs of the general fraternity and has contributed a number of articles

to THE SHIELD. He is a junior at the University of Chicago and was recently discharged from the navy where he held an ensign's commission.

Nashville, Tenn., the location of Tennessee Delta, was chosen as the place for holding the District Council in 1921. The council was to have been held in Nashville this year, but was transferred to Lafayette as a more central location in view of existing conditions.

What was believed to be one of the most helpful features of the Council was the presence of freshmen from a number of the chapters, including Indiana Delta, Tennessee Delta, Illinois Beta and Illinois Delta. These brothers took a deep interest in the proceedings and acquired much valuable knowledge of the way in which the affairs of the Fraternity are handled. It was the opinion of the D. C. that this custom should be developed.

It was also decided to develop as far as possible the custom of sending representatives from every chapter in the district to the various initiation banquets. Next year the chapters will arrange their initiation dates with the Archon with this procedure in mind.

In general, the 1919 District Council closely resembled those of previous years and it seems apparent that the chapters are well on their way back to a normal condition.

---

## **Fifth District Council**

---

The Fifth District Council was held at Iowa City, Iowa, May 22-24, with Iowa Alpha as host. Too much cannot be said for the royal entertainment given by that chapter. All the chapters of the district were represented as well as the Kansas City A. A. Secretary Howard C. Williams was present and led in all discussions, making some valuable suggestions to the council.

Two features which were very gratifying were the discussions on the floor by the various delegates, and the frank and complete reports of the committees. The committee on the state of the district went thoroughly into the condition

of each chapter, summoning one delegate from each chapter before it. This committee's criticisms on the reconstruction problem were valuable and complete. The committee on finance likewise went into the financial status of each chapter. The keeping of books as prescribed by the E. C. was especially emphasized. On the whole, the district's books were in good condition, although the S. A. T. C. units in the different colleges greatly interfered with the accounting system.

The representative of a local fraternity at the University of Oklahoma went before the committee on extension. The committee gathered all the information concerning the chapter and the university and submitted it to the council. No direct action was taken, however, on extension. The D. C. later requested the Archon to make visits to Oklahoma University, University of South Dakota, and the State University of Montana during the next year and prepare a report on the petitioning locals and the universities.

Reports from all the chapters were heard and remarks made. On account of the amount of time taken up by the committees, various papers were exchanged between the delegates instead of being read. The subjects of the papers submitted were: "The Fraternity and its Upperclassmen," "Fraternity Competition," "Chapter Memorials for Those Who Have Made the Supreme Sacrifice," "The Chapter and College Activities," "Systematic Rushing," "How to Keep Our Freshmen in College," "Keeping Up the Chapter Records," "The College and the Chapter," "Alumni Indebtedness," and "Chapter Visitations."

The D. C. recommended to the E. C. two important resolutions in the financial system. The first is that the assistant treasurer, who should be an underclassman, be added as an officer. The second is that each chapter treasurer be required to send a trial balance to the Archon and the national Treasurer each month, or be fined accordingly. In addition, the Council accepted resolutions that each chapter should have a house mother wherever practicable; that letters be sent to the parents of members in arrears by the tenth of each month; and that a committee "to enforce

college activities" on the part of active members be formed in each chapter.

Leo J. Cohrt, Iowa Alpha '17, was unanimously elected Archon for the next two years. Brother Cohrt was a very active delegate in the council and undoubtedly will make an excellent Archon.

Missouri Alpha was unanimously chosen as the meeting place of the 1921 D. C.

Iowa Alpha did herself proud in the way of entertainment. On Thursday evening a get-together smoker was given. Needless to say that Phi Psi spirit reigned supreme. On Friday night a dinner-dance was given. After frantic efforts to get the "old crease" back in the trousers, and an intense attack on the bathroom facilities, the delegates went forth with the local brothers to meet the unknown Iowa lassies. By looking at their faces at the dance later, it could be seen they were entirely satisfied with the Corn State's products. After an excellent seven-course dinner, about sixty couples proceeded to the dance hall where a seven-piece orchestra "jazzed" enticing music. It even persuaded "Tub" Merrill to take several whirls about the floor. On Saturday night, after the meeting had adjourned, a great banquet was held at the Jefferson Hotel. About 75 brothers attended. E. E. Dorr, Iowa Alpha '85, was toastmaster. Harry M. Reed, Iowa Alpha '12, made the welcoming toast. Other speakers were: G. W. Stewart, Ind. Alpha '94; Robert Otstot, Iowa Beta '14; R. D. Edwards, Kan. Alpha '15; Leo J. Cohrt, Iowa Alpha '17; Frank Merrill, Kan. Alpha '99; W. G. Raymond, Kan. Alpha '80; O. H. Brainerd, Iowa Alpha '74; and Howard C. Williams. The toasts were punctuated with the various Phi Psi songs.

The delegates present were: Stanley B. Harvey, Cal. Gamma; Francis Paul Bailey, Cal. Beta; H. R. Hoskins, Texas Alpha; Jack W. Reynolds, Wash. Alpha; Gano R. Baker, Col. Alpha; J. Craig Ruby, Mo. Alpha; H. Ernest Clart, Kan. Alpha; Winston R. Tate, Kan. Alpha; David Ainsworth, Kan. Alpha; Frank J. Merrill, Kan. Alpha; Harry Reed, Iowa Alpha; Fred C. Gilchrist jr., Iowa Alpha; Leo J. Cohrt, Iowa Alpha; Carlton Ernstine, Iowa Alpha;

Newman Dorr, Iowa Alpha; Donald C. McKee, Iowa Beta; George F. Deckert, Iowa Beta; Arnold H. Albert, Iowa Beta; R. E. Nokes, Iowa Beta; Earle Coryelle, Neb. Alpha; and R. D. Edwards, Kansas City A. A.

---

### Phi Psi's Ace Injured in Fall

---

Lieut. Frederick Luff, Ohio Epsilon '16, of Cleveland, Ohio, Phi Kappa Psi's only ace, so far as known, and, incidentally, the only ace in the Sixth City, is in much worse condition than was at first reported as the result of an airplane accident during the Victory Loan campaign. Although the mishap occurred in April, Lieutenant Luff still is confined to his bed. He is suffering principally from a punctured lung although his broken leg still is in a cast and other injuries are causing pain.

Brother Luff's principal claim to a seat in the hall of fame is by reason of winning the British distinguished flying cross. He is the only living American to hold the honor. The badge was pinned upon him personally by King George of England upon the recommendation of General Plumer, commander of the second British army. Luff was successful in bringing down a German observation balloon five miles behind the enemy's lines after four other aviators had lost their lives in the attempt. In addition to this feat he is officially credited in the American army of having brought down eleven German airplanes.

Brother Luff took up the allied cause originally as a British flyer but when the United States was drawn into the conflict he was transferred to an American unit. He served until the end of the war, reaching his home in Cleveland about Christmas time. He went through the struggle without a scratch.

Because of his prominence, Luff was besieged with requests for addresses but aside from giving a few modest talks among small gatherings of his friends, he kept out of the public eye. He naturally is very modest. During the Victory Loan campaign he was urged to give demon-

strations and to these requests he willingly consented. For days he flew over the business sections of Cleveland and suburbs giving daring demonstrations and dropping Liberty Loan circulars.

He was sought by other Ohio cities because of his prominence. When the loan began to lag at Lorain, Ohio, he was invited to stir things up there and large crowds were on hand to welcome him. He flew from Cleveland to Lorain, making a safe landing although at a hazardous point. His younger brother accompanied him. In making the ascent a wing of the plane struck some telephone wires causing the big machine to turn turtle and fall. Both boys were caught beneath the wreckage, the younger brother escaping, however, with minor injuries.

Brother Luff says he attempted the ascent at Lorain against his better judgment. The space was too small but, soldier like and as a good sportsman, he could not think of disappointing the throngs that had congregated to see him fly. The result was he took the chance and suffered from it.

Luff is exceedingly cheerful despite his hardships. His parents have removed him for the summer from their home in Cleveland to a cottage on Lake Erie where he can get the fresh air and sunshine and entertain his friends with the intimate stories of his life as a British and American flyer.

"A fellow that went through what I did ought to know enough to keep one foot on the ground," says Luff. "No more flying for me. No sir."

---

### **Fell Appointed to Important Post**

---

Governor Sproul of Pennsylvania announced in July the appointment of a board of registration commissioners for the city of Philadelphia. Among the five members of the board is E. Lawrence Fell, Pa. Kappa '92, a former President of the Fraternity. At the organization of the board, Brother Fell was named chairman. This appointment came as an entire surprise, and is considered as entirely personal with the governor, who is also a member of Pennsylvania Kappa. "I have known Lawrence Fell for more than thirty years," said Governor Sproul, "and I know no fairer or more honorable man."

## Ohio Gamma Old Guard Meeting

---

The last reunion of Ohio Gamma's "Old Guard" was held on May 31st at the home of a new member, John J. Chester '77, of Columbus, Ohio. Brother Chester was one of the bunch of loyal Phi Psis who attended Wooster College forty years ago and celebrated his reunion with his old college chums by entertaining them most royally at his summer home north of Columbus.

Those present were C. F. M. Niles of Toledo, John E. West of Bellefontaine, Addison S. Rodgers of Springfield, Norman C. Raff of Canton, Edwin S. Grant of Zanesville and John E. Harris of Cleveland. D. C. List of Wheeling was the only member absent.

The usual rejoicing and pleasure over seeing one another was tempered at this meeting by the grief caused by the recent death of one of the brothers, Edward Kibler of Newark, the first break in the Old Guard ranks. He was greatly beloved by his brothers, and his loss is keenly felt. A beautiful letter was read from Mrs. Kibler, and a resolution of sorrow and sympathy was sent her.

The fortieth anniversary of the graduation of the Old Guard's president, Norman C. Raff, will occur in June 1920, and it was decided that a meeting shall be held at that time in Wooster, Ohio, under the shade of Ohio Gamma's Alma Mater.

---

### William C. Alexander

An appreciation by the REV. DR. HENRY RUMER, Pa. Theta '70

---

There recently occurred in Philadelphia (May 26, 1919) the passing of a devoted and greatly beloved member of our Fraternity, the Rev. Dr. William C. Alexander, Pa. Theta '70. It was my privilege to have enjoyed an intimate and uninterrupted friendship with him through many years. This friendship may be said to have had its beginning in Phi Psi; for, though we had become acquainted before, it was not till after we had both been inducted in the Penn-

sylvania Theta Chapter that we felt the ties of affinity and fraternity drawing us very closely together. This fact makes it particularly appropriate that in preparing a brief appreciation of my dear friend, it should be for publication in *THE SHIELD*, the official journal of our Fraternity.

Brother Alexander was born at Burnham, a small village near Lewisburg, Pa., September 6, 1850, and was therefore in his sixty-ninth year at the time of his death. His preparation for college was made principally at Columbia, Pa., in a school taught by a relative of his. In the fall of 1870 he entered the sophomore class of Lafayette College, whence he was graduated in the class of 1873. Afterwards he attended Princeton Theological Seminary for three years and was inducted into the ministry of the Presbyterian Church at Pequea, Pa., in 1876. Other parishes served by him were Middletown, Del., Matawan, N. J., and Roswell, N. M. But his greatest work was done in Georgetown (now Washington), D. C., where he was pastor for fifteen years.

Nature had endowed him with many attractive gifts: a good presence, earnest and effective speech, and, above all, an abounding enthusiasm which showed itself in every undertaking. He threw himself energetically into all forms of church work, as also into many other activities which are bound to make demands upon a busy city clergyman.

But it is as a loyal Phi Psi I would especially write about him now; and such he always was from the day of his initiation in the fall of 1870 to the day of his death. All during his college course he was active in chapter work and in spreading the propaganda of the Fraternity in every desirable quarter. After graduation, and especially after going to Washington, he continued to maintain an intelligent and active interest in fraternity affairs. Many of our brothers found their way, for one reason or another, to the Capital City. There being no chapter of the Fraternity in the district at that time, there was need of some other means to bind them together. All who know will agree that no one did more to solve this problem and to keep alive the spirit of Phi Psi in these brothers than did Doctor Alexan-

der. He was active in arranging for banquets, smokers and other helps to friendship.

This work, as also his faithful attendance upon the different councils of the Fraternity, caused him to be well and widely known among our brothers, and led to his election as Vice President of the Fraternity for two terms, from 1902 to 1906. His activity was particularly in evidence at the time of the holding of the G. A. C. in Washington in 1906. Many of the preparations for that council were confided to his hands, and were so well and thoroughly made that there were few breaks or hitches in the meeting. One incident connected with that G. A. C. was always held by him in fond remembrance, namely, the presentation to him by the brothers of a very handsome badge, studded with diamonds, in recognition of his faithful and effective service for the Fraternity.

Brother Alexander has left us, being called to a sphere of higher usefulness; but there are many Phi Psis, scattered over the country, by whom he will be long and pleasantly remembered. And may we not hope that many other men will have caught from him the contagion of devotion to Phi Psi, as well as to many other high and useful causes.

---

### **Will Publish History of Fraternity's War Record**

---

At the meeting of the Executive Council held in July, it was decided to undertake the compilation of a complete record of the members of the Fraternity in the world war. In view of the unusually prominent part which Phi Psis played in the great struggle, such a history should be of much value and interest. There appears to be a widespread demand for such a publication, not only among those who had a direct part in the war, but also among members generally.

The book as at present planned will contain a complete record of each member in the service, with dates of

entry and discharge, military training, branch of service, places where stationed, battles engaged in, etc. There will be accounts of those who lost their lives, as well as of those wounded, taken prisoner, decorated, and cited for bravery, and those who performed other noteworthy service. There is also to be written the important record Phi Psis have made in war legislation, military administration and at the peace table. It is planned to have the volume appropriately illustrated.

The Executive Council has appointed Lloyd L. Cheney as compiler of this history. Any information which should be included in this book should be sent to him promptly, in order that it can be published at an early date. Appropriate record blanks have been prepared and are being sent to individuals who were in the service as rapidly as their addresses can be secured. Each chapter and each member are urged to cooperate with the compiler to the fullest extent possible.



# EDITORIAL

---

LLOYD L. CHENEY, *Editor* . . . . Albany, N. Y.

---

## A Word About Rushing

In most of the colleges in which we have chapters, rushing will begin with the opening of college. Its importance can not be overemphasized. The future of the chapter depends to a large degree upon effective rushing.

Rushing is an art in itself. It is worthy of serious thought by those who have its direction in charge. Rushing is not deception. It does not consist of theater parties, automobile rides, dinners and dances. It is not clothes. It is not a parade of athletes, faculty members and prominent alumni. It is not a lavish expenditure of money.

Men who are rushed are usually freshmen, but they are nevertheless intelligent men; otherwise no chapter would rush them. They will detect deception, and will not honor you for practising it. They will see through camouflage, and will laugh at your simpleness. They will discover sham, and will only wonder how much more they have not discovered.

Those who are choosing a fraternity want to know what it is, locally and nationally. They want to see the men who comprise the chapter, and to know how they live and how they conduct themselves. They want to know what the chapter and fraternity stand for, and how well they measure up to such standards. They want to get an impression of the atmosphere surrounding the men and pervading the chapter house. They are merely looking for an opportunity to learn and to observe. And all this they want without color, or exaggeration or deception.

Don't let one or two or a half dozen do all the rushing; if you are ashamed to have rushees mingle with all your

membership, your task is almost hopeless. Don't tell rushees you have the best chapter in college; they will be able to discover it if it is so. Don't tell them the shortcomings of chapters of other fraternities; they will also discover them if there are any. Don't attempt to "lift" a pledge to another fraternity; regard a man's obligation to another organization as you would want that organization to regard a pledge to yours. Don't be a party to any dishonorable "deal"; you will think less of yourselves and of all others concerned.

It is not necessary to hide your automobiles, or to avoid theaters, dinners and dances, or to forget your prominent alumni, athletes and faculty members. But do not deceive yourselves by thinking you can shift the reputation for your chapter to these agencies, however good they may be. Effective rushing merely requires an intelligent use of these means. If you can give the rushee the information he seeks, and which he is entitled to have, in an automobile, so much the better. But don't try to give a man the impression that all that your chapter has to do in college is to ride to the opera in twin sixes, when he probably knows at the time that the car is borrowed and that your theater usually costs eleven cents, including war tax.

In brief, be truthful, be fair, be natural. If the men you are rushing think well of what your chapter and Phi Kappa Psi can offer them, they will come your way; if these things do not appeal to them, you will not want them, and both you and they will be happier for the decision.

### **The Service Record**

---

In this issue is printed a third revised record of Phi Psis who were in the military or naval service of the country during the late war. It is a remarkable list, both as to numbers and as to positions which were filled by our members. But even so, it is not complete and doubtless contains many inaccuracies. Very many hours have been spent in gathering and compiling the list, as it is felt that an accurate and complete record of this kind will be of great value, as

well as of some little interest. It is hoped that chapters and individual members will look the list over carefully and notify the Editor of any omissions or corrections.

One of the astonishing things revealed in connection with the compilation of this list is the utter lack of such records by many of the chapters. Several chapters have compiled rather complete records, but others were less complete and less accurate than the record secured by THE SHIELD. Surely it should not be a very difficult task for each chapter to obtain full and complete information about its own members in the service — at the most only a comparatively small number. Those that have not done so should make this one of the first objectives this fall.

---

Every chapter should see that each member of last year's chapter who does not return to college this fall becomes a subscriber to THE SHIELD. There is offered a special reduced rate for one year for all such members.



ALUMNI  
CORRESPONDENCE

### Chicago Alumni Association

After a two-year period of comparative inactivity the Chicago Alumni Association is getting back into action once more. The first point which we wish to emphasize is that the *Weekly Luncheons* are now being held in *Marshall Field's men's grill every Tuesday at 12 o'clock*. A space has been reserved and we wish to see a large number of new faces present each week.

The luncheons have been very successful thus far and among the regulars are Ed. Lyon, Jimmy Haviland and Frank Oates of Ill. Alpha, Homer Lininger of N. Y. Gamma, Francis Baldwin, Roy Maddigan, Clyde Joice, Milt Morse of Ill. Beta, Wen McCracken and Joe Longueville of Ill. Delta and Arch Richards of Wis. Alpha. The average attendance has been about twenty, but we expect to double this in a short time.

Harold A. Moore, Ill. Beta '12, has taken over his former position as secretary since returning from France. With more and more of the brothers returning from the army every day we soon expect to have the association in a position where it can do some constructive work for the numerous chapters around Chicago.

Frank Whiting, Ill. Beta '13, was married recently to Miss Dorothy Cooper of Moline, Ill. Whiting will be located in Chicago with E. H. Rollins and Sons.

We wish to urge all of the brothers who can to be present at the weekly luncheons.

HAROLD A. MOORE  
*Secretary*

---

### San Francisco Alumni Association

Since our last SHIELD letter two momentous events have transpired, namely, the dinner-dance held at the Palace Hotel on March 22d and the annual picnic held at the old trout farm below San Jose on Sunday, May 4th.

On both occasions everyone who came had a mighty good time. The dinner-dance was a real *howling* success in every sense of the word. Twenty-four attended, a genteel gathering too; ask anyone who was there. However, I am of the impression that the management of the Palace can easily build that proposed new addition to the hotel with the money the brothers spent that evening. Suffice it to say it was a wonderful party, possibly the last of its kind for many a day.

We had a record-breaking crowd at the picnic, sixty-five in all. The spot selected by President Fred Neely, though somewhat secluded was beautiful and most suitable for the occasion, once you found it, as it was equally distant from both Oakland and San Francisco. The main event of the day was the wading party in the little stream that ran through the grounds. This pastime was indulged in by most of the younger members of the party, including Fred Neeley and Mrs. Stanley Vail.

We are pleased to note that since the war is over more of the younger brothers are again beginning to attend the weely luncheons. Among those that have recently returned to the city are S. Pfund, who is now associated with the state compensation insurance board. Brother Pfund, who was first lieutenant with the famous 91st division, was honored with the French croix de guerre while overseas. He was also recommended for a distinguished service cross.

John Sheehy, recently of the aviation corps, is now with the bonding house of McDonnell & Co.

Harrold B. Reed, ex first lieutenant in the baloon division, is now associated with the Wm. Saloman & Co. bonding house.

Joe Bragdon is also located here in the city, being associated with the Lumbermens Trust Co.

Burt Lum and William Laurence, both Minn. Beta, attended the luncheon recently for the first time, announcing that they were now full-fledged residents of our city, and assured us that we would see them often.

At the Founders' Day banquet Jess Pickett inaugurated a whirlwind campaign to hold a couple of big get-together smokers at the Stanford and California chapter houses respectively. After three month of arduous and untiring efforts on his part he has finally announced May 24th as the date of the first smoker, which will be held at the Berkeley chapter house. We will tell you more about Jess Pickett's smoker in our next letter.

S. Britain, Pa. Alpha, visits our city occasionally and never fails to show up at the luncheons. He is now located in Riverside, Cal. As he was a former member of our association, these visits are like coming home for him and we are equally as glad to see him.

We are indeed fortunate here in San Francisco as our Presidio has been designated as the chief demobilization camp on the Pacific coast and we are privileged almost every day to extend a welcome to some returning regiment.

*May 18, 1919*

ROBERT J. LEEBRICK  
*Correspondent*



# CHAPTER

## CORRESPONDENCE



Letters for the next issue of THE SHIELD, to insure publication, must reach the Editor by September 15th.

### FIRST DISTRICT

#### New Hampshire Alpha — Dartmouth College

On June 26th the chapter house was closed for the summer. From a war-time chapter in the fall with only 5 members to carry on the work, we returned to our normal strength and numbers during the last two terms.

In activities about college Phi Psi had its quota of representatives. Corwin was on the varsity baseball squad, and Avery, Whittier, Sanderson and Smith were on the track team. Mauk was manager of the golf team as well as one of its most consistent players. In the athletic managerial competition Hubbell made assistant manager of baseball, while in nonathletics, Sanderson is chairman of next year's prom committee. Stockdale, secretary of the 1920 class, is a member of the Casque and Gauntlet senior society and is on Paleopitas. Sanderson and Bornman were on the Mandolin Club throughout the year, and Cleary took a leading part in both the carnival and prom shows. Hubbell and Stockdale are on the *Dartmouth* board.

Commencement was a big time, and the house was well filled with returning alumni. Alderman, Eads, Caswell, Mauk, and Wylie received their degrees. Alderman, however, expects to return in the fall to take up graduate work.

During the summer the house is being put into shape for fall. Everything seems set for a most successful rushing season. We have several good men in view, and would greatly appreciate any recommendations of Phi Psi material coming to Dartmouth.

*Boston, Mass.*

July 16, 1919

R. P. STETSON

*Correspondent*

---

#### Massachusetts Alpha — Amherst College

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

#### Rhode Island Alpha — Brown University

Rhode Island Alpha takes pleasure in introducing P. Blocker to the Fraternity. Our 1922 delegation now numbers 12.

Porter is playing fine ball on the varsity which has come through with double wins over Yale and Harvard. Cuddeback and A. D. Green are upholding the name of Phi Psi on the track and are now wearing varsity letters. Cuddeback was recently elected to the membership committee of the Brown Union. Bishop was successful in the managerial competition and will be football manager in his senior year. Baurenfiend was one of the ten freshmen elected by the B. U. A. A. to take part in the managerial competition next fall. Schoeneweiss was tapped for next year's Cammarian Club, the student governing board composed of nine seniors elected by

the three upper classes. Schoeneweiss has been elected editor in chief of the *Daily Herald* for next year. He was also elected to the Athletic Board. Gilchrist is trying his hand at drawing for the *Brown Jug*, our humorous paper.

The brothers have shown much interest in the interfraternity baseball league, and as a result we emerged second in our division.

On class day, June 16th, we held a reception and dance which was well attended. We were pleased to see many of our alumni at that time.

The chapter feels that some mark of appreciation must be given to the Providence Alumni Association for its untiring effort to get us back in our house next fall. In the name of the chapter I wish to thank the association for the interest which it has shown in the chapter under such adverse conditions as have existed during the past year.

*Providence, R. I.*

*July 10, 1919*

FRED E. SCHOENEWEISS

*Correspondent.*

### New York Alpha — Cornell University

Due to the number of men in the chapter who were forced to return to the summer session because of work in some branch of the army or navy, New York Alpha has decided to keep an active chapter running and keep its chapter house open.

At the close of the college year Cornell held its semicentennial celebration. There were between 5000 and 6000 alumni back and Phi Psi was well represented, having one of the two members of the class of '69 and forty other members of various classes. Among those who returned to visit the chapter were Brothers A. B. Norton '91, H. J. Clark '01, F. J. Haynes '91, W. A. Heitsch '99, A. R. Ayers '98, F. J. Tone '87, F. O. Bissell '87, A. C. Burnett '84, M. L. Buchwalter '69, D. W. Wallace '09, Lewis Bowman '08, John L. Blair '09, Harry H. Williamson '07, Harold C. Halstead '10, Henry R. Powell '11, C. Paul Clark '08, Ralph H. Schmid '08, L. H. Heist '00, O. S. Tyson '07, A. B. Williams '02, John H. Schmid '14, G. F. Mosher '04, J. K. Williamson '04, C. W. Middleton '12, W. T. Scarritt '09, Alfred C. Day '11, F. W. Hackstaff '03, M. E. Bosley '08, H. B. Hoyt '07, G. B. Woodhull '97, G. M. Chapman '02, H. B. Ciese '01, Arthur E. Gibson '14, H. B. Brewster '94, W. C. Squire '85, W. G. Ransom '95, W. C. Kreuzer '13, G. F. Schmid '07, Royal Taft '69.

The chapter has, this next fall, to face the hardest rushing season in some time. The old closed system of rushing has again gone into effect and we must depend entirely upon recommendations from alumni to acquaint us with good men in the entering class. The chapter has thus far pledged Newton C. Burnett of Waban, Mass., son of Archie C. Burnett '84; Donald MacMillan of Brooklyn, N. Y., and Henry Fisher of Pittsburgh, Pa. This is just a start for the class of '24 and New York Alpha hopes to be able to add many more names to this list next fall.

*Ithaca, N. Y.*

*July 13, 1919*

RUSSELL H. ILER

*Correspondent*

### New York Beta — Syracuse University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

## New York Gamma — Columbia University

Most of the active brothers have left town for the summer, but we expect the return of at least 18 when college reopens for the fall term.

Our new house has been open for some time and at present we have it pretty well filled up by older alumni. "Sad" Smith, Pa. Theta, John Hardin, Tenn. Delta, "Russ" MacCurdy, Ohio Alpha, Shelly Hughes, Tenn. Delta, "Prince" and "Squirt" Roberts, "Stonewall Joe" Jackson, and Jack Smith, of N. Y. Gamma, are now occupying rooms in the house.

"Stonewall Joe" Jackson, of New York *World* fame, is now interviewing the stars and writing the dramatic page of the best newspaper in New York.

There are still two pledges remaining from this year, and these will serve as a nucleus around which we can build a good organization of freshmen, as they are both good live wires, and will be of much benefit in the fall rushing campaign.

*New York, N. Y.*

*July 13, 1919*

JACK SMITH

*Correspondent*

## New York Epsilon — Colgate University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

## SECOND DISTRICT

## Pennsylvania Gamma — Bucknell University

Pennsylvania Gamma closed the season with one of the best records in the history of the chapter. Notwithstanding the fact that the conditions at the time of the disbanding of the S. A. T. C. were not to our liking, we succeeded in more than getting back to old form by the completion of the college year.

We are very sorry to lose, through graduation, Garner, Lawrence, Carulla, Davis and Bloom, but their places will be filled by many returning brothers who have been in the service, so that we expect to begin work next year with an active chapter of about 30.

With the installation of a new president of the university and the closing of the war, a very large freshman class is the prediction for next year, and of these we already have several good prospects.

Financially, we are in better condition than we have ever been. All old debts are cleared away and there is a comfortable balance in the bank at present to tide us over the rushing season.

Our spring dance at Milton Park was a great success and with a large active chapter next year we expect to more than keep our heads above board from a social standpoint.

This past year we have not quite measured up to our usual standard in athletics, but we shall be represented next fall by two or possibly three letter men on the football squad, and our prospective pledges are all good football material.

As predicted, symposium was the best ever. Eighty-two brothers gathered around the banquet table. Brother Morris of Philadelphia was our most capable symposiarch and kept the crowd continually laughing with his witticisms. In all a very enjoyable and profitable evening was spent and many alumni who have not been with us for years promise to be present next year.

*Lewisburg, Pa.*

*July 12, 1919*

JAMES B. HUTCHISON

*Correspondent*

Pennsylvania Epsilon — Pennsylvania College

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

Pennsylvania Zeta — Dickinson College

Our dance on June 20th was a remarkable success. Many alumni were back for both it and the symposium. During their two days' visit they were shown the best time that could be given to anybody.

We closed the college year with a bang, leaving no debts of any kind. Our aim in the fall was to see that everything would be settled by the end of commencement week.

This fall we expect to start off with the following men: Stapelton, Shaw, Hering, Crunkleton, Shelly, Doehne, Klepser, Collins, Rich, Sweeney and Flickinger. There are a few other brothers who say they think they will be back but are not certain, so in all we shall have fifteen to count upon.

Plans are under way to secure the best Phi Psi material that enters college this coming year. Some of the brothers have already written to me saying that they have lined up some good men so far. Our goal for this fall is to get fifteen pledges.

*Carlisle, Pa.*

*July 13, 1919*

CHARLES C. COLLINS

*Correspondent*

---

Pennsylvania Eta — Franklin and Marshall College

Under ordinary circumstances the midsummer chapter letter is anything but interesting, but with so much to look forward to in the fall an unusual amount of concern should and must be manifested in the interest of next year's work. Such glowing reports are coming from all sources concerning renewed college life next fall that a false optimism has become not only a possibility but a reality. It is our duty to meet conditions as they will confront us fairly and to judge them on a sound basis.

Pennsylvania Eta expects to begin the year with 14 old brothers returning, 7 of whom will be seniors, 2 juniors and 5 sophomores. In addition to these we have 4 pledges, all of whom we expect to enter college. With 18 in the chapter to start, it will be necessary to observe a particular amount of discretion in choosing from a relatively large freshman class four or five of the best men to fill the chapter's ordinary roster. However, we hope to obtain before college opens a list of all men who are coming to college and have some first-hand information concerning each before the semester begins.

With such an outlook regarding the personnel of next year's chapter, there is added the additional comforting assurance that we shall return to a house which has just recently been painted and improved internally. Aside from that, the finances are in excellent condition and we feel that inasmuch as nearly all our old alumni indebtedness has been wiped off, we shall be starting a complete new page in chapter finances.

With regard to next year's work in general I wish to take this means to convey a brief message to the chapters in the second district and to the Fraternity at large. Having just returned from the Executive Council meeting in Detroit, I am filled to the very brim with an appreciation of what Phi Psi means and what our officers are doing and have been doing to make it a reality. One thing that particularly impressed me was the realization of the fact that we

as undergraduates are not doing enough for our Fraternity. When we think of our officers, who are business and professional men and whose time is otherwise occupied, and consider how much of their time they give to the Fraternity, and then when we think of the undergraduates, who are concerned only with going to school and how little of their time they devote to Phi Kappa Psi, the contrast is indeed striking. Let us endeavor during the coming year to spend more of our time and consideration on fraternity problems. If we do this, we are going to educate ourselves in fraternity matters, in which we are strikingly lacking. There is only one way to be a Phi Psi and to appreciate what it means, and that is to educate yourself in fraternity affairs by devoting time and energy to the consideration of fraternity matters.

The coming year is going to see change upon change. It will be a period of reorganization. Let us one and all see that when the next Grand Arch Council comes, Phi Kappa Psi will have regained her former footing and be on a fair way to growth and establishment on sound and enduring principles.

*Lancaster, Pa.*

*July 14, 1919*

ANDREW G. TRUXAL

*Correspondent*

Pennsylvania Theta — Lafayette College

NO LETTER RECEIVED

Pennsylvania Iota — University of Pennsylvania

NO LETTER RECEIVED

Pennsylvania Kappa — Swarthmore College

At the commencement exercises this year Swarthmore was fortunate in having present Brother A. Mitchell Palmer, Attorney General of the United States, and Brother William C. Sproul, Governor of Pennsylvania. Each received the degree of doctor of laws.

Kappa has been well represented in college activities this spring. Carris, W. Ogden, Webb, Young and Yoder won letters in baseball; Chandler and Kemp in track; and Barnard, Benjamin and Bronk in lacrosse. Valentine was elected to Kwink, a junior honorary society; Bronk and Yoder are members of Book and Key, the senior honorary society. In the student government elections for next year, Bronk was elected president and Valentine secretary.

During the summer we are keeping two circular letters going through the chapter and, as usual, we shall have our house party before college opens in the fall. Through an extensive system of letter writing we are keeping in touch during the summer with the men in next year's entering class.

In view of the coming rushing season we shall be glad to receive recommendations of men who are coming to Swarthmore next year who are Phi Psi material.

*Swarthmore, Pa.*

*July 14, 1919*

LEON H. COLLINS, JR.

*Correspondent*

### Pennsylvania Lambda — Pennsylvania State College

Pennsylvania Lambda brought the eventful term of 1918-19 to a close with a record-breaking house party, from June 6th to 12th. We have never experienced a house party whose spirit could be compared with that of the one just past. The presence of so many old men, who returned to visit the chapter, added greatly to the occasion. At a joint meeting of the alumni and active chapter, which was held on June 10th, the following alumni answered to roll call: Foltz '12, Long '12, Barnes '12, Jester '12, Lum '12, Glenn '12, Flemming '12, Buck '12, Wheeler '12, Taylor '12, Humes '12, and Bradbury '15. Largey '16 and Sprague '17, who had been in the service, were also present. Plans for the construction of a new chapter house were thoroughly discussed and a committee was appointed to take charge of the matter. For the present we are fully protected by a lease which expires in 1924.

The importance of a yearly alumni gathering can not be over-emphasized. Those that find it impossible to attend should keep in touch with the secretary at least once a year and advise him of any change in address.

Charles Roberts, Wis. Alpha, spent the closing week with our chapter. He had just returned from France where he was awarded the *croix de guerre*.

Shortly before the last number of *THE SHIELD* went to press "Bill" Voris of Milton, Pa., was pledged and duly initiated. He is a chip off the old Phi Psi block, his father having been a charter member of one of our oldest chapters. "Bill" was valedictorian of his graduating class and a member of two honorary fraternities, as well as Alpha Zeta.

Pennsylvania Lambda lost four faithful brothers by graduation: Mills, Kintzing, Voris and Demmler. Demmler, who is a member of two honorary fraternities, received a scholarship upon graduating, and will take up advance work next fall at Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

With the exception of two undergraduates, who will enter Boston Tech, all our men are expected to return. Our rushing season must therefore be very selective, and any tips received from Phi Psis will be looked after carefully.

*Johnstown, Pa.*

*June 12, 1919*

JACK H. TEETER

*Correspondent*

### Maryland Alpha — Johns Hopkins University

Five men (Cox, Dail, Griffiss, Peard and Kirk), had the pleasure of attending the District Council held in Philadelphia May 8, 9, 10. The Council was entirely successful and we wish to thank Iota for the entertainment of our delegation. The District Council in 1921 is to be held in Baltimore at this chapter.

One of the best bits of news that we have recently received is the reported embarkation for home of the 110th field artillery, of which Battery F, formerly Battery A, is a unit. It was in this battery that so many of our men enlisted at the outbreak of hostilities and it is needless to say that we will be glad to have them back again after an absence of two years. Davidge and Henry Rowland, both of whom went over with Battery F, are now studying at the Sorbonne in Paris and do not expect to return until the middle of the summer. "Tubby" Turner, Frank Smith and Wilmot Jacobsen, however, have remained with their original units.

"Alec" Randall, recently returned from overseas, went to St. Louis last week as a delegate from Maryland at the convention of "Veterans of the War." He expects to enter the medical school in the fall. Ellis Ellicott and Alan Woods have recently been in the city. Murray Stoddard, Pa. Iota, and Bill Norris, Pa. Kappa, have announced their intention of taking rooms in the house in the early summer.

We lost Vickers and Kirk by graduation. Hopkins retains the lacrosse championship for another year and the track and baseball teams have been unusually successful. At the recent spring elections, Burger was elected senior delegate to the athletic board for next year. Terry Burger and Harris Kirk have been elected to Omicron Delta Kappa, the Hopkins honorary society.

*Baltimore, Md.*

*May 20, 1919*

ERIC JACOBSEN

*Correspondent*

### Virginia Alpha — University of Virginia

**No LETTER RECEIVED**

### Virginia Beta — Washington and Lee University

The victory finals at Washington and Lee were planned and executed on a far larger and more elaborate scale than ever before. One of the notable features of the event was the return of many alumni who had been in the service. The house was thrown open to alumni brothers and several were entertained.

Our first alumni letter was mailed before the close of college. The second letter, containing a rushing blank, has been prepared and will be mailed about the middle of August.

College opens this year on September 17th, but the chapter will start its year the 12th, all members returning five days early in order that plans for a successful rushing season may be executed.

*Lexington, Va.*

*July 14, 1919*

FRANK M. POLLOCK

*Correspondent*

### THIRD DISTRICT

### Pennsylvania Alpha — Washington and Jefferson College

**No LETTER RECEIVED**

### Pennsylvania Beta — Allegheny College

We wish to announce the initiation of Gail W. Pringle of Franklin, Pa. Brother Pringle returned from the service in time to register for the second semester but was not able to meet the faculty standards for initiation until the latter part of the semester.

Next in chronological order is the commencement which was most enjoyable this year because a number of brothers just out of service and back from France joined with us. The annual spring banquet was a rare success being our first big realization that we have weathered the storm of the war-time period and are still going strong. Among the prominent out of town alumni with us at this time were John L. Porter and Sion B. Smith of Pittsburgh and Brother Stoner of Berlin, Pa. Jean and Bill Craig of Warren, Ohio, drove over for the banquet.

The chapter then proceeded to create a new precedent at Allegheny in the form of a house party, which was attended by about twenty of the brothers and their lady friends. A fine time was enjoyed and so favorably was the idea received that one of the other chapters can't wait till next year to follow our example, but is staging a like event this summer. A number of others promise to be with us in such a celebration next year. We pride ourselves on being able to do things up brown from the start and the fact that one of the brothers who attended the party has already set sail on the sea of matrimony proves it. We feel that one such result is a good start for the first try and congratulate Brother and Mrs. N. D. Mathews. Mrs. Mathews was before her marriage on July 10th Miss May McMinn of Harmonsburg, Pa.

A number of the brothers are attending summer school, which facilitates the work of rushing and getting a line on rushees for fall. These brothers have put on one dance to entertain several prospects, and it is probable that we shall have another before the session closes.

*Meadville, Pa.*

*July 16, 1919*

R. L. BALDWIN

*Correspondent*

### West Virginia Alpha — West Virginia University

Our house, which has been used as a girls' dormitory since the beginning of last college year, will be turned over to us the first of August. That leaves six weeks until the opening of college, during which time the house will be gone over thoroughly and all necessary repairs made. Both the inside and outside will be painted and most of the rooms retinted. The leather chairs in the loafing room will be upholstered and we hope to make a few additions to our porch and downstairs furniture. Everything will be in the best of shape for the opening of college.

At present it looks as though there will be between fifteen and twenty old men back, so that our rushing season should be very successful. Among the brothers already counted on are Frank Maxwell, Ward Lanham, Frank Ice, Robert Henry, Sprigg Miller, James Tierney, Steele Trotter, Wm. Davis, Robert Brock, Wm. Glasscock, James Skinner, Karl Kyle, Morton Gregg, Phillip Cochran, James Fitch, Frank Hogue, C. C. McMurrer and Andrew King. Among these are two old varsity football players, King and Ice.

The football training camp opens the first of September and will be at Mt. Chateau as always. The prospects for this year are really the most promising in the history of football at this institution.

Again we would like to ask for any information relative to men entering college this fall. We are desirous of having a line on every man that comes to W. V. U., and this is impossible in some instances without the aid of brothers outside of this state.

We wish to extend to all brothers an invitation to visit the chapter when in this locality. A real reunion is being planned for this fall but the date has not yet been fixed.

*Morgantown, W. Va.*

*July 15, 1919*

R. LOGAN FURBEE

*Correspondent*

### Ohio Alpha — Ohio Wesleyan University

NO LETTER RECEIVED

## Ohio Beta — Wittenberg University

College closed with many social functions at the Phi Psi house, including an open house reception, Panhellenic dance, buffet luncheon, Phi Psi senior dinner, and the final commencement dance.

The summer vacation, however, does not slow down the activities at Ohio Beta. Between twenty-five and thirty Phi Psis who were active in various chapters last year, to say nothing of about 200 alumni, are in town this summer. With this merry old crowd we are having some good old get-togethers at the house. Five men are living at the house this summer and are keeping that going in great shape. So far we have had several informal dances and stag affairs, all of which proved very successful.

Our thoughts are now turned toward next year and what the future has in store for us. Last year when college opened only four Phi Psis were here to defend the honor of Ohio Beta, but next year we are sure of about eighteen to start the year, and these along with next year's freshmen will make an excellent chapter. Did the four succeed? They were Phi Psi through and through.

During the last month Charles and George Meyer, Charles Passavant, Paul Bauer and Hanford Billings have visited the house.

*Springfield, Ohio*

E. BYRON DAVIS

*July 13, 1919*

*Correspondent*

## Ohio Delta — Ohio State University

The summer session attendance at Ohio State is the largest in several years. Twelve hundred are registered. Eight brothers are attending, three of them from out of town—Kent, Houk and Chamblin. "Hub" Duffy, N. H. Alpha, is also attending the eight-weeks term. He and Dan Hoyt of this chapter, both Archons, attended the Executive Council meeting in Detroit this week.

About fifteen brothers in the city or nearby are planning a rushing dance on July 18th. Our outlook for next fall is bright. An unusually large number of men are expected back. We lost only Elliott Nugent by graduation. Almost every week we hear of someone else intending to return. Dick Keyes and Bill Todd are back from a year at the University of Pennsylvania. They will re-enter Ohio State next fall.

Each fraternity here entertained a high school track team May 23, 24 and 25. The teams were here for the "Big Six" meet, the big track event of the year for colleges and high schools alike. Our guests proved to be the winning team—Shaw High of Cleveland.

Football prospects took a decided boost last week when "Chic" Harley, all-American halfback, was commissioned and discharged from the army. Five or six other stars who have been in service will also be back in September. Keen interest is manifest here in the showing of the Cincinnati Reds in the National League, and we hope to be able to attend a world's series in Cincinnati next October.

The Methodist Centenary celebration has brought tens of thousands to Columbus. Hundreds of Columbus people have been connected with it in one capacity or another, and fraternities have made on an average \$500 renting their houses for the three weeks.

We had an enjoyable visit in June with Doctor Crafts '16, Akron physician, who was here attending two state medical conventions. Several other alumni recently discharged from service have stopped to pay us a visit. Some of them were able to attend our successful

May dance. Among those who have been at the house recently are: Graham Kent, Paul Austin, "Art" Wieland, Ted Anthony, Tad Beatty, John Hamilton, "Gay" Stowe, Lowell Milligan, "Hank" Swearingen and Fred Patz.

*Columbus, Ohio*  
July 13, 1919

THOMAS H. DENNEY  
*Correspondent*

---

### Ohio Epsilon — Case School of Applied Science

A large percentage of the chapter are in town this summer, fourteen attending summer school. The chapter house has been rented to the board of education of this city until the first of August.

We had one graduating senior this spring. "Pug" Criley returned from overseas in December, finished the remainder of his course in one semester and was graduated in June a member of Sigma Xi.

We have four pledges for next year and with returning service men expect to open up in the fall with about 20 men.

*Cleveland, Ohio*  
July 14, 1919

JOHN J. GLEASON  
*Correspondent*

---

### FOURTH DISTRICT

#### Michigan Alpha — University of Michigan

No LETTER RECEIVED

---

#### Indiana Alpha — DePauw University

No LETTER RECEIVED

---

#### Indiana Beta — Indiana University

The 50th anniversary celebration held during commencement week to commemorate the founding of Indiana Beta was a huge success. The opening feature was a dance on June 7th. Sunday saw the arrival of many alumni and a Phi Psi gabfest was in session from that day on. George W. Johns '69, one of our charter members, was here to attend the celebration and was the guest of honor at our banquet. Monday evening an alumni homecoming dance was given to which over 100 couples came. The house and lawn were extensively decorated and the party was "there" in every respect.

The crowning feature of the celebration was our banquet held June 10th. Carl E. Endicott of Huntington was toastmaster. Over 80 brothers were present, and Brothers William H. Adams, Poin-dexter, Johns, Crim, Wasem, Shively, Pittenger, Cookson, Faris and others gave the banqueters the benefit of their oratorical powers. The celebration was the biggest event Indiana Beta has yet put across and was pronounced a great success by active and alumni brothers alike.

Events toward the close of college showed Indiana Beta alive to college honors. William M. Zeller was awarded the Conference medal for scholarship-athlete. Out of five years awarded, three Phi Psis have been selected, Matt Winters and George Shively being the other two. Zeller played three years of varsity basketball and was a star performer in every game. His scholastic standing was exceptionally high. Indiana Beta, in the graduation of Zeller,

is losing one of her most valuable men—a man well known and respected on the campus and a source of strength and wisdom for the chapter itself. Frank Stutesman, football player of fame, was also graduated this spring. "Stutes" spent six years with us and never failed to enjoy a minute of all six. Phillips and Purcell were awarded "I's" in track. Jeffries won his letter in baseball. Phi Psi lost the championship game in the interfraternity league after having a perfect record to this point.

This summer we are represented in the law, medic and lit schools, as five brothers are staying over. You will find the house open and a welcome ready if you come to Bloomington.

Rush plans are rapidly pointing toward September success under the direction of Herman B. Gray, who is very anxious that no man of Phi Psi calibre come to college without all the dope on him at hand and first dates secured. Your services are earnestly sought in this matter. Address Herman B. Gray, Phi Psi House, Bloomington, Ind., with your information.

*Bloomington, Ind.  
July 5, 1919*

GORDON W. BATMAN  
*Correspondent*

---

### Indiana Delta — Purdue University

This chapter closed what was practically the most momentous year of her life, in the very best of condition. Despite the handicaps which we unavoidably encountered during the year, we have achieved success in every line of college endeavor, entirely re-decorated our house, and entertained the District Council, in addition to many other activities.

Indiana Delta lost four brothers by graduation this year. They are Elston G. Yaeger, Rochester, N. Y., John B. Starr, Muncie, Ind., Oliver M. Wolfe, Piqua, Ohio, and Arnold H. Henke, Danville, Ill. A very successful alumni reunion was held during the gala week, and many of the older brothers came back.

Our outlook for the coming year is very bright. We carried on a campaign for prospective Phi Psis during the entire spring, and now have eight men pledged who are sure of coming to the university this fall. As a consequence, Indiana Delta can and will pick only the very best material out of the freshman class. We shall start the year with a nucleus of 3 seniors, 6 juniors and 10 sophomores around which to build. Several older men may also decide to enter the university before September 6th.

Purdue promises to be an entirely rejuvenated university this fall. In athletics, prospects are very bright. Huffine will again occupy his old position at fullback, and Murphy is assured of a berth in the backfield.

We urge any brother who knows a man of Phi Psi calibre who intends to come to Purdue to write or wire at our expense to Homer M. Replogle, 100 Howard ave., Altoona, Pa.

*West Lafayette, Ind.  
July 12, 1919*

MARK S. TRUEBLOOD  
*Correspondent*

---

### Illinois Alpha — Northwestern University

On June 12th Northwestern University disintegrated fast. Illinois Alpha contributed to the population of Nevada, South America, Nebraska, Louisiana and sundry farms at miscellaneous points east and west. As a result, most of her membership has dropped into a three months' oblivion.

About eight of the boys did manage to stick in Evanston for the summer school, making up time lost in the service. These, with half a dozen alumni and several outsiders, are living at the house and keeping the place from getting too lonely.

Stan Putnam, Lawrence Penniman, Tommy Dixon and John Daley, all recently demobilized, have reported at the house, the first two living there. All hope to be back when the bell rings in September.

In elections held just before the close of the college year, John Bellows was elected vice president of the Athletic Association, Harry King to the Student Council, and Ned Piper treasurer of the Campus Players.

The chapter just held the biggest reunion in its history. One hundred fifty alumni flooded the house, greeted the boys who had been in the army, recalled old times and generally had a hilarious time. Before the curfew rang every one promised to be back next year and hold a reunion that will make this spring's affair look like small-town stuff. If there is any alumnus who reads this who did not get a notice, will he please communicate with Joe Wescott at the chapter house. The reason was that our alumni list needs revising, and we want your new address.

Don't forget that we shall need new men next fall as badly as we ever did. If you know any good prospects coming to Northwestern, write to the house. Do no fail to do this.

*Berwyn, Ill.*

*July 11, 1919*

CHARLES E. PIPER, JR.

*Correspondent*

### Illinois Beta — University of Chicago

Illinois Beta closed the spring quarter with an active chapter of twenty men, only two of whom, Gorgas and Norgren, will be lost by graduation, assuring the chapter of an excellent nucleus for the fall. John Schwab was initiated shortly before the close of college.

Eight brothers were elected to class honorary societies in the spring elections. Manter and McWilliams made Iron Mask, the junior society, and Holloway, Redmon and Smith were elected to Score Club, the sophomore society. Neff, McGuire and Schwab made Skull and Crescent, a sophomore athletic club.

Phi Psi finished the year on the top of an athletic wave by taking the interfraternity baseball championship with a record of seventeen straight wins. In the three final games Phi Psi won from Alpha Delta Phi 4 to 1, Psi Upsilon 9 to 0 and Delta Kappa Epsilon 5 to 3. Gorgas pitched every game and won nine by shut outs.

Bill Gorgas closed his athletic career by winning his seventh "C" by placing in both shot-put and discus in the western inter-collegiate meet. He was awarded the Western Conference medal for all-around proficiency in athletics and scholarship. Phi Beta Kappa and letters in football, basketball and track were among his records.

Windett and Schwab won freshman numerals in baseball and Griffin, returned from service, and Schwab are on the university summer ball team.

The chapter wound up the spring social schedule with a dinner dance at the Flossmoor Country Club the day college closed.

Recent visitors have included Gardner, Mass. Alpha, Eastman, Iowa Beta, Stoddard, N. H. Alpha, Breese, Ohio Alpha, Reyer,

Tenn. Delta, Johnson, Mich. Alpha, Oss, Hoffman and McNally,  
Minn. Beta, and Murphy, Ind. Delta.

*Chicago, Ill.*

*July 15, 1919*

DAVID P. BRADLEY

*Correspondent*

---

Illinois Delta — University of Illinois

NO LETTER RECEIVED

---

Tennessee Delta — Vanderbilt University

At present there are active men of Tennessee Delta in about ten different states, but we are expecting to have them all with us before college opens for the rushing days. At the close of college each man promised to be at the house several days before the opening to aid in rushing.

The chapter was so well pleased at the report from the D. C. by Dobson, Reyer and Dorris, and to know that we shall be given an opportunity to show our hospitality in 1921, that preparations have already been discussed for that event. They say they had a wonderful time and met the finest bunch in the world and desire to extend their thanks to Indiana Delta.

Carlton, who received his D. D. S. in 1918, and has been practising in this city, is moving to Tullahoma, Tenn. We hate to lose a good alumnus who has been in our house so long but we wish him good luck in his new location and hope he may be influential in landing a few more freshmen that will prove as good as "Sam" Blackman, our last year's pick of that town.

At the close of college the basketball association elected Graves as its manager for next year. He was captain this year and played wonderful ball.

Since college closed we have received letters addressed to the "Bunch" from Brothers Graves, Yarbrough, P. H. Luton, J. D. Luton and Flournoy. As visitors we have had Brothers Wylie, Wis. Alpha, and Flowers, Miller, Roscoe and Hardin. Several active men from out of town have passed through or come to the city and they always drop around 2016 Terrace place.

Vanderbilt celebrated its commencement with a big alumni barbecue, which proved a wonderful get-together event. It was announced at the commencement that because of the need of funds the Dental School would not reopen this fall, but recently these needs have been supplied and the school will be the strongest this year in its history.

We have only one man in the house this summer, but several men of other fraternities are rooming in the house and attending summer school.

If anyone knows of any Phi Psi material that expects to enter Vanderbilt this fall, he is expected to give us a line on him.

*Nashville, Tenn.*

*July 12, 1919*

HOMER B. DORRIS

*Correspondent*

---

Wisconsin Alpha — University of Wisconsin

Wisconsin Alpha's home is at present a rooming house for the summer session of the university. Five brothers are attending the session and are living in the house; four from this chapter, and D. O. McLeran, N. H. Alpha. Fraternal spirit is thus kept alive although there is no organization, of course.

Wisconsin Alpha duly celebrated commencement with a home-coming for all the older brothers. A good number came back and the reunion was voted a complete success. The new house project was once more launched and without doubt we shall now have the new house for 1920-21, which the war put aside for the time. Pat Morris is devoting all possible time to campaigning for the house, and the prospects look bright.

The chapter is maintaining its organization on rushing this summer and all efforts are being made to be ready to pick the best of the new class. Should any brother know of any good material which may be coming to Wisconsin next fall, we would greatly appreciate it if he would send the name and usual information to Phillip Warner, 2329 Woodland av., Duluth, Minn., who is our rushing chairman.

The prospects are good for next fall and we anticipate a very successful year for Wisconsin Alpha.

*Madison, Wis.*

*July 12, 1919*

TYLER D. BARNEY

*Correspondent*

### Wisconsin Gamma — Beloit College

**NO LETTER RECEIVED**

### Minnesota Beta — University of Minnesota

As in the case of every other chapter of the fourth district, the most noteworthy event in the life of our chapter since our last communication was the District Council held at the Indiana Delta chapter house May 22-24. Hall and Hoffman, who were our delegates, brought back glowing reports both of the progress of the council and the warm hospitality shown to all the brothers by Indiana Delta.

We held our annual spring dinner-dance at the Lafayette Club on June 20th with great success. The number of alumni in attendance exceeded that of several years previous and the affair was made a real old Phi Psi dance.

"Puskin" Olson and Charles Grandin have returned to this country after more than a year's service overseas with an American ambulance unit. "Puskin" was awarded the croix de guerre for bravery under fire. Ensign Larcom Randall has recently secured his discharge from the navy. "Larke" is planning to enter Boston Tech next fall.

Froemke and Mackin have just returned from an extended trip along the Pacific coast, and will be back in college this fall.

A big surprise for the brothers is "Bob" McLean's recent marriage to Madeline Millnor.

Dill, Cant, Kelly, Hall and Bartlett are attending summer school. All will be in college this fall with the exception of Dill and Cant, who will receive their degrees.

The prospects for next year look good, and we shall without a doubt have a prewar chapter with the return of many of the older men who have been in the service. If you know of any good men who are coming to Minnesota next fall, drop a line to 1609 and we will do the rest.

*Minneapolis, Minn.*

*July 14, 1919*

WILLIAM J. DEMPSEY

*Correspondent*

## FIFTH DISTRICT

## Iowa Alpha — University of Iowa

The last college year was one of unusual success for Iowa Alpha. The chapter was well represented in every branch of university activity and of the four major sports the captains of three of the teams were Phi Psis. The chapter was second in the university in scholarship the last quarter and the leader of the Panhellenic fraternities. Six of the brothers were graduated last spring and it may be truthfully said that all these men held places among the most popular and capable of their alma mater.

It was our good fortune to act as host to the 1919 D. C., and to say that the convention was an entire success is putting it mildly indeed. The serious interest in the welfare of the Fraternity displayed by every one present gave our undergraduates a much clearer conception of what Phi Kappa Psi really stands for. The presence of Brother Williams, the national Secretary, was a greatly appreciated honor and pleasure.

Our prospects for the coming year are excellent and with the help received from the D. C. we can safely promise to raise the Phi Psi banner higher than ever in spite of the fact that it already holds first place on the campus.

*Clinton, Iowa*  
July 10, 1919

FRANK B. HOWES  
*Correspondent*

## Iowa Beta — Iowa State College

NO LETTER RECEIVED

## Missouri Alpha — University of Missouri

The long vacation from April 19th to August 29th has caused the brothers of Missouri Alpha to become somewhat scattered over the country, but close touch between them is being kept by letters. The fall rushing and plans for the chapter for next year are uppermost in the minds of all.

"Happy" Cowan, chairman of the membership committee, has become a writer in the true sense of the word, so many letters does he write to the brothers and rushees. In Kansas City, cooperation between Kansas Alpha and Missouri Alpha Phi Psis in rushing is getting some good results. Smokers are being held from time to time in addition to the regular Wednesday luncheons at the University Club. By the time this letter is read, a large rushing dance will have been given by the members of the two chapters at one of the golf clubs.

From midsummer indications, Missouri Alpha will have between 20 and 25 active men with which to start the year August 29th. Many of these are leaders in campus activities, and we can only forecast a brilliant year for Missouri Alpha in 1919-20.

Brother Yowell, Col. Alpha, paid the chapter a short visit in June. Since he is practising law in St. Louis, we expect to have him as our guest often.

*Columbia, Mo.*  
July 11, 1919

J. CRAIG RUBY  
*Correspondent*

## Texas Alpha — University of Texas

No LETTER RECEIVED

## Kansas Alpha — University of Kansas

At last Kansas Alpha's dream has come true — we are to have a new chapter house; in fact the contract has been let, and construction has started on the new \$30,000 house on Mississippi street. We hope to move into it by Thanksgiving in time for a big homecoming for the Kansas-Missouri football game, the biggest game of the year, although the contractor can guarantee us nothing. When it is finished, Kansas Alpha will be greatly honored to receive as visitors not only our alumni, who are building us the home, but also the brothers from other chapters. We are expecting you all.

Kansas Alpha's last social affair of the year was a farewell party June 13th, at F. A. U. Hall, which was a decided success. Many alumni were back, which to a great degree accounted for its success. It is hoped that next year when we have our new house we can give many such affairs that will be characterized by the pep and enthusiasm that was shown at this party.

Mention must be given of the election of Dix Edwards to Phi Beta Kappa. Kansas Alpha is justly proud of him. It is due to a great extent to his efforts that we raised the chapter average this year. Edwards is our second man in the last two years to receive this scholastic honor; we hope he will not be the last.

During the summer the brothers are variously engaged, some assisting in saving Kansas's immense wheat crop by working in the harvest fields, and others of us busy at more or less useful occupations. At any rate, we are all looking forward to a wonderful year for Kansas Alpha.

*Lawrence, Kan.*

*July 11, 1919*

AUGUST LAUTERBACH, JR.

*Correspondent*

## Nebraska Alpha — University of Nebraska

No LETTER RECEIVED

## Colorado Alpha — University of Colorado

The close of college was a period of great activity for Colorado Alpha. "Doc" Maier was elected president of the Booster's Club, probably the biggest honor in college. He was also initiated into Heart and Dagger, the honorary senior society. Burk has been initiated into Sigma Tau and Mahoney into Phi Rho Sigma. Mahoney also, as president of the freshman medics, helped put on the medic's ball, one of the most unique dances of the year.

The *Coloradoan*, of which Baker was associate editor and Farnsworth and Elliott assistants, has just appeared and is even better than usual.

Colorado Alpha has been handicapped the past year by not having any seniors. But we are thankful now, because we do not lose a man by graduation and will have a very strong senior class next fall.

Our last dance was held at the Boulderado Hotel on May 31st. It was a great success in every way. Among the alumni who attended were Hall, Johnson, Walsh, Kitchen, Simpson, Rush, Kneale, Pyle, Havens, Smith and Bishop. "Dad" Olwin was there

watching for, or rather watching, the "shimmying." About ten likely high school men from Denver and Boulder attended, several prospective Phi Psis among them. Our rushing campaign is working smoothly, eight high school men having indicated their desire to become Phi Psis.

We are expecting a large number of men from the service back next fall. Among those whom we hope to have with us again are Unfug, Wilkin, Walsh, Rush, Christensen, Pyle, Kneale, Smith, Campbell, Bishop, Myers, Elias and McNerny.

*Boulder, Col.*

*July 13, 1919*

ELLIS L. SPACKMAN

*Correspondent*

---

### Washington Alpha — University of Washington

Besides those in college who are living at the house are O'Brein, Gilluly, Opperman, Sexton, Bennett and Nightingale. Bennett plans to part our company shortly, going as far away as possible. China is his next stop, and his intentions are to remain at least two years. Although he hails from Wisconsin Gamma, we claim him as one of our own.

Washington Alpha also has two new pledges who enrolled at the opening of the summer session. They are Lloyd Callahan of Spokane and Ernie Kraus of Seattle.

We feel extremely fortunate in losing but one brother via the graduation process last June. Bill Nightingale succeeded in nailing the sheepskin, and at the present time is employed in geological work for the state. His vacancy will be felt next year, however, as Bill proved himself a wonderful house manager.

Jack Swale is back from active duty overseas and is enrolled in the summer quarter. Jack will be with us again in the fall as a house man and woe be unto the frosh that wander from the set rules.

*Seattle, Wash.*

*July 11, 1919*

BURDETTE LANNING

*Correspondent*

---

### California Beta — Leland Stanford University

Owing to the small number here, the chapter is more or less inactive, but upon the opening of college in the fall we expect to have a large number with us, including many of the old men who left during the war. Among the brothers here this quarter is Carrall McKinney, who has returned after being discharged from the navy.

At the close of the athletic season "Cash" Davis was elected next year's crew captain and several other brothers received letters or numerals.

California Beta will appreciate the names of any men who expect to enter Stanford in the fall.

*Stanford University, Cal.*

*July 14, 1919*

WRIGHT GARY

*Correspondent*

---

### California Gamma — University of California

NO LETTER RECEIVED

# Obituary

Joseph K. Barclay, Ind. Beta '05

Capt. Joseph Knox Barclay, Ind. Beta '05, died last May. Details not known.

---

Maurice E. Barnett, Wis. Alpha '17

Maurice E. Barnett, Wis. Alpha '17, was killed in action at Chateau Thierry. He was born October 15, 1897, and attended the Neenah High School at Neenah, Wis. In October 1916, he entered the University of Wisconsin but left the following spring to enter the service.

He enlisted as a private in the marine corps and succeeded in working up to the grade of a first lieutenant in the 70th company. His record as a soldier was excellent and he was recommended for both the croix de guerre and the distinguished service cross. He was listed as missing for some time until his grave was found near Chateau Thierry.

---

William K. Cherryholmes, Ohio Delta '78

Dr. William K. Cherryholmes, Ohio Delta '78, died of pneumonia in Mansfield, Ohio, March 31, 1919. Dr. Cherryholmes was an eye and ear specialist, having prepared himself for that work by study in Europe. He had practised in Hamilton, Ohio, since 1892.

---

Ambrose M. Robbins, Pa. Beta '56

One of Phi Psi's oldest members, Ambrose M. Robbins, Pa. Beta '56, died at his home in Cleveland, May 26, 1919, aged 82 years. For many years preceding his retirement from business, about 15 years ago, he was associated with the firm of M. A. Hanna & Co., one of the great iron ore, pig iron and coal concerns of the country, his activity being in the pig iron manufacturing department. He built a blast furnace at Sharpsville, Pa., and was long superintendent of it. Although infirmities of age prevented him in recent years from attending fraternity functions, he never lost interest in his Fraternity and was fond of telling stories about fraternity life at Meadville before the Civil War. He was a warm friend of Ohio Epsilon, of which his son Leon is a highly honored member.

---

Frank A. Roberts, Ohio Gamma '88

Frank Allen Roberts, Ohio Gamma '88, a prominent attorney of Missoula, Mont., died suddenly at his home May 14, 1919. His son, David, is a member of Wisconsin Gamma.

**William P. Taylor, jr., Pa. Zeta '14**

William P. Taylor, Pa. Zeta '14, died October 19, 1918, of bronchial pneumonia. He enlisted early in the war and at the time of his death was a member of the 5th cadet squadron at Ellington Field, Texas, having been transferred there from the aviation school at Cornell.



## THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

### OFFICERS

President — Walter Lee Sheppard, 1106 Commonwealth Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Vice President — Dan G. Swannell, Swannell Building, Champaign, Ill.  
Secretary — Howard C. Williams, 816 Garfield Building, Cleveland, Ohio.  
Treasurer — George A. Moore, 619 24th St., Detroit, Mich.

### ARCHONS

District I — Herbert S. Duffy, Hanover, N. H.  
District II — Andrew G. Truxal, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa.  
District III — Dan M. Hoyt, 124 Fourteenth Av., Columbus, Ohio.  
District IV — Albon W. Holden, 5635 University Av., Chicago, Ill.  
District V — Leo J. Cohrt, 830 N. Dubuque St., Iowa City, Iowa.

Acting Attorney General — Sion B. Smith, 450 Fourth Av., Pittsburgh, Pa.

### ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES

George Smart (1922), Chairman, 239 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.  
Dan G. Swannell (1924), Secretary-Treasurer, Champaign, Ill.  
Henry H. McCorkle (1920), 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

### COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARSHIP, DEMOCRACY AND MORALITY

Walter Lee Sheppard, Chairman, 1106 Commonwealth Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
John H. Frizzell, State College, Pa.  
David S. Hanchett, 37th & Spruce Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

### ALUMNI ASSOCIATION BOARD

Dan G. Swannell, Chairman, Champaign, Ill.  
Henry H. McCorkle, 100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
D. C. List, Wheeling, W. Va.  
Kenneth Barnard, 8009 Carnegie Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.  
C. F. Williams, 2119 Oliver Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

### PUBLICATIONS

THE SHIELD and THE MYSTIC FRIEND, Lloyd L. Cheney, Editor, Albany, N. Y.  
HISTORY, Sion B. Smith, 450 Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
GRAND CATALOG, Lewis Barrington, Editor, 130 E. Capitol St., Washington, D. C.  
SONG BOOK, Norman C. Raff, Editor, Canton, Ohio.

## Chapters and Alumni Associations

*The following directory gives the name of each Chapter with the college in which it is located, the year of founding, and the mailing address. In addressing Chapters, the name of the Fraternity as well as that of the Chapter should be used, thus: Pennsylvania Alpha Chapter Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 26 N. Lincoln St., Washington, Pa.*

---

### DISTRICT I

- New Hampshire Alpha — Dartmouth College (1896)  
Phi Kappa Psi House, Hanover, N. H.  
Massachusetts Alpha — Amherst College (1895)  
Box 445, Amherst Mass.  
Rhode Island Alpha — Brown University (1902)  
108 Waterman Street, Providence, R. I.  
New York Alpha — Cornell University (1869)  
312 Thurston Avenue, Ithaca, N. Y.  
New York Beta — Syracuse University (1884)  
113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y.  
New York Gamma — Columbia University (1872)  
529 W. 113th Street, New York, N. Y.  
New York Epsilon — Colgate University (1887)  
Hamilton, N. Y.

#### Alumni Associations

- Boston, Mass.....Nathan B. Bidwell, 19 Milk Street  
Providence, R. I.....A. B. Comstock, Box 64, Elmwood Station  
New York City.....Robert C. McCorkle, 100 Broadway  
Syracuse, N. Y.....John W. Larkin, 415 Tompkins Street

#### Alumni Clubs

- Harvard..George W. Simons, jr., 1075 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.  
Yale.....George R. Jackson, 1834 Yale Sta., New Haven, Conn.  
Albany, N. Y.....Edward S. Deevey, School 11  
Binghamton, N. Y.....Daniel J. Kelly

### DISTRICT II

- Pennsylvania Gamma — Bucknell University (1855)  
South Third Street, Lewisburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Epsilon — Pennsylvania College (1855)  
Lock Box 134, Gettysburg, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Zeta — Dickinson College (1859)  
228 W. High Street, Carlisle, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Eta — Franklin and Marshall College (1860)  
560 W. James Street, Lancaster, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Theta — Lafayette College (1869)  
Phi Kappa Psi House, Easton, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Iota — University of Pennsylvania (1877)  
3639 Locust Street, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Kappa — Swarthmore College (1889)  
Swarthmore, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Lambda — State College of Pennsylvania (1912)  
State College, Pa.  
Maryland Alpha — Johns Hopkins University (1879)  
2513 N. Charles Street, Baltimore, Md.  
Virginia Alpha — University of Virginia (1853)  
University Station, Charlottesville, Va.  
Virginia Beta — Washington and Lee University (1855)  
11 University Place, Lexington, Va.

### Alumni Associations

Philadelphia, Pa. .... Hazleton Mirkil, jr., 527 Lafayette Bldg.  
Sunbury, Pa. .... C. W. Clement  
Lancaster, Pa. .... John B. Bissinger, jr.  
Washington, D. C. .... Lewis Barrington, 12 3d St., S. E.  
Baltimore, Md. .... L. W. Perce, 8 E. Read Street

### Alumni Clubs

Jacksonville, Fla. .... G. Elmer Wilbur, 1515 Laura Street  
Birmingham, Ala. .... H. C. Bennett, 1003 Jefferson Co. Bank

### DISTRICT III

Pennsylvania Alpha — Washington and Jefferson College (1852)  
26 N. Lincoln Street, Washington, Pa.  
Pennsylvania Beta — Allegheny College (1855)  
543 N. Main Street, Meadville, Pa.  
West Virginia Alpha — West Virginia University (1890)  
James Cochran House, 480 Spruce Street, Morgantown, W. Va.  
Ohio Alpha — Ohio Wesleyan University (1861)  
67 West William Street, Delaware, Ohio.  
Ohio Beta — Wittenberg University (1866)  
134 West Ward Street, Springfield, Ohio.  
Ohio Delta — Ohio State University (1880)  
124 14th Avenue, Columbus, Ohio.  
Ohio Epsilon — Case School of Applied Science (1906)  
2114 Stearns Road, Cleveland, Ohio.

### Alumni Associations

Johnstown, Pa. .... George A. Foster, Johnstown Trust Bldg.  
Pittsburgh, Pa. .... R. E. Zimmerman, 7237 Penn Av.  
Uniontown, Pa. .... George L. Dawson, 10½ W. Main Street  
Fairmont, West Virginia. .... Charles E. Wayman  
Cincinnati, Ohio. .... W. S. Paxson, Hulbert Block  
Cleveland, Ohio. .... K. A. Domino, 1105 Boliver Road  
Columbus, Ohio. .... Hugh M. Bennett, 8 E. Long St.  
Newark, Ohio. .... Edward Kibler, sr.  
Springfield, Ohio. .... George M. Winwood, jr.  
Toledo, Ohio. .... J. B. Swartzbaugh, 1336 W. Bancroft St.

### DISTRICT IV

Michigan Alpha — University of Michigan (1876)  
1223 Hill Street, Ann Arbor, Mich.  
Indiana Alpha — De Pauw University (1865)  
Greencastle, Ind.  
Indiana Beta — Indiana University (1869)  
East Third Street, Bloomington, Ind.  
Indiana Delta — Purdue University (1901)  
West Lafayette, Ind.  
Illinois Alpha — Northwestern University (1864)  
Noyes and Sheridan Road, Evanston, Ill.  
Illinois Beta — University of Chicago (1865)  
5635 University Avenue, Chicago, Ill.  
Illinois Delta — University of Illinois (1904)  
911 South Fourth Street, Champaign, Ill.  
Tennessee Delta — Vanderbilt University (1901)  
2016 Terrace Place, Nashville, Tenn.  
Wisconsin Alpha — University of Wisconsin (1875)  
811 State Street, Madison, Wis.  
Wisconsin Gamma — Beloit College (1881)  
1125 Chapin Street, Beloit, Wis.  
Minnesota Beta — University of Minnesota (1888)  
1609 University Avenue S. E. Minneapolis, Minn.

### Alumni Associations

Detroit, Mich.....John E. Martz, 610 Hammond Bldg.  
Anderson, Ind.....Wade H. Free  
Indianapolis, Ind.....Edward H. Knight, 903 State Life Bldg.  
Marion, Ind.....Fred E. Wilson  
Bloomington, Ind.....T. A. Cookson, 322 E. Kirkwood Ave.  
Chicago, Ill.....Ray Hartman, 209 S. La Salle St.  
Springfield, Ill.....Dr. Don W. Deal, Suite 408, Ferguson Bldg  
Peoria, Ill.....E. V. Champion  
Memphis, Tenn.....E. A. Everett, Business Men's Club Bldg.  
Milwaukee, Wis.....H. W. Beumming, 521 Jackson St.  
Minneapolis, Minn.....Dr. W. A. Fansler, 100 Andrus Bldg.  
Duluth, Minn.....Kenneth G. Cant, 1st Nat. Bank

### Alumni Club

Edgar County, Ill.....George V. Dole, Paris, Ill.

### DISTRICT V

Iowa Alpha — University of Iowa (1867)  
830 North Dubuque Street, Iowa City, Iowa  
Iowa Beta — Iowa State College (1867)  
503 Grand Avenue, Ames, Iowa.  
Missouri Alpha — University of Missouri (1869)  
820 Providence Road, Columbia, Mo.  
Texas Alpha — University of Texas (1904)  
1906 Gaudalupe Street, Austin, Texas.  
Kansas Alpha — University of Kansas (1876)  
643 Tennessee Street, Lawrence, Kan.  
Nebraska Alpha — University of Nebraska (1895)  
1548 S Street, Lincoln, Neb.  
Colorado Alpha — University of Colorado (1914)  
1090 Thirteenth Street, Boulder, Colo.  
Washington Alpha — University of Washington (1914)  
5212 Eighteenth Avenue N. E., Seattle, Wash.  
California Beta — Leland Stanford University (1891)  
Stanford University, California  
California Gamma — University of California (1899)  
2625 Hearst Avenue, Berkeley, California

### Alumni Associations

Kansas City, Mo.....D. L. Wheelock, 3520 Kenwood St.  
St. Louis, Mo..Dr. W. G. Letterman, Murphy Bldg., East St. Louis, Ill.  
Dallas, Tex.....John T. Gano, North Texas Bldg.  
Omaha, Neb.....R. M. Switzler, Neb. Nat. Bank Bldg.  
Denver, Colo.....Thomas C. Ashley, 334 Gas & Electric Bldg.  
Salt Lake City, Utah.....L. G. Dinwoodey, 37 W. 1st South St.  
Portland, Ore.....T. W. Veness, 1016 Spalding Bldg.  
Seattle, Wash.....J. G. Welsh, 960 Stuart Bldg.  
Spokane, Wash.....Roger M. Jamieson  
Tacoma, Wash.....J. T. S. Lyle, Bernice Bldg  
Los Angeles, Cal.....Shirley E. Meserve, 1017 Union Oil Bldg.  
San Francisco, Cal.....Robert J. Leebrick, 1548 LeRoy St.

# **BUSINESS** DIRECTORY

THIS DEPARTMENT IS INTENDED TO FACILITATE THE EXCHANGE OF BUSINESS BETWEEN PHIS. FOR INFORMATION AS TO RATES, WRITE THE EDITOR. : : :

## CALIFORNIA

**LOS ANGELES**, Orra E. Monnette, Attorney-at-Law. President, Citizens Trust and Savings Bank; Director, Citizens National Bank; Treasurer, Bankers Oil Company; Director, Los Angeles Public Library; Member Los Angeles Municipal Annexation Commission. Address: 308-10 South Broadway. 10-14

## COLORADO

**DENVER**, Lilyard & Simpson, lawyers, Symes Building. Marvin Alden Simpson, Colorado Alpha and charter member Friars '10.

## FLORIDA

**DAYTONA**, The Despland Hotel, L. M. Waite, N. Y. Epsilon, prop. and owner. A delightful winter outing place for Phi Psis. All modern conveniences. Moderate rates. Delightful winter climate and surroundings.

## ILLINOIS

**CHICAGO**, 100 Washington St., Rush & Holden, Attorneys-at-Law, 1110 Title and Trust Building, G. Fred Rush, Mich. Alpha '89. Walter S. Holden, Mich. Alpha '89.

## MASSACHUSETTS

**BOSTON**, 50 Congress St., G. B. Baker of the firm of Baker, Ayling & Young, Bankers, Dealers in Investment Securities, Managers and Fiscal Agents of Traction, Gas, Electric and Water Power Companies, Indiana Alpha '87. 10-15

**BOSTON**, 294 Washington St., Walter B. Grant, Attorney-at-Law. D. C. Alpha.

**BOSTON**, Anderson, Wiles & Ryder, Attorneys, 84 State St. E. R. Anderson, Ill. Beta '81, and Robert L. Ryder, Pa. Kappa '02. 8-19

## MICHIGAN

**DETROIT**, John E. Martz, Attorney and Counselor at law, 603 Hammond Bldg. Ohio Alpha '08. 8-19

**DETROIT**, Detroit Rubber Products, Inc., 325 Jefferson av. East. "Everything in Rubber." H. W. Fauver, Ohio Epsilon, vice pres. & treas. 8-19

## NEW YORK

**WHITE PLAINS**, Crescens Hubbard, Attorney and Counselor-at-Law. Office also at 45 Cedar Street, New York City. Mass. Alpha '00. 10-13

## OHIO

**YOUNGSTOWN**, Rooms G. H. and I, Maloney Block. Charles Koonce, jr., Attorney-at-Law. Pa. Gamma.

## PENNSYLVANIA

**NORRISTOWN**, Montgomery Evans, Attorney-at-Law. Pa. Theta '75. 10-16

**PHILADELPHIA**, Wiedersheim & Fairbanks, Counselors-at-Law and Solicitors of U. S. and Foreign Patents. Chestnut and Thirteenth Streets. E. Hayward Fairbanks, D. C. Alpha.

**PHILADELPHIA**, Ralph O. Hall, Attorney-at-Law. 418-19 Land Title Building. Pa. Zeta '06. 12-12

**SHARON**, Wallace C. Leffingwell, Attorney-at-Law, 218 State St. Pa. Beta '92. 10-12

## WISCONSIN

**JANESVILLE**, Malcolm O. Mouat, Jeffries, Mouat, Oestreich & Avery, Attorneys and Counselors-at-Law. 10-13